The biblatex-archaeology styles [v2.3]

Ingram Braun

https://ingram-braun.net/

January 3, 2024

Abstract

biblatex-archaeology is a LaTeX package that provides additional biblatex styles for German humanities. Its core purpose is to enable the referencing rules of the Romano-Germanic Commission (*Römisch-Germanische Kommission*), the department of prehistory of the German Archaeological Institute (*Deutsches Archäologisches Institut*), since these are referenced by most guidelines in German prehistory and medieval archaeology and serve as a kind of template. biblatex-archaeology provides verbose, numeric and author date styles as well and adaptions to specific document types like exhibition and auction catalogues.

Contents

1 Introduction

1.1 Objective

biblatex-archaeology provides a collection of style files for the biblatex bibliography package. It is designed for the use of German researchers into material culture, especially prehistorians and medieval archaeologists. Generally their bibliography styles are more or less variations of the guide lines of the Romano-Germanic Commission (*Römisch-Germanische Kommission*), nowithstanding of being verbose or inline styles. I tried to develop generic styles, that cover all the needs and allow for easy generation of local styles. Besides author date and verbose styles that are in real use numeric styles are provided, too. They may prove useful for project proposals or generic web publishing.

1.2 Installation

Most likeley you got biblatex-archaeology via a TeX distribution. If not, you can obtain installable files from CTAN as usual. Easiest is to unpack the `biblatex-archaeology.tds.zip` in your `{TEXMF}` directory. Or to install it from scratch: create the directories `{TEXMF}/bibtex/bib/biblatex-archaeology` and `{TEXMF}/tex/latex/biblatex-archaeology` and run

```
$ pdftex -8bit biblatex-archaeology.ins
$ texhash
```

Create a directory `{TEXMF}/doc/latex/biblatex-archaeology` and move `biblatex-archaeology.pdf` and the example folder there. In case you want to compile the manual yourself, do

```
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ Biber biblatex-archaeology
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ makeindex -s gind.ist biblatex-archaeology.idx
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ makeindex -s gglo.ist -o biblatex-archaeology.gls biblatex-archaeology.glo
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ makeindex -s gglo.ist -o biblatex-archaeology.gls biblatex-archaeology.glo
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
```

The CTAN repository contains a full set of compiled example files. The development files are hosted on GitHub. It lacks compiled examples but

ships with some additional Perl scripts and batch files. You can clone it this way:

```
$ git clone https://github.com/CarlOrff/biblatex-archaeology.git
```

1.3   Prerequesits

As mentioned above biblatex-archaeology is an additional package to biblatex from which it inherits the majority of its code. biblatex including all its prerequesits is necessary to get biblatex-archaeology run. Needless to say that it requires a good working knowledge of biblatex. In addition biblatex-archaeology uses the array, calc and tabulary packages. Since it makes heavy use of biblatex' Biber-only components it is absolutely pointless to employ BibTeX. Doing so will issue an error.

1.4   Usage

As usual, biblatex-archaeology gets loaded if one of its styles is selected with biblatex' `style` option.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[style=rgk-verbose]{biblatex}
> \addbibresource{mybibliography.bib}
> ```

Please study the main part of this manual and the example database `biblatex-archaeology-example.bib` (see section A) carefully!

1.5   Other solutions

There are several solutions from neighboring disciplines around. `archaeologie` is an implementation of the rules of the German Archaeological Institute which is primarily dedicated to classical archaeology. It is more detailed than biblatex-archaeology and ships with a database of shortened journal and series titles. For German historians there is the well-known biblatex-dw which contains the `authortitle-dw` and `footnote-dw` styles. There is also a verbose style `historische-zeitschrift`. `geschichtsfrkl` implements a verbose style used by historians from the University Freiburg/Br. Non-German solution include `biblatex-ijsra` for the *International Journal of Student Research in Archaeology*.[1]

---

[1]The style `biblatex-historian`, that was mentioned here in former editions, has not been updated for a long time and is not compatible with current biblatex releases.

1.6   Help

If there are any concerns you can reach me directly via the GitHub tracker or comment section on a small project page on my personal website. Alternatively you can e-mail me through the contact form there. Of course, TeX Stack Exchange is always worth a try.

The Online biblatex Editor on my website provides the additional biblatex-archaeology fields.

2   Reference

2.1   Styles

2.1.1   Generic styles

The generic styles are not meant for end users but style authors. Their purpose is to load the correspondending biblatex style with the alterations and additions by biblatex-archaeology.

authoryear-archaeology [style]	Imports `authoryear` into biblatex-archaeology.
authoryear-comp-archaeology [style]	Imports `authoryear-comp` into biblatex-archaeology.
authoryear-ibid-archaeology [style]	Imports `authoryear-ibid` into biblatex-archaeology.
authoryear-icomp-archaeology [style]	Imports `authoryear-icomp` into biblatex-archaeology.
numeric-comp-archaeology [style]	Imports `numeric-comp` into biblatex-archaeology.
verbose-archaeology [style]	Imports `verbose` into biblatex-archaeology.
verbose-ibid-archaeology [style]	Imports `verbose-ibid` into biblatex-archaeology.
verbose-trad2note-archaeology [style]	This verbose style is combined from `verbose-trad2` and `verbose-note`.

2.1.2   User styles

aefkw [style]	The verbose style of the *Ägyptologische Forschungsstätte für Kulturwissenschaft* in Heidelberg.[2]
afwl [style]	The author date style of the *Ausgrabungen und Forschungen in Westfalen-Lippe*.[3]

amit [style]
> The author date style of the *Eurasien-Abteilung des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts*.[4] *Bulgarica* (formerly *Bulgarien-Jahrbuch*) uses a similar style.[5]

archa [style]
> The now obsolete author date style of the Austrian journal *Archaeologia Austriaca* (ArchA).[6] The current style is identical with *Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* (mpkoeaw).

dguf [style]
> An obsolete author date style of the *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte*.[7] Their current style is dguf-apa (section 2.1.2).

dguf-alt [style]
> An obsolete author date style of the *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte*.[8] Their current style is dguf-apa (section 2.1.2).

dguf-apa [style]
> The current author date style of the *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte*.[9]

eaz [style]
> The author date style of the now defunct *Ethnographisch-Archäologische Zeitschrift*.[10]

eaz-alt [style]
> A former author date style of the now defunct *Ethnographisch-Archäologische Zeitschrift*.

foe [style]
> The author date style of the *Fundberichte aus Österreich*.[11]

jb-halle [style]
> The author date style of the *Landesamt für Denkmalpflege und Archäologie Sachsen-Anhalt*.[12]

jb-kreis-neuss [style]
> The verbose style of the *Kreisheimatbund Neuss e. V.*[13]

karl [style]
> *Karl. Das kulturelle Schachmagazin* lacks an uniform style. This is a an author date style that was used in several articles.

kunde [style]
> The author date style of *Die Kunde N. F.*[14]

maja [style]
> The verbose style of the *Münchner Arbeitskreis Junge Aegyptologie*.[15]

mpk [style]
> The obsolete author date style of the *Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*.[16]

mpkoeaw [style]
> The current author date style of the *Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen

---

[2] ÄFKW n. d.
[3] LWL 2013.
[4] DAI 2002.
[5] Deutsch-Bulgarische Gesellschaft n. d.
[6] OREA n. d. a. – OREA n. d. b. – OREA n. d. c.
[7] DGUF n. d. a.
[8] DGUF n. d. b.
[9] DGUF 2015.
[10] EAZ n. d.
[11] Hofer 2013. – Bundesdenkmalamt n. d.
[12] Schlenker 2009.
[13] Kreisheimatbund Neuss n. d.
[14] Niedersächsischer Landesverein für Urgeschichte e. V. 2013.
[15] MAJA 2015.
[16] OREA 2013.

Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.[17] It is structurally different from a biblatex point of view, therefore it was forked.

niedersachsen [style]　　　The author date style of *Archäologische Kommission für Niedersachsen e. V.*[18]

nnu [style]　　　The current author date style of the department of archaeology of the *Niedersächsisches Landesamt für Denkmalpflege.*[19] For the old style see style niedersachsen.

offa [style]　　　The author date style of the *Institut für Ur- und Frühgeschichte der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel.*[20]

rgk-numeric [style]　　　The RGK style with numeric labels. Keep in mind that prenote and postnote fields are senseless in numeric styles.

rgk-verbose [style]　　　The verbose style of the *Römisch-Germanische Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.*[21]

rgk-inline-old [style]　　　An outdated version of the author date style of the *Römisch-Germanische Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.*[22]

rgk-numeric-old [style]　　　An outdated version of the RGK style with numeric labels. Keep in mind that prenote and postnote fields are senseless in numeric styles.

rgk-verbose-old [style]　　　An outdated version of the verbose style of the *Römisch-Germanische Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.*[23]

rgzm-inline [style]　　　The author date style of the *Römisch-Germanisches Zentralmuseum.*[24] The style of the *Zeitschrift Restaurierung und Archäologie* is the same but journals and serieses not abridged.[25]

rgzm-inline [style]　　　The RGZM style with numeric labels. Keep in mind that prenote and postnote fields are senseless in numeric styles.

rgzm-verbose [style]　　　The verbose style of the *Römisch-Germanisches Zentralmuseum.*[26]

ufg-muenster-inline [style]　　　The author date style of the *Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, Historisches Seminar, Abteilung für Ur- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie.*[27]

ufg-muenster-numeric [style]　　　The style of the *Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, Historisches Seminar, Abteilung für Ur- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie* with numeric labels. Keep in mind that prenote and postnote fields are senseless in numeric styles.

---

[17] OREA 2016a. – OREA 2016b.
[18] Archäologische Kommission für Niedersachsen e. V. 1996.
[19] Hinweise Nachr. Niedersachs. Urgesch. 2015.
[20] Kiel 2009.
[21] RGK 1991.
[22] RGK 1991.
[23] RGK 1991.
[24] RGZM 2007. – RGZM 2014a. – RGZM 2014b. – RGZM 2014c.
[25] RGZM n. d.
[26] RGZM 2007. – RGZM 2014a. – RGZM 2014b. – RGZM 2014c.
[27] Woltermann, Graefe n. d.

ufg-muenster-verbose [style]   The verbose style of the *Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, Historisches Seminar, Abteilung für Ur- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie*.[28]

volkskunde [style]   The author date style of the *Zeitschrift für Volkskunde*.[29]

zaak [style]   The author date style of the *Kommission für Archäologie außereuropäischer Kulturen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts*.[30]

zaes [style]   The author date style of the *Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde*.[31]

2.2 New options

2.2.1 Package options

capitalizeprefixinbiblist
(*Opt*)

=⟨*bool*⟩
Wether prefixes at the beginning of an entry in a biblist should be capitalized or not.

> **Example**
>
> **von** Hessen, O. 1985: …

citeshortin (*Opt*)

=⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, then short citations for @inreference and @article are not build with labelname, but with in: …:

> **Example**
>
> Bergmann, **in: LÄ III** (2015)

editionsuperscript (*Opt*)

=⟨*key*⟩
This option controls where to print the edition number. The following keys are available:

none	use the biblatex standard.
predate	superscript ahead of date.
postdate	superscript after date.
prelabel	superscript ahead of labelyear.
postlabel	superscript after labelyear.
preloc	superscript ahead of location.
postloc	superscript after location.

---

[28] WOLTERMANN, GRAEFE n. d.
[29] ZfV n. d.
[30] KAAK 2016. – KAAK 2014.
[31] ZÄS n. d. a. – ZÄS n. d. b.

posttitle superscript after `title`.

Except `none`, the content of the edition field is copied into the `usere` field.

genitiveall (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, \posscite and friends do all label names in genitive case. Otherwise only the last one.

giveninitligatures (*Opt*) =⟨*csv*⟩
This option takes a list of ligatures to be preserved in first name abbrevations. Looping through the list stops after the first hit. If you want to have Christian abbreviated Chr. and Cheryl Ch., then Chr must be enlisted before Ch. Provide an empty list in order to disable this function. Of course, the list must be enclosed in braces.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[givenintligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},style=xyz]
> {biblatex}
> ```
> -
> **Th**. G. **St**. Ackermann 2015: ...
> R. **Ph**. Bauer 2012: ...

idemincitation (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
biblatex never uses `idem` idem strings in \fullcite commands. The option enables this.

injournal (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, journal titles are preceeded by an `in`.

> **Example**
>
> G. Popp, A title. **In:** Journal of Things 56 ...

journallocation (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the `location` field is printed in `@article`.

maxbooknames (*Opt*) =⟨*integer*⟩
Similar to `maxnames`, but only affects bookauthors/editors.

minbooknames (*Opt*) =⟨*integer*⟩
Similar to `minnames`, but only affects bookauthors/editors.

minrealdatediff (*Opt*) =⟨*integer*⟩
If both `date` and `realdate` (or `origdate` and `origrealdate` respectively) contain numeric years, `realdate` only gets printed if its difference from `date` is greater equal `minrealdatediff`. This is to rule out those cases where the item appeared only one year earlier or later than its given copyright date or journal year.

maxreviewnames (*Opt*) =⟨*integer*⟩
Similar to `maxnames`, but only affects authors/editors in `@review` titles.

minreviewnames (*Opt*)   =⟨*integer*⟩
Similar to minnames, but only affects authors/editors in @review titles.

nothesistitlepunct (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, in @thesis there is no punctuation between the title and the institution/location block.

notitlepunct (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, there is no punctuation between the title and the location/publisher block in types other than @thesis.

origfields (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, an expression indicating a reprint is printed.

pagesfirst (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the pages field is printed ahead of the location/publisher block.

positionlabeldate (*Opt*)   =⟨*key*⟩
This option controls the position of the labelyear in the bibliography only in author date styles. The following keys are available:

both   after author names and after location.
label   after author names.
location   after location.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[positionlabeldate=both,style=xyz]{biblatex}
> ```
> -
> G. Ackermann **2015**: A title. Hamburg **2015**.

preservelastauthor (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
biblatex truncates name lists by omitting the last names und marks them with *et al.* If this option is ⟨*true*⟩ the names beetwen maxnames−1 and the last names are omitted:

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[preservelastauthor=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
> ```
> -
> G. Ackermann, R. Bauer **...** F. Berger: A title. Hamburg 2015.

repeatlabel (*Opt*)   =⟨*key*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩ or ⟨*dashed*⟩, the exact label is printed in the bibliography. This affects author date styles only.

dashed   repeat labels and dash repeated names.
false   do not repeat labels.
true   repeat labels and print \labelnames every time.

> **Example**
>
> **Ackermann et al. 2015**
> G. Ackermann, R. Bauer, F. Berger: A title. Hamburg 2015.

reviewedauthoraftertitle
(*Opt*)
=⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the author in review titles which are generated via the `related` field goes behind the title and in front otherwise.

> **Example**
>
> R. Reviewer 1999: Review of Reviewed Book **by A. Author** in: …

shortform (*Opt*)
=⟨*key*⟩
Wether to print short forms like *RGA* or *CIL* in bibliographies. The following keys are available:

false   no short forms in the bibliography.
title   replace `title` by `shortform` field.
true   use full short forms.

Verbose styles have a `\shortformcite` command that prints shortforms in footnotes. See section for details.

shortjournal (*Opt*)
=⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the `shortjournal` field is copied into the `journaltitle` field.

shortseries (*Opt*)
=⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the `shortseries` field is copied into the `series` field.

shortseries (*Opt*)
=⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the `subseries` field is used. See kap:fields for details.

summarytitle (*Opt*)
=⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the `summarytitle` field is used. See kap:fields for details.

tabbedlabeldate (*Opt*)
=⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the label date is written into an extra column. This works with author date styles only.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[tabbedlabeldate=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
> \renewcommand{\nameyeardelim}{\newline}
> ```
> -
> G. Ackermann
> **2013**   A title. In: Journal of Most Important Issues 80,
>   pp. 34–67.

titlebrackets (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the `titleaddon` is not printed as a field of its own but as an addendum in parentheses to the `title` field.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[titlebrackets=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
> ```
> -
> G. Popp (ed.) 2011: A title **(Conference proceedings Oxford 2010)**. Oxford.

This option is also settable on a per-entry basis.

titlenote (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the `titleaddon` is replaced by a shorthand:

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[titlenote=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
> ```
> -
> G. Popp (ed.) 2011: A title. **Conf. Oxford**. Oxford.

This option is also settable on a per-entry basis.

useeventdate (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, `eventdate` is used in `titlenote`s.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[useeventdate=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
> ```
> -
> G. Popp (ed.) 2011: A title. Conf. Oxford **2010**. Oxford.

useeventnumber (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, `eventnumber` is used in `titlenote`s.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[useeventnumber=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
> ```
> -
> Sotheby's 2011: A title. Auction **311** Oxford. Oxford.

usefestschriftaddon (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, `usefestschriftaddon` is used in `titlenote`s.

Example

```
\usepackage[usefestschriftaddon=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
```
- -
G. Popp (ed.) 2011: A title. Festschr. **65. Geb.** H. Maulwurf. Bochum.

useinstitution (*Opt*)   =⟨*key*⟩
If and how to handle the `institution` field in `@thesis`.

Example

```
\usepackage[useinstitution=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
```
- -
H. Gallert 2013: A title. PhD thesis **Univ. Hamburg**, Hamburg.

The following keys are available:

aspublisher	handles `type` field like `publisher` field.
false	omits `institution` field.
locationfirst	similar to `false`, but `type` field is printed after `location` field.
omitlocation	omits `location` field.
omitlocatonifurl	omits `location` field if URL available.
pluslocation	prints both fields `institution` and `location`.

usemultivenue (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, `multivenue` is used in `titlenotes`. This is mainly meant for travelling exhibitions.

Example

```
\usepackage[useeventdate=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
```
- -
N. Taylor (ed.) 2009: A title. Exhibition catalogue **London, New York, Canberra**. London.

uselocation (*Opt*)   =⟨*key*⟩
If to print the `location` field.

false	omits `location` field.
omitifseries	omits `location` field if series available.
true	always print `location` field.

useunpublishedthesis (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, unpublished theses preceed the `type` field with the string "unpublished".

usepublisher (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the publisher is printed in the `location/date` block.

usesourceeditor (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
Typically editors are not printed in self-contained works if there is an author. If ⟨*true*⟩, such secondary authors are printed, too. This affects particularly editions of historical texts.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[usesourceeditor=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
> ```
> -
> P. C. Tacitus 1981: Germania. **Ed. by A. Editor**. Stuttgart.

This option is also settable on a per-entry basis.

volumeafterseries (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
Typically volume numbers of self-contained works are printed immediatly after the title. If this option is ⟨*true*⟩, it is printed behind the series/number block.

2.2.2   Entry options

titlebrackets (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
Like global option titlebrackets (section 2.2.1) but on a per-entry basis.

titlenote (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
Like global option titlenote (section 2.2.1) but on a per-entry basis.

uselabeltitle (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
Prior to version 2.1 biblatex-archaeology lacked a disambiguition check in verbose-trad2note-archaeology for multiple works by same author(s) like in the following example:

> **Example**
>
> ...[1]
> ...[2]
> _____
> [1]G. Miller, A title (London 2013).– Idem, Another title (Cambridge 2013).
> [2]Miller (see note 1) 25 ff.

By setting entry option uselabeltitle=true it was possible to enforce disambiguition by adding a shorttitle to the label. This is done automatically now but you can still enforce it (though not suppress).

usesourceeditor (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
Like global option usesourceeditor (section 2.2.1) but on a per-entry basis.

2.3   New entry types

biblatex-archaeology defines several subentry types for a special purposes.
They all consist of a name that goes to the `subentrytype` field, one or more
options to enable there special behavior, and boolean tests of these options.
Some need new localization strings.

2.4   Database

2.4.1   New entry types

inreference
[bibliographydriver]

The `@inreference` type for lexicon entries is inherited from biblatex,
but it is only an alias there. In biblatex-archaeology it is a type of its
own, since some styles preceed its title with a string like *sub voce*.

review [bibliographydriver]

Like in biblatex the same as article but with one additional feature: it
autogenerates titles if the `related` fields holds entry keys to the reviewed
works. This even works with omnibus reviews:

> **Example**
>
> ```
> @BOOK{to-be-reviewed:2015
> author = {Author, Andrew},
> author = {To be reviewed},
> …
> } @BOOK{another-one:2014
> editor = {Editor, Edward},
> author = {Another one},
> …
> } @REVIEW{review:2015
> author = {Reviewer, Robert},
> title = {My review},
> related = {to-be-reviewed:2015,another-one:2014},
> …
> }
> ```
>
> -
>
> R. Reviewer: **Reviews of A. Author, To be reviewed and E.
> Editor (ed.), Another one**. In: …

Though the is replaced here, I would recommend to provide it in the
database anyway in order to be concordant with common biblatex rules
where its existence is the minimal requirement for an entry. Remark
that review titles do not cause a bibliography entry for the cited work.
Also take care of if you want to alter the formatting.

news [format]

⟨*news*⟩ goes to the `entrysubtype` field of an `@article`, `@review` or `@suppperiodical`.

Its purpose is to mark newspaper articles that require inevitably a full date.

digital [format]

⟨*digital*⟩ goes to the `entrysubtype` field of any entry type except `@online`. Some works, that do not fit to `@online`, which is meant for websites, need an electronic identifier inevitably (`url`, `doi`, `eprint`). Examples include articles in online journals or digitized archivalia. By making them ⟨*digital*⟩ you can let the corresponding biblatex options (`url`, `doi`, `eprint`) be ⟨*false*⟩.

2.4.2   New fields

anonstring [format]

field (name)
This field is special since it should not occur in the `*.bib` files. It holds a string that marks an anonymous author and should be populated by a source map. See section 3.1.2 for details.

booktitlenote [format]

field (literal)
Similar to `titlenote` but intended for the `booktitle`.

eventnumber [format]

field (integer)
The number of an event. Typically used with auction catalogues.

eventtype [format]

field (literal)
The type of an event. If possible, use one of the localization strings from section 2.8.4 here.

festschrift [format]

list (name)
This is a list of names to whom a festschrift is dedicated.

festschriftaddon [format]

field (literal)
Holds the occasion of a festschrift.

fulleventdate [format]

field (date)
Use this field instead of `eventdate` if a full eventdate is necessary. This is typically the case with auction catalogues. If `eventtype` contains one of the localization strings for auctions, it is generated automatically from the `eventdate` field.

maintitlenote [format]

field (literal)
Similar to `titlenote` but intended for the `maintitle`.

multieventdate [format]

list (literal)
A list of eventdates in order to use it in conjunction with the `multivenue` field. The initial eventdate goes to the standard `eventdate` field, and `multieventdate` hod the additional ones. Remark that this is a literal list because biblatex does not have a "list of dates" datatype. But since the year or a range of years is good enough, we need no special date calculations here. If option `usemultieventdate` is ⟨*true*⟩, `multieventdate` must have the same number of items like `multivenue` otherwise an error is issued.

multivenue [format]
list (literal)
biblatex' venue field is not a list like location, so it is not possible to provide all venues of a travelling exhibition there. In biblatex-archaeology use the venue field for the initial venue and multivenue list for the additional venues.

newsdate [format]
field (date)
This field is meant for newspaper articles which have to be cited with full date. Do not use it, instead make entrysubtype ⟨*news*⟩, then it is automatically generated. See section 2.4.1.

origrealdate [format]
field (date)
Similar to realdate, but intended for the use in conjunction with other orig… fields.

realdate [format]
field (date)
This field holds the real date of a publication if the official date lacks or is wrong. This fairly often happens with delayed journal issues which are counted as if they had appeared regularly. Uncertain dates according to biblatex' Extended Date/Time Format are allowed here.

Example

```
@BOOKLET{unknown:date,
…
location = {London},
realdate = {1930~},
}
```

… London n. d. **[ca. 1930]**.

Do not confuse it with origdate, which refers to the primary edition of a reprint. Since biblatex 3.11 it is possible to mark attributed dates by employing biblatex' field annotation feature:

Example

```
@BOOKLET{attributed:date,
…
date = {1930},
date+an = {=attributed},
}
```

… London n. d. **[1930]**.

biblatex-archaeology supports this format, too. The problem here is that this works only with lacking dates, not with wrong or falsified ones. Nonetheless, in order to keep compatibility with standard styles as much as possible, you should prefer this style as long as it fits to the data.

shortform [format]

field (literal)
This field holds an acronym of an encyclopedia that is cited in a special manner. Fi. "RGA" for *Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde*. These are not shorthands, because they are not included in the list of shorthands, and these are not a shortseries since it is the title that is shortended down. This field is needed if the \shortformcite command in verbose styles (see section 2.7.1) or the option shortform in author date styles (see section 2.2.1) are employed.

shortsubseries [format]

field (literal)
The short version or an acronym of a subseries.

subnumber [format]

field (integer)
The number of a subseries.

summarytitle [format]

field (literal)
A translation of the title or the title of a resume in another language if the work is not written in a common language.

subseries [format]

field (literal)
A subseries of a publication series.

titlenote [format]

field (literal)
Titlenotes for exhibition or auction catalogues, conference proceedings or festschrifts are typically composed from the eventtype, eventdate, festschrift, festschriftaddon, multivenue, multieventdate, summarytitle and venue fields. If this all does not fit the needs, it is possible to provide them literally here.

2.5   New sorting schemes

lnyc [format]

Enables the sorting order names/labels – year – cite order. This sorting scheme is intended for the use in conjunction with option repeatlabel=true‖dashed. It evaluates the label, shortauthor and shorttitle fields in order to sort the exact labels.

lnyvc [format]

Enables the sorting order names/labels – year – volume – cite order. This sorting scheme is intended for the use in conjunction with option repeatlabel=true‖dashed. It evaluates the label, shortauthor and shorttitle fields in order to sort the exact labels.

lnyvt [format]

Enables the sorting order names/labels – year – title. This sorting scheme is intended for the use in conjunction with option repeatlabel=true‖dashed. It evaluates the label, shortauthor and shorttitle fields in order to sort the exact labels.

nyc [format]

Enables the sorting order names – year – cite order.

lnyvc [format]

Enables the sorting order names/labels – year – volume – cite order

lnyt [format]

The same as in biblatex, but considers the anonstring field.

lnyvt [format]   The same as in biblatex, but considers the anonstring field.

library [format]   This is a special scheme for printing leaflets (2.6). The library field is the only sorting criteria.

2.6   New bibliography environment

\printleaflet   {⟨*key,key,...*⟩}
Prints a leaflet for searching books in library magazine. It is in fact a bibliography sorted by the library field which is printed ahead of the respecting entry.

leftmarginbibliography (*env.*)   The 1991 RGK guidelines display a bibliography for their author/year style where labels reside in a a left column. This is quite usual with alphabetic or numeric styles where labels are utterly short. It is not recommendable in author/year schemes. However, with leftmarginbibliography it is possible to do so (it will throw an error in other style families). Use \labelnamedatewidth to set the width of the left column.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \setlength {\labelnamedatewidth }{0.5\linewidth }
> \printbibliography [env=leftmarginbibliography,title={RGK old
> style bibliography}]
> ```

2.7   New commands

2.7.1   Citation commands

\citeissue   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Prints the volume of a journal. Note that this is only useful if the entry type is a @periodical. It will issue a warning otherwise.

\fciteissue   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like \citeissue but as footnote.

\pciteissue   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like \citeissue but in parentheses.

\sciteissue   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like \pciteissue in a footnote and \fciteissue otherwise.

\citeissues   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩
The multicite variant of \citeissue.

\fciteissues   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩
The multicite variant of \fciteissue.

`\pciteissues`   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
The multicite variant of `\pciteissue`.

`\sciteissues`   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
The multicite variant of `\sciteissue`.

`\posscite`   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
The same as `\textcite` but as genitive form. The cite label is handled as an entity in that way that only the last `labelname` (or the "et. al." part respectively) is in the genitive.

> **Example**
>
> In **Bowman & Miller's (2015)** famous book ...

Remark that this does not work in the – probably rare – case of a corporate author in the plural. For German or Scandinavian languages with a special handling depending on the last character(s) of the noun there is a mechanism to define such tokens (see section 2.7.5).

`\Posscite`   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like `\posscite` but capitalizes a trailing prefix.

`\posscites`   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
The multicite variant of `\posscite`.

`\Posscites`   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
Like `\posscites` but capitalizes a trailing prefix.

`\possvolcite`   {⟨*volume*⟩}[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like `\posscite` but with additional volume parameter.

`\Possvolcite`   {⟨*volume*⟩}[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like `\Posscite` but with additional volume parameter.

`\possvolcites`   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩){⟨*volume*⟩}[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...{⟨*volume*⟩}[⟨*pren*
Like `\posscites` but with additional volume parameters.

`\Possvolcites`   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩){⟨*volume*⟩}[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...{⟨*volume*⟩}[⟨*pren*
Like `\Posscites` but with additional volume parameters.

`\shortformcite`   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Some verbose styles format entries in encyclopedias in a special way:

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \shortformcite{rga:bewaffnung}
> ```
> -
> ...[1]
> _____
> [1]RGA II, 422 s. v. Bewaffnung (J. Garbsch)

As usual, the pre- and postnote arguments are optional. Styles that do not use these short forms (some verbose styles and all author date

styles) fall back to `\autocite`. Some author date styles use these short forms in the bibliography; this is enabled by the option `shortform` (see section 2.2.1) and has no relation to this particular command.

`\shortformcites`   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
The multicite version of `\shortformcite`. Note: all keys must be short forms.

`\sfcite`   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Similar to `\shortformcite`, but not wrapped in a footnote and falls back to `\cite`.

`\sfcites`   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
Similar to `\shortformcites`, but not wrapped in a footnote and falls back to `\cites`.

`\reviewcite`   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Some journals require a somewhat compressed `\fullcite` (lacking serieses and subtitles) without footnotes and bibliography in reviews. This is what `\reviewcite` and friends do. **Remark that these should not get mixed up with other cite commands!**

`\previewcite`   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like `\reviewcite` but in parentheses.

`\textreviewcite`   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like `\previewcite` but author name outside parentheses.

`\Reviewcite`   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like `\reviewcite` but enforces capitalization of the first character.

`\Previewcite`   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like `\previewcite` but enforces capitalization of the first character.

`\Textreviewcite`   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like `\textreviewcite` but enforces capitalization of the first character.

`\reviewcites`   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
The multicite variant of `\reviewcite`.

`\previewcites`   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
The multicite variant of `\previewcite`.

`\textreviewcites`   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
The multicite variant of `\textpreviewcite`.

`\Reviewcites`   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
Like `\reviewcites` but enforces capitalization of the first character.

`\Previewcites`   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
Like `\previewcites` but enforces capitalization of the first character.

`\Textreviewcites`   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
Like `\textreviewcites` but enforces capitalization of the first character.

2.7.2 Formatting commands

`\mkbibbooknamefamily`   {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of the family name of bookauthors/editors.

`\mkbibbooknamegiven`   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to `\mkbibbooknamefamily`, but intended for the given name.

`\mkbibbooknameprefix`   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to `\mkbibbooknamefamily`, but intended for the name prefix.

`\mkbibbooknamesuffix`   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to `\mkbibbooknamefamily`, but intended for the name suffix.

`\mkbibfestschriftfamily`   {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of the family name of a person to whom a *Festschrift* is
dedicated.

`\mkbibfestschriftgiven`   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to `\mkbibfestschriftfamily`, but intended for the given name.

`\mkbibfestschriftprefix`   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to `\mkbibfestschriftfamily`, but intended for the name prefix.

`\mkbibfestschriftsuffix`   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to `\mkbibestschriftfamily`, but intended for the name suffix.

`\mkbibletterspacing`   {⟨*text*⟩}
This is a replacement for LATEX' non-existing letter spacing command. As
the procise settings depend very much on the chosen font, they cannot
be given in a universal setting. `\mkbibletterspacing` allows style authors
to mark the affected locations (usually names). Employs `\textls` from
package microtype. I failed to get `\so` from package soul to run. Falls
back to small caps and issues a warning.

`\mkbiblistnamefamily`   {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of the family name of authors in the bibliography.

`\mkbiblistnamegiven`   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to `\mkbiblistnamefamily`, but intended for the given name.

`\mkbiblistnameprefix`   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to `\mkbiblistnamefamily`, but intended for the name prefix.

`\mkbiblistnamesuffix`   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to `\mkbiblistnamefamily`, but intended for the name suffix.

`\mkbiblocationaddon`   {⟨*text*⟩}
In comma separated location lists American-style addons to locations
do not look pretty well. Therefore biblatex-archaeology wraps these
addons into a formatting command:

> **Example**
>
> ```
> location = "Menlo Park, Cal."
> ```
> -
> ```
> location = "Menlo Park\mkbiblocationaddon{Cal.}"
> ```

\mkbibrepeatfamily   {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of the family name if labels are printed in the bibliography by repeatlabel (see section 2.2.1).

\mkbibrepeatgiven   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to \mkbibrepeatfamily, but intended for the given name.

\mkbibrepeatprefix   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to \mkbibrepeatfamily, but intended for the name prefix.

\mkbibrepeatsuffix   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to \mkbibrepeatfamily, but intended for the name suffix.

\mkbibreviewnamefamily   {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of the family name of reviewed authors/editors.

\mkbibreviewnamegiven   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to \mkbibreviewnamefamily, but intended for the given name.

\mkbibreviewnameprefix   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to \mkbibreviewnamefamily, but intended for the name prefix.

\mkbibreviewnamesuffix   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to \mkbibreviewnamefamily, but intended for the name suffix.

\mkbibsourcenamefamily   {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of the family name of secondary editors if option usesourceeditor is in use (see section 2.2.1).

\mkbibsourcenamegiven   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to \mkbibsourcenamefamily, but intended for the given name.

\mkbibsourcenameprefix   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to \mkbibsourcenamefamily, but intended for the name prefix.

\mkbibsourcenamesuffix   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to \mkbibsourcenamefamily, but intended for the name suffix.

\mkbibandothers   {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting the *et al.* part in labels.

2.7.3 Boolean tests

\ifbibextrayear   {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if a letter was added to the year (e. g. Doe 2017a), if in bibliography, if positionlabeldate=true and if repeatlabel=false

\ifeditionsuperscript   {⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if ⟨*name*⟩ is one of the keys of option editionsuperscript (see section 2.2.1) and ⟨*false*⟩ otherwise. Issues an error if {⟨*name*⟩} does not exist.

\ifidemincitation   {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if called within a citation, option idemincitation (see section 2.2.1) is enabled and \ifciteidem is true.

\ifnewspaper   {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if newsday field is available or entrysubtype field equals news (see section 2.4.1).

\ifnothesistitlepunct   {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if option nothesistitlepunct is enabled and entry type is @thesis.

\iforigfields   {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if option origfields is enabled and at least one of the fields origdate, origlocation or origpublisher is available.

\ifpagesfirst   {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if option pagesfirst is enabled.

\ifpositionlabeldate   {⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if ⟨*name*⟩ is one of the keys of option positionlabeldate (see section 2.2.1) and ⟨*false*⟩ otherwise. Issues an error if {⟨*name*⟩} does not exist.

\ifrepeatlabel   {⟨*string*⟩}{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
⟨*string*⟩ must be one of the keys of the repeatlabel option (see section 2.2.1) and checks wether it was set so. Outside bibliographies only false evaluates to {⟨*true*⟩}.

\ifseenote   {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
A complex test that checks the conditions for a back reference in verbose-trad2note. In all other generic styles it always does ⟨*false*⟩.

\ifselfcontained   {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if the current entry is a self-contained entry type (e. g. @book or @proceedings) and ⟨*false*⟩ otherwise.

\ifshortform   {⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if ⟨*name*⟩ is one of the keys of option shortform (see section 2.2.1) and ⟨*false*⟩ otherwise. Issues an error if {⟨*name*⟩} does not exist.

\ifsourceeditor   {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if option usesourceeditor is enabled and an editor is available.

\iftabbedlabeldate   {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if option tabbedlabeldate is enabled, if it is in bibliography and option positionlabeldate is not ⟨*location*⟩.

\ifuseinstitution   {⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if ⟨*name*⟩ is one of the keys of option useinstitution (see section 2.2.1) and ⟨*false*⟩ otherwise. Issues an error if {⟨*name*⟩} does not exist.

\ifuselocation   {⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if ⟨*name*⟩ is one of the keys of option uselocation (see section 2.2.1) and ⟨*false*⟩ otherwise. Issues an error if {⟨*name*⟩} does not exist.

2.7.4 Punctuation

\articlesubtitlepunct

The punctuation between title and subtitle in journal articles if it is different than in books and other types.

\articletitlepunct

The punctuation between title and journaltitle.

\booklabelnamepunct

Similar to \labelnamepunct but intended for the bookauthor/editor block.

\daterealdatedelim

The delimiter between date and realdate.

\eventtypepunct

The punctuation after the eventtype.

\finalnameellipsis

The ellipsis ahead of the last author if option preservelastauthor (see section 2.2.1) is enabled.

\finalreviewdelim

Like \multireviewdelim but ahead of the last reviewed work.

\finalreviewnamedelim

Like \multireviewnamedelim but ahead of the last name.

\finalsourceeditordelim

The delimiter between the next to last and the last secondary editor.

\inbookbookdelim

The punctuation after the title of an @in… type.

\institutionlocationdelim

The delimiter between institution and location.

\journalvolumedelim

The delimiter between journaltitle and volume in journal articles.

\locationpublisherdelim

The delimiter between location and publisher.

`\multireviewdelim`

The delimiter between works in `@review` titles of omnibus reviews.

`\multireviewnamedelim`

The delimiter between names in review titles.

`\multisourceeditordelim`

The delimiter between several secondary `editor`s.

`\multivenuedelim`

The delimiter between venues of a travelling exhibition.

`\nameshortformdelim`

The delimiter between the `author` and the shortform if option `shortform=true`.

`\noseriespunct`

The punctuation after the `series` field if it is undefined.

`\repeatlabeldash`

The replacements for repeated names in repeated labels.

`\repeatlabeldelim`

The delimiter between a repeated label in the bibliography and its bibliography entry.

`\reviewnametitledelim`

The delimiter between `authoreditor` and `title` in in `@review` titles.

`\reviewofnamedelim`

The punctuation in `@review` titles after "review of".

`\seenotedelim`

The delimiter before bibstring `seenote`.

`\seriesnumberdelim`

The delimiter between `series` and `number` fields.

`\seriespunct`

The punctuation after the `series` field.

`\urlunitpunct`

A replacement for `\newunitpunct` ahead of the `url` field.

`\strongcitedelim`

Some styles differentiate between the usual `\multicitedelim` and a strong version, in fact a replacement for paragraphs which are typically not allowed in footnotes. `\strongcitedelim` can not be set within a multicite command. Do something like this instead:

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \footnote{\cite{key1}\strongcitedelim\cite{key2}}
> ```

`\subnumberseriesdelim`

The delimiter between `subnumber` and `series` fields.

\titleseriesdelim

The delimiter between title and series.

\typeinstitutiondelim

The delimiter between type and institution.

\volumedatedelim

The delimiter between volume and date in journal articles.

\volumenumberdelim

The delimiter between volume and number in journal articles.

2.7.5 Language settings

\DefineGenitiveApostropheChars   {⟨*language*⟩}{⟨*csv*⟩}
The second argument takes a comma separated list of trailing substrings requiring a different genitive token (fi. "" instead of "s" in German).

> **Example**
>
> *...in Fischers (2018) Buch und in Hess' (2018) Artikel.*

This command is for use in the document preamble only. The language must be one of the languages loaded with the babel or polyglossia packages. The default list for German is ce,s,x,z,ß,\ss . Please note that checks on non-ASCII characters are likely to be false negative or fail to compile at all![32]

\DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars   {⟨*csv*⟩}
The same as \DefineGenitiveApostropheChars but for use in *.lbx files.

\SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes   {⟨*csv*⟩}
Suppresses useless warnings of missing *.lbx files.[33]

2.7.6 Counters and length registers

\tabbedlabeldatewidth

The width of the labeldate column if option tabbedlabeldate is enabled (see section 2.2.1).

2.8 Localization keys

2.8.1 Media

catalogue (*Key*) [localization]

---

[32] cf. my question on TeX.StackExchange
[33] https://github.com/plk/biblatex/issues/745

The expression "catalogue" (*Katalog*).

dvd (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "DVD" (digital video disc or digital versatile disc).

2.8.2 Metadata

articledated (*Key*)
[localization]

The expression "article dated" (*Artikel vom*) in if entrysubtype is ⟨*news*⟩.

catalogue (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "catalogue" (*Katalog*).

noplacenodate (*Key*)
[localization]

The expression "no place no place" (*ohne Ort und Jahr*).

noplace (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "no place" (*ohne Ort*). biblatex-archaeology styles that print locations set this automatically if location field is undefined.

subvoce (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "subvoce" (*Stichhwort*).

2.8.3 Theses

bathesis (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "bachelor thesis" (*Bachelorarbeit*).

diplomathesis (*Key*)
[localization]

The German expression *Diplomarbeit*.

magisterthesis (*Key*)
[localization]

The German expression *Magisterarbeit*. biblatex' standard term mathesis is used for the new master theses.

postdocthesis (*Key*)
[localization]

The German expression *Habilitationsschrift*.

unpublishedbathesis (*Key*)
[localization]

The German expression *unpublizierte Bachelorarbeit*.

unpublisheddiplomathesis
(*Key*) [localization]

The German expression *unpublizierte Diplomarbeit*.

unpublishedmagisterthesis
(*Key*) [localization]

The German expression *unpublizierte Magisterarbeit*.

unpublishedmathesis (*Key*)
[localization]

The German expression *unpublizierte Masterarbeit*.

unpublishedphdthesis (*Key*)
[localization]

The German expression *unpublizierte Dissertation*.

unpublishedpostdocthesis
(*Key*) [localization]

The German expression *unpublizierte Habilitationsschrift*.

2.8.4   Events

auction (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "auction" (*Auktion*).

auctions (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "auctions" (*Auktionen*).

colloquium (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "colloquium" (*Kolloquium*).

conference (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "conference" (*Konferenz*).

convention (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "convention" (*Tagung*).

exhibcat (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "exhibition catalogue" (*Ausstellungskatalog*).

exhibition (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "exhibition" (*Ausstellung*).

festschrift (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "festschrift" (*Festschrift*).

specialauction (*Key*)
[localization]

The expression "special auction" (*Sonderauktion*).

specialauctions (*Key*)
[localization]

The expression "special auctions" (*Sonderauktionen*).

symposium (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "symposium" (*Symposium*).

2.8.5   Possessive forms

genitives (*Key*) [localization]

The regular genitive suffix like "'s" in English or "s" in German.

genitiveapostrophe (*Key*)
[localization]

The divergent genitive suffix in some Germanic languages (German, Scandinavian) after particular trailing characters. These characters must be declared in the *.lbx file with \DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars or in the preamble with \DefineGenitiveApostropheChars (see section 2.7.5).

genitiveandothers (*Key*)
[localization]

The expression "et. al." in the genitive.

2.8.6   Reviews

by (*Key*) [localization]

> The expression "by" as in "by author".

reviewof (*Key*) [localization]

> The expression "Review of" at the beginning of review titles.

reviewsof (*Key*) [localization]

> The expression "Reviews of" at the beginning of review titles.

3   Bugs, hints and caveats

3.1   Sorting in author date styles

Sorting in author date styles is pretty delicate. It is carried out by Biber ahead of any LaTeX macro expansion. Fi. it is not possible to define a `\bibstring` for "Anonymous" or "N. N." analogous to "no date" or "no place" as set automatically by biblatex-archaeology because Biber would not know how to sort it when used as `labelname`.

3.1.1   ... with bigraphs and trigraphs

Bigraphs and trigraphs – I won't change the awkward designator `giveninitligatures` due to backward compatibility – are generated by a biblatex-archaeology macro after sorting. This may lead to wrong sorting. Conceive the following case:

Example

Meier, Tanja 2005: ...
Meier, Thomas 2013: ...
Meier, Trude 2017: ...

- -

Meier, T. 2005: ...
Meier, Th. 2013: ...
Meier, T. 2017: ...

Except for employing the `sortname` field, I would recommend to set `repeatlabel=true‖dashed` here.

3.1.2 Anonymous works

The most usual way to cite anonymous works in author date styles is to employ the `title` or `shorttitle` field respectively in place of a name. This is the default handling by biblatex, too. Another possibility is to substitute the label name by an expression like "Anonymous", "Unknown" or "N.N.". This poses the problem that the fully expanded expression must be known to `Biber` for sorting. Thus, the common `\bibstring` method similiar to "no date" is wiped out. biblatex-archaeology provides an `anonstring` field that can hold such a string. Because it is always considered last when generating label names it can safely be added to every entry in your data sources. Thus, you should not write it to your `*.bib` files but autmatically add it by a source map:

Example

```
\DeclareSourcemap{
    \maps[datatype=bibtex]{
        \map{
            \step[fieldset=anonstring,fieldvalue={{N.{\,}N.}}]
        }
    }
}
```

Remark that the `anonstring` field is a usual name field and its content will be parsed as a name!

Example

N. N. 1812: A title. ...

3.1.3 Localisation

biblatex-archaeology employs German collation by default (primarily `sortlocale=de_DE`, or `sortlocale=de_AT` in some cases). Use biblatex' default `sortlocale=auto` for setting it back to the main document language.

3.2 Sequentes in postnotes

Some styles compress page ranges. This can happen in the postnotes of citation commands and in the bibliography as well:

> **Example**
>
> (Schulz 2015, **123 f.**– Zeller 2016, **75 ff.**)
> …
> Bolle, C. 2013: Some title. In: Journal of Magic 45, **310 ff.**

Biber is able to parse the `pages` field and compress the ranges. But it only affects the bibliography since Biber does not see the citation postnotes.

3.3   Disambiguition checks

3.3.1   …when dashing names

In biblatex-archaeology, dashing of names in authoryear styles can occur through biblatex' `dashed` option or through its very own `repeatlabel` option. Due to restrictions in biblatex always the entire name is checked, even if `gineninits` is enabled. Therefore, "Hans Müller" and "Heinrich Müller" both occur as "H. Müller" without dashing.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> @BOOK{miller2018,
> author = {Miller, Mark}, date = 2018,
> …
> }
> @BOOK{miller2017,
> author = {Miller, Mark}, date = 2017
> …
> }
> @BOOK{simpson2018,
> author = {Simpson, Paul}, date = 2018,
> …
> }
> @BOOK{simpson2017,
> author = {Simpson, Peter}, date = 2017,
> …
> }
> ```
> -
> Miller, M. (2018): …
> — (2017): …
> Simpson, P. (2018): …
> **Simpson, P.** (2017): …

If `dashed` is enabled you can simply solve the issue by providing "H. Müller" in your database. With `repeatlabel` I would recommend to avoid dashing.

3.3.2 ...in verbose styles

The same disambiguition problems with truncated given names arise in verbose styles on two occasions. `idemincitation` is in fact dashing in citations. The same advice applies here: restrict the corresponding database entries to initials. The other case are back references in Stilverbose-trad2note-archaeology. Use the `labeltitle` entry option here.

3.4 Language issues

3.4.1 The `language` field

biblatex-archaeology styles never print languages. But in some cases the `language` field influences the localization of a particular entry. Therefore it is useful to provide it, especially if it differs from the main document language.

3.4.2 The polyglossia package and option `autolang`

biblatex' polyglossia interface is described as buggy. I have observed some spurious spaces in conjunction with `autolang=other`. Therefore it is preferable to employ the babel package instead, even with LuaLaTeX. Or try `autolang=hyphen`, but then all localization keys will be translated to the main document language, not to the language of the entry. The casual rule "entry localization is English if entry language is non-German" is wiped out then.

3.4.3 The `gender` field

TO DO

3.4.4 Missing `*.lbx` files

biblatex-archaeology comes along with localization files for German an English. If you load other languages via babel or polyglossia, there will occur warnings of missing `*.lbx` files. As far as you do not need bibliographical localization in these languages, you can ignore them.

3.5 Authors in auction catalogues

The Author of an auction catalogue is always the auctioneer as corporative author (e. g. Sotheby's). Named redactors, if available, are secondary editors similar to editors of historical sources. In the example the auctioneer "Hauswedell & Nolte" is the author and the redactor "Christian Hesse" is the editor.

3.6 Title addons in collaborative works

Subtitles that identify a book as exhibition or auction catalogue, conference proceedings or *Festschrift* go to the `titleaddon` field instead of the `subtitle` field. This ensures that they are omitted if option `titlenote` is in use.

3.7 Abbreviated journals and serieses

For the abbreviation of journals and serieses are different schemes in use, even within the scope of biblatex-archaeology. Therefore it is necessary to use `@string` at least in the `shortjournal`, `shortseries` and `shortsubseries` fields and collect the resolutions in different databases that can be linked as requested. Since options `shortjournal` and `shortseries` copy the content of these fields into the respective non-abbreviated fields, it is up to you to use the `@strings` there. Some organizations request full journals and serieses except for in-house publications. This may be handled easier with `@strings` in the non-abbreviated fields.

biblatex-archaeology comes along with three databases containing strings for journals and a few serieses. `biblatex-archaeology-strings-rgk.bib` contains abbrevations due to the scheme of the *Römisch-Germanische Kommission*, `biblatex-archaeology-strings-full.bib` contains the full titles, but subtitles only if they are needed to discriminate ambigous titles. `biblatex-archaeology-strings-full-subtitle.bib` contains full titles plus subtitles. If you followed the installation instructions from section 1.2, you can call these databases without path. Appendix section B.1 provides a list of availabe strings ordered by string, and section B.2 ordered by journal. The strings are namespaced in order to allow the use of other lists alongside, especially those from `archaeologie`. The strings were automatically generated from a MS Excel data sheet provided by the *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte*. [34] If they are ambigous due to modified (sub-)titles there are counted by adding colon and number from the the second onwards.

---

[34] http://www.dguf.de/fileadmin/user_upload/Arbeitskreise/AK_DGUF-Zotero/RGK_Zeitschriften.xls – mind that the raw file is full of OCR errors and typos!

3.8   Electronic identifiers

biblatex-archaeology prints only one electronic identifier: first try `doi`, then try `eprint` and then try `url`.

3.9   Publishers and ISBNs

biblatex-archaeology styles rarely use the `publisher` or `origpublisher` fields and never the `isbn` field. But in some cases it proves useful to know wether they are available, e. g. in order to check wether a `@thesis` was published or not. Therefore always provide these data even if you do not expect to print them.

3.10   Formatting of the `title` field in `@review`

It can happen that text formattings with `\textit` and friends cause fatal errors if the `title` field was composed from `related` entries. The remedy here is to employ formatting environments instead:

> **Example**
>
> `\DeclareFieldFormat[review]{title}{\itshape#1\}`

3.11   Additional fields in Biber's tool mode

Biber does not see any data model file (`*.dbx`) when in tool mode (with option `--tool` instead of job name) and therefore omits all fields unknown to the standard styles. In order to avoid this we must provide our extended data model in Biber's `*.conf` file. Find it in the file `biblatex-archaeology.xml` (or section C.7.3) and replace the `<datamodel>…</datamodel>` group in Biber's `*.conf` file by it. If you do not know where it is located, you can retrieve the path by calling Biber with the single option `--tool-config`. If you do not want to manipulate the original file, copy it to a new one and call Biber with option `--configfile /path/to/custom/biber.conf`.

3.12   Autopunctuation with `\autocite`

`\autocite` is an alias for `\parencite` or `\footcite`, depending upon the style. By default it reverses footnote marks and immediate punctuation marks. This even works if non-verbose styles wrap their labels into footnotes through

option `notetype`. Some of the biblatex-archaeology' verbose styles prefer the footnote mark ahead of punctuation marks, although this is questionable in the light of German standard rules.[35] In order to restore biblatex' default behaviour, set option `autopunct=true`.

Changelog

---

[35]Dudenredaktion 2009, 108.

Added new style `rgk-inline-old` 1 2.3

Added new style `rgk-numeric-old` 1

Added new style `rgk-verbose-old` 1

Renamed `biblatex-archaeology.conf`, now `biblatex-archaeology.xml` 1

General: Clear part field in `title` macros (issue #33) 1

Log complete `ctanify.pl` shell output (issue #25) 1

New style `egypthd` 1

Option `autopunct` switches off in some styles 1

References

AAA 2009
AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, AAA Style Guide. https://web.archive.org/web/20150905063619/http://www.aaanet.org/publications/style_guide.pdf (last access 24/07/2016).

ÄFKW n. d.
ÄGYPTOLOGISCHE FORSCHUNGSSTÄTTE FÜR KULTURWISSENSCHAFT, Richtlinien zur Erstellung eines Manuskriptes in der Reihe "Ägyptologie und Kulturwissenschaft" (Fink-Verlag). n. p. n. d.

AJA n. d.
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, Bibliographical References and Notes. http://www.ajaonline.org/submissions/references (last access 20/10/2016).

ARCHÄOLOGISCHE KOMMISSION FÜR NIEDERSACHSEN E. V. 1996
ARCHÄOLOGISCHE KOMMISSION FÜR NIEDERSACHSEN E. V. (comp.), Richtlinien für Veröffentlichungen der Archäologie in Niedersachsen, Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte 65/1/1996, 237–239.

BUNDESDENKMALAMT n. d.
BUNDESDENKMALAMT (ed.), Die Redaktionsrichtlinien der "Fundberichte aus Österreich". http://www.bda.at/documents/595727225.pdf (last access 08/08/2010).

DAI 2002
DEUTSCHES ARCHÄOLOGISCHES INSTITUT, Guidelines for Publications of the Eurasia Department of the German Archaeological Institute. https://new.dainst.org/documents/10180/161789/Richtlinien+f%C3%BCr+Ver%C3%B6ffentlichungen+der+Eurasien-Abteilung+des+DAI+%28Englisch%29/5e67b70e-fe23-4c6a-a284-cf6b5954aa40 (last access 01/02/2019).

DEUTSCH-BULGARISCHE GESELLSCHAFT n. d.
DEUTSCH-BULGARISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, Richtlinien für Veröffentlichungen im Bulgarien-Jahrbuch der Deutsch-Bulgarischen Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Beziehungen zwischen Deutschland und Bulgarien e.V. http://deutsch-

bulgarische-gesellschaft.de.galorim.com/pdf/Richtlinien_BJ.pdf (last access 13/02/2019).

Deutsches Archäologisches Institut n. d.
Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Schlagwortliste zur formalen Gestaltung von Manuskripten. https://www.dainst.org/documents/10180/70593/01_Schlagwortliste_quer.pdf/60686d03-44a0-4fc0-a614-136c50257a12 (last access 19/10/2016).

DGUF 2015
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Zitierweise, Literatur- und Quellennachweise in den Archäologischen Informationen nach dem Regelwerk APA 6. http://www.dguf.de/fileadmin/user_upload/publikationen/AI/DGUF-Dok_Arch_Inf_Zitierweise-nach-APA6.pdf (last access 17/10/2016).

DGUF n. d. a
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Archäologische Informationen: Hinweise der Redaktion. http://web.archive.org/web/20070630141403/http://www.dguf.de/ArchInfo/redaktionshinweise.htm (last access 23/07/2016).

DGUF n. d. b
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Archäologische Informationen: Hinweise der Redaktion. http://web.archive.org/web/20030915065031/http://www.dguf.de/ArchInfo/redaktionshinweise.htm (last access 23/07/2016).

Dudenredaktion 2009
Dudenredaktion (ed.), Duden 1: Die deutsche Rechtschreibung. Mannheim – Wien – Zürich 2009.

EAZ n. d.
Richtlinien für Publikationen in der "Ethnographisch-Archäologischen Zeitschrift" (EAZ) ab 51. Jahrgang 2010. https://web.archive.org/web/20161128002920/https://www.gko.uni-leipzig.de/fileadmin/user_upload/historisches_seminar/02urundfruehgeschichte/dateien/Richtlinien_Veroeffentlichungen_EAZ.pdf (last access 27/11/2016).

Grando, Bernhard 2003
S. A. Grando, J. D. Bernhard, "First Author, Second Author, et Int, and Last Author": A Proposed Citation System for Biomedical Papers, Science Editor 26/4/2003, 122–123. https://www.councilscienceeditors.org/wp-content/uploads/v26n4p122-123.pdf (last access 18/05/2018).

Hinweise Nachr. Niedersachs. Urgesch. 2015
Hinweise für Autoren der Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte, der Beihefte (Fundchronik) sowie der Reihen MAN und BAN (Stand 2015). Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte 84/2015, 264–270. http://www.denkmalpflege.niedersachsen.de/download/107852/Autorenrichtlinien_

fuer_Veroeffentlichungen_der_Archaeologie_in_Niedersachsen_2015.pdf
(last access 04/08/2016).

HOFER 2013
N. HOFER, Die Redaktionsrichtlinien der Fundberichte aus Österreich: Neue
Fassung 2014, Fundberichte aus Österreich 52/2013, 2014, 155–162. http:
//www.bda.at/documents/735413866.pdf (last access 25/01/2017).

KAAK 2014
KOMMISSION FÜR ARCHÄOLOGIE AUßEREUROPÄISCHER KULTUREN DES DEUTSCHEN
ARCHÄOLOGISCHEN INSTITUTS, Leitfaden zur Manuskriptgestaltung für Pub-
likationen der KAAK. http://www.dainst.org/documents/10180/148545/
Merkblatt+f%C3%BCr+Autoren+der+KAAK/f8f2acd0-b556-42d1-bc79-
c33876e6d29e (last access 23/07/2016).

KAAK 2016
KOMMISSION FÜR ARCHÄOLOGIE AUßEREUROPÄISCHER KULTUREN DES DEUTSCHEN
ARCHÄOLOGISCHEN INSTITUTS, Information for Authors & Style Guide. n. p.
2016.

KIEL 2009
INSTITUT FÜR UR- UND FRÜHGESCHICHTE DER CHRISTIAN-ALBRECHTS-
UNIVERSITÄT ZU KIEL, Richtlinien der Redaktion für die Autoren der Offa-
Zeitschrift und Offa-Bücher sowie weiterer Publikationen. https://www.
ufg.uni-kiel.de/de/schriften-institutes/wissenschaftliche-redaktion-
und-publikationen/verlinkte-dateien/richtlinien-2009.pdf (last access
23/07/2016).

KREISHEIMATBUND NEUSS n. d.
KREISHEIMATBUND NEUSS, Redaktionelle Richtlinien für das "Jahrbuch für
den Rhein-Kreis Neuss". n. p. n. d.

KUNSTGESCHICHTE FREIBURG n. d.
Leitfaden zur Anfertigung von wissenschaftlichen Hausarbeiten, B.A.- und
Master-Arbeiten am Kunstgeschichtlichen Institut Freiburg. https://www.
kunstgeschichte.uni-freiburg.de/studieninformationen/ba/ba_hf/leitfaeden_
vorlagen_richtlinien/leitfaden_info (last access 20/10/2016).

KUNSTGESCHICHTE GÖTTINGEN 2014
LEHRENDE DES KUNSTGESCHICHTLICHEN SEMINARS UND DER KUNSTSAMM-
LUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT GÖTTINGEN (eds.), Hinweise zum wissenschaftlichen
Arbeiten in der Kunstgeschichte. https://www.uni-goettingen.de/de/
document/download/46e1c3b902ad5e03480169408a4898ac.pdf/Leitfaden_
wissArbeiten_Oktober2014.pdf (last access 20/10/2016).

LINDNER n. d.
M. LINDNER (red.), Formale Gestaltung wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. https:
//www.uni-frankfurt.de/45426646/Broschuere-Wissenschaftliches-Arbeiten.
pdf (last access 02/11/2016).

LWL 2013
LWL-Archäologie für Westfalen, Publikationsrichtlinien "Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen Lippe". http://www.lwl.org/wmfah-download/pdf/AFWL_Autorenrichtlinien_Januar2013.pdf (last access 24/07/2016).

MAJA 2015
Münchner Arbeitskreis Junge Aegyptologie, Manuskriptgestaltung für die MAJA-Beiträge. http://www.aegyptologie.uni-muenchen.de/download/manuskriptgest-maja15.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

Niedersächsischer Landesverein für Urgeschichte e. V. 2013
Niedersächsischer Landesverein für Urgeschichte e. V., Redaktionelle Hinweise für Autor(inn)en (gültig ab DIE KUNDE N. F. 57, 2006), Die Kunde 64/2013, 275–278.

OREA 2013
Institut für Orientalische und Europäische Archäologie, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission (MPK) – Richtlinien. https://web.archive.org/web/20160723214538/http://www.orea.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/user_upload/publikationsrichtlinien/Richtlinien_MPK/OREA_EU_Richtlinien_MPK_2013.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

OREA 2016a
Institut für Orientalische und Europäische Archäologie, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Richtlinien für MPK Manuskripte. https://www.orea.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/Institute/OREA/pdf/Publikationen/MPK_Publikationsrichtlinien_de.pdf (last access 21/05/2016).

OREA 2016b
Institut für Orientalische und Europäische Archäologie, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Guidelines for MPK Manuscripts. https://www.orea.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/Institute/OREA/pdf/Publikationen/MPK_Guidelines_en.pdf (last access 21/05/2016).

OREA n. d. a
Institut für Orientalische und Europäische Archäologie, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Archaeologia Austriaca (ArchA) – Richtlinien. https://web.archive.org/web/20160723154732/http://www.oeaw.ac.at/praehist/fileadmin/template/main/res/pdf/OREA_EU_Richtlinien_ArchA_2013.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

OREA n. d. b
Institut für Orientalische und Europäische Archäologie, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Archaeologia Austriaca: Richtlinien für Manuskripte in deutscher Sprache. http://hw.oeaw.ac.at/0xc1aa500e_0x00329c52 (last access 23/07/2016).

OREA n. d. c
Institut für Orientalische und Europäische Archäologie, Österre-

ICHISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, Archaeologia Austriaca: Guidelines for English-language Manuscripts. http://hw.oeaw.ac.at/0xc1aa500e_0x00329c54 (last access 23/07/2016).

POPST, HENZE 2007
H. POPST, G. HENZE (red.), Regeln für die alphabetische Katalogisierung in wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken. Leipzig – Frankfurt am Main – Berlin 2007. http://files.dnb.de/pdf/rak_wb_netz.pdf (last access 19/10/2018).

REITHOFER 2008–2014
H. REITHOFER, Akademische Hausarbeiten: Ein Leitfaden mit Richtlinien und Empfehlungen. https://www.uni-goettingen.de/de/86102.html (last access 24/07/2016).

RGK 1991
RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHE KOMMISSION DES DEUTSCHEN ARCHÄOLOGISCHEN INSTITUTS (ed.), Richtlinien für Veröffentlichungen zur Ur-, Vor- und Frühgeschichte, Archäologie der Römischen Provinzen und Archäologie des Mittelalters, Bericht der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission 71/2/1991, 973–998. https://web.archive.org/web/20160723214608/http://www.av-rheinland.de/Richtlinien.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

RGZM 2007
RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHES ZENTRALMUSEUM, Hinweise für Autoren des Archäologischen Korrespondenzblattes. http://web.archive.org/web/20090920060307/http://web.rgzm.de/fileadmin/gruppen/Verlag/Arch_Korrbl_HinweiseAutoren_dt.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

RGZM 2014a
RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHES ZENTRALMUSEUM, Recommandations aux auteurs pour les publications aux éditions du RGZM. http://web.rgzm.de/fileadmin/Gruppen/Verlag/RGZM_Recommandations.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

RGZM 2014b
RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHES ZENTRALMUSEUM, Guidelines for authors for publications in the RGZM publishing house. http://web.rgzm.de/fileadmin/Gruppen/Verlag/RGZM_Guidelines.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

RGZM 2014c
RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHES ZENTRALMUSEUM, Autorenrichtlinien für Publikationen im Verlag des RGZM. http://web.rgzm.de/fileadmin/Gruppen/Verlag/RGZM_Verlagsrichtlinien.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

RGZM n. d.
RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHES ZENTRALMUSEUM, Hinweise für Autoren der Zeitschrift Restaurierung und Archäologie. http://web.rgzm.de/fileadmin/Gruppen/Verlag/PDF-Dateien/R_A/RA_Hinweise_Autoren.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

RHEINISCHES LANDESMUSEUM TRIER 2006
RHEINISCHES LANDESMUSEUM TRIER, Publikationsrichtlinien des Rheinischen Landesmuseums Trier. http://www.landesmuseum-trier.de/lib/01_ Information/publikationen/1-4publikationen_publ-richtlinien-rlmtrier- 2006.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

SCHLENKER 2009
M. SCHLENKER, Richtlinien für Publikationen des Landesamtes für Denkmalpflege und Archäologie Sachsen-Anhalt (Stand 1. April 2009). http://www.lda- lsa.de/fileadmin/bilder/dienste/redaktion/Publikationsrichtlinien.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

SCHOPF n. d.
C. SCHOPF, Leitfaden zum Zitieren. https://www.wu.ac.at/fileadmin/wu/d/i/ wipaed/studiumlehre/Bachelorarbeit/Leitfaden_zum_Zitieren_Wip%C3% A4d.pdf (last access 17/10/2018).

SCHWARZ 2004
T. SCHWARZ, Merkblatt zur Zitation: Zur Gestaltung bibliographischer Angaben in Texten, Fußnoten und Literaturverzeichnissen. Version 2. https: //www.uni-due.de/agpaedagogischejugendforschung/pdf/Merkblatt.pdf (last access 17/10/2018).

SPYCHER 2017
F. SPYCHER, Zitieren im Text und das Literaturverzeichnis: Praktischer Leit- faden nach dem APA-Standard. Version 1.3. https://www.phfr.ch/sites/ default/files/anleitung_apa_phfr_v1_3.pdf (last access 17/10/2018).

UNIV. OLDENBURG n. d.
CARL VON OSSIETZKY UNIVERSITÄT OLDENBURG, Leitfaden zur Zitierweise in mediävistischen Hausarbeiten an der Carl von Ossietzky Universität Old- enburg. https://uol.de/fileadmin/user_upload/germanistik/download/ Mediaevistik/LeitfadenZitierenMed.pdf (last access 17/10/2018).

WAGENKNECHT, GUCCINI 2016
N. WAGENKNECHT, F. GUCCINI, Leitfaden zum Zitieren und Bibliographieren. http://www.uni-goettingen.de/de/zitierleitfaden/517198.html (last access 04/11/2016).

WOLTERMANN, GRAEFE n. d.
G. WOLTERMANN, J. GRAEFE (comp.), Zitier-Regeln. Westfälische Wilhelms- Universität Münster, Historisches Seminar, Abteilung für Ur- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie. https://www.uni-muenster.de/imperia/md/content/geschichte/ ufg/pdf/zitier-regeln.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

ZÄS n. d. a
ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ÄGYPTISCHE SPRACHE UND ALTERTUMSKUNDE (ed.), Guide- lines. http://www.gko.uni-leipzig.de/nc/de/aegyptologisches-institut/ zaes/informationen-fuer-autoren.html?cid=32300&did=10463&sechash= bc2dd478 (last access 24/02/2017).

ZÄS n. d. b
ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ÄGYPTISCHE SPRACHE UND ALTERTUMSKUNDE (ed.), Richtlinien. http://www.gko.uni-leipzig.de/nc/de/aegyptologisches-institut/zaes/informationen-fuer-autoren.html?cid=32300&did=10462&sechash=3a4db2ac (last access 24/02/2017).

ZfV n. d.
ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR VOLKSKUNDE, Hinweise zur Manuskriptbearbeitung (Aufsätze). http://www.d-g-v.org/sites/default/files/ah-aufsaetze.pdf (last access 14/10/2016).

Index

Appendices

A   Example `bib` entries

```
1
2
```

B   List of strings of journals and serieses

B.1   Sorted by string

ufg-AalenerJahrb Aalener Jahrbuch

ufg-AanteekeningenVerhandSectieVergaderUtrecht Aanteekeningen van het Verhandelde in de Sectie-Vergaderingen van het Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap van Künsten en Wetenschappen

ufg-AarbNordiskOldkdeogHist Aarbøger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie

ufg-Aarp Aarp. Art and Archaeology Research Papers

`ufg-Aarsberetning` Aarsberetning. Foreningen til Norske Fortidsmerkers Bevaring

`ufg-AbhandlAkadWissuLit` Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur

`ufg-AbhandlDtAkadWissBerlin` Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin

`ufg-AbhandlHeidelbergerAkadWiss` Abhandlungen der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-AbhandlKglPreussAkadWissBerlin:2` Abhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin

`ufg-AbhandlNaturhistGesNuernberg` Abhandlungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

`ufg-AbhandlPreussAkadWissBerlin` Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin

`ufg-AbhandlSaechsAkadWissLeipzig` Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig

`ufg-AbstractsBulgarianScienLit` Abstracts of Bulgarian Scientific Literature. History, Archaeology and Ethnography

`ufg-AchborotyAkadFanhoiRRSTocikistan` Achboroty Akademijai Fanhoi RRS Točikistan, Su'bai Fanhou Čam'ijati

`ufg-Acme` Acme. Annali della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università degli Studi di Milano

`ufg-ActaAcadAboensis` Acta Academiae Aboensis

`ufg-ActaAnt` Acta Antiqua. Acta Universitatis Szegedinensis

`ufg-ActaAntAcadScienHungaricae` Acta Antiqua Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae

`ufg-ActaAntetArch` Acta Antiqua et Archaeologica

`ufg-ActaArchAcadScienHungaricae` Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae

`ufg-ActaArchCarpathica` Acta Archaeologica Carpathica

`ufg-ActaArchetArtiumHistPertinentia` Acta ad Archaeologiam et Artium Historiam Pertinentia. Institutum Romanum Norvegiae

`ufg-ActaArchKobenhavn` Acta Archaeologica (København)

`ufg-ActaArchLjubljana` Acta Archaeologica (Ljubljana)

`ufg-ActaBalticoSlavicaBialystok` Acta Baltico-Slavica (Białystok)

`ufg-ActaBorealia` Acta Borealia

`ufg-ActaetCommentUnivTartuensis` Acta et Commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis

`ufg-ActaHargitensia` Acta Hargitensia

`ufg-ActaInstAtheniensisRegniSueciae` Acta Instituti Atheniensis Regni Sueciae

`ufg-ActaInstRomaniFinlandiae` Acta Instituti Romani Finlandiae

`ufg-ActaInstRomaniRegniSueciae` Acta Instituti Romani Regni Sueciae

`ufg-ActaMoldaviaeMeridionalis` Acta Moldaviae Meridionalis. Anuarul Muzeului Judeţean Vaslui

`ufg-ActaMusNapocensis` Acta Musei Napocensis

`ufg-ActaMusPapensis` Acta Musei Papensis

`ufg-ActaMusPorolissensis` Acta Musei Porolissensis

`ufg-ActaMusSilesiae` Acta Musei Silesiae

`ufg-ActaOrientAcadScienHungaricae` Acta Orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae

`ufg-ActaPraehist` Acta Praehistorica

`ufg-ActaPraehistetArch` Acta Praehistorica et Archaeologica

`ufg-ActaRCRF` Acta Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum

`ufg-ActaSavariensia` Acta Savariensia

`ufg-ActaSocScienFennicae` Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae

`ufg-ActasyMemSocEspanolaAntr` Actas y Memorias de la Sociedad Española de Antropología, Etnografía y Prehistoria

`ufg-ActaToscana` Acta Toscana. Bulletin of the Toscan-American Archaeological Association (NKSC)

`ufg-ActaTRES` Acta TRES

`ufg-ActaUnivSzegedinensis` Acta Universitatis Szegedinensis

`ufg-ActaUnivUpsaliensis` Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis

`ufg-ActivitateaMuz` Activitatea Muzeelor

`ufg-Activiteitsverslag` Activiteitsverslag. Provincie Limburg, Gallo-Romeins Museum Tongeren

`ufg-ActiviteOfficeInternatMus` L'Activité de l'Office International des Musées

`ufg-ActiviteOfficeInternatMusRapportAnnu` L'Activité de l'Office International des Musées. Rapport Annuel

`ufg-AdQuintum` Ad Quintum. Bollettino del Gruppo Archeologico "Ad Quintum" Collegno

`ufg-Aegaeum` Aegaeum. Annales d'Archéologie Egénne de l'Université de Liège

`ufg-AegyptenuLevante` Ägypten und Levante

`ufg-Aegyptus` Aegyptus. Rivista Italiana di Egittologia e di Papirologia

`ufg-AerialArch` Aerial Archaeology

`ufg-Afghanistan` Afghanistan. Historical and Cultural Quarterly

`ufg-Africa` Africa. Fouilles, Monuments et Collections Archéologiques en Tunisie

`ufg-AfricaItaliana` Africa Italiana. Rivista di Storia e d'Arte

`ufg-Ago` Ago. The New Archaeological Magazine

`ufg-Agria` Agria. Annales Musei Agriensis

`ufg-Aktuell` Aktuell. Archäologische Gesellschaft Schleswig-Holstein e. V.

`ufg-AlaendskOdling` Åländsk Odling. Årsbok

`ufg-Albania` Albania. Revue d'Archéologie, d'Histoire, d'Art et des Sciences Appliquées en Albanie et dans les Balkans

`ufg-AlbaRegia` Alba Regia. Annales Musei Stephani Regis

`ufg-Alemannia` Alemannia

`ufg-AlfoeldiTudomanyosGyuejtemeny` Alföldi Tudományos Gyüjtemény

`ufg-AlfoeldiTudomanyosIntezetEvk` Az Alföldi Tudományos Intézet Évkönyve

`ufg-AllgaeuerGeschfreund` Allgäuer Geschichtsfreund

`ufg-Almogaren` Almogaren. Jahrbuch des Institutum Canarium Hallein/Austria

`ufg-AlsofehermegyeiToertenelmiRegEvk` Az Alsófehérmegyei Történelmi, Régészeti és Természettudományi Egylet Évkönyve

`ufg-AltAugsburg` Alt-Augsburg

`ufg-AltbayerMonatsschr` Altbayerische Monatsschrift

`ufg-AltboehmenuAltmaehren` Altböhmen und Altmähren

`ufg-AlteOrient` Der Alte Orient

`ufg-Altertum` Das Altertum

`ufg-AltFrankfurt` Alt-Frankfurt. Vierteljahrsschrift für seine Geschichte und Kunst

`ufg-AltGunzenhausen` Alt-Gunzenhausen. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt und des Kreises

`ufg-AltLauingen` Alt-Lauingen

`ufg-AltorientForsch` Altorientalische Forschungen

`ufg-AltPreussen` Alt-Preussen. Vierteljahresschrift für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-AltschlesBl` Altschlesische Blätter. Nachrichtenblatt des Schlesischen Altertumsvereins und der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Oberschlesische Ur-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-AltSchlesien` Alt-Schlesien. Mitteilungen des Schlesischen Altertumsvereins

`ufg-AltThueringen` Alt-Thüringen. Jahresschrift des Museums für Ur-und Frühgeschichte Thüringens

`ufg-AltuAusgrPommern` Über Altertümer und Ausgrabungen in Pommern

`ufg-Aluta` Aluta. Studii şi Comunicări

`ufg-AlzeyerGeschbl` Alzeyer Geschichtsblätter

`ufg-AmAnt` American Antiquity. Journal of the Society for American Archaeology

`ufg-AmJournalArch` The American Journal of Archaeology

`ufg-AmJournalArchandFineArts` The American Journal of Archaeology and of the Fine Arts

`ufg-AmJournalArchStud` The American Journal of Archaeology for the Study of the Monuments of Antiquity and of the Middle Ages

`ufg-AmJournalSeien` American Journal of Science. Radiocarbon Supplement

`ufg-Amphora` Amphora. Bulletin Trimestriel

`ufg-Ampurias` Ampurias. Revista de Prehistoria, Arqueología y Etnología

`ufg-AmtlBerKglKunstslg` Amtliche Berichte aus den Königlichen Kunstsammlungen

`ufg-AmtlBerVerwaltungWestpreussProvmus` Amtliche Berichte über die Verwaltung der Naturgeschichtlichen, Vorgeschichtlichen und Volkskundlichen Sammlungen des Westpreussischen Provinzialmuseums

`ufg-AnadoluAnkara` Anadolu (Ankara)

`ufg-AnadoluArastirmalari` Anadolu Araştirmalari

`ufg-AnadoluMedeniyetleriMuezYilligi` Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi Yıllığı

`ufg-AnadoluParis` Anadolu. Revue des Études d'Archéologie et d'Histoire en Turquie: Préhistoire, Antiquité, Byzance

`ufg-AnArquCordobesa` Anales de Arqueología Cordobesa

`ufg-Anas` Anas

`ufg-Anatolia` Anatolia

`ufg-AnatolianStud` Anatolian Studies. Journal of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara

`ufg-Anatolica` Anatolica. Annuaire International pour les Civilisations de l'Asie Antérieure

`ufg-AncientIndia` Ancient India. Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India

`ufg-AncientSoc` Ancient Society

`ufg-AnhaltGeschbl` Anhaltische Geschichtsblätter

`ufg-AnnAcadMacon` Annales de l'Académie de Mâcon

`ufg-AnnAcadScienFennicae` Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae

`ufg-AnnArchandAnthr` Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology

`ufg-AnnArchArabesSyriennes` Les Annales Archéologiques Arabes Syriennes. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire

`ufg-AnnBenacensi` Annali Benacensi. Rassegna di Studi Paletnologici ed Archeologici

`ufg-AnnBretagne` Annales de Bretagne

`ufg-AnnCercleArchLaLouviere` Annales du Cercle Archéologique et Folklorique de La Louvière et du Centre

`ufg-AnnCercleArchMons` Annales du Cercle Archéologique de Mons

`ufg-AnnCercleRoyalHistAth` Annales du Cercle Royal d'Histoire et d'Archéologie d'Ath et de la Région et Musées Athois

`ufg-AnnEcoleHautesEtudesGand` Annales de l'École des Hautes Études de Gand

`ufg-AnneeArch` L'Année Archéologique

`ufg-AnneeEpigr` L'Année Epigraphique

`ufg-AnneePhilol` L'Année Philologique. Bibliographie Critique et Analytique de l'Antiquité Gréco-Latine

`ufg-AnnFederArchBelgique` Annales de la Fédération Archéologique et Historique de Belgique

`ufg-AnnHistArtetArch` Annales d'Histoire de l'Art et d'Archéologie

`ufg-AnnHistMantois` Annales Historiques du Mantois

`ufg-AnnInstArchLuxembourgArlon` Annales de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg Arlon

`ufg-AnnInstCorrArch` Annali dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-AnnInstKondakov` Annales de l'Institut Kondakov

`ufg-AnnLittUnivBesancon` Annales Littéraires de l'Université de Besançon

`ufg-AnnMidi` Annales du Midi

`ufg-AnnMusAgriensis` Annales Musei Agriensis

`ufg-AnnMusCivSpezia` Annali del Museo Civico della Spezia

`ufg-AnnMusDebreceniensis` Annales Musei Debreceniensis de Friderico Déri Nominati

`ufg-AnnMusFrancisceum` Annales Museum Francisceum

`ufg-AnnMusGavardo` Annali del Museo. Civico Museo Gruppo Grotte Gavardo

`ufg-AnnMusIanoPannonioNominati` Annales Musei de Iano Pannonio Nominati

`ufg-AnnMusMiskolciensis` Annales Musei Miskolciensis de Herman Otto Nominati

`ufg-AnnMusNatSlovaci` Annales Musei Nationalis Slovaci

`ufg-AnnNordiskOldkdeogHist` Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie

`ufg-AnnNormandie` Annales de Normandie

`ufg-AnnOudheidkdeKringLandWaas` Annalen van de Oudheidkundige Kring van het Land van Waas

`ufg-AnnPaysNivernais` Les Annales des Pays Nivernais

`ufg-AnnPublFacLettresToulouse` Annales Publiées par la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines de Toulouse

`ufg-AnnScuolaNormalePisa` Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa

`ufg-AnnServAntEgypte` Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte

`ufg-AnnSocArchBruxelles` Annales de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles

`ufg-AnnSocArchNamur` Annales de la Société Archéologique de Namur

`ufg-AnnSocConservationMonProvLuxembourg` Annales de la Société pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques et des Oeuvres d'Art dans la Province de Luxembourg

`ufg-AnnSocEduenne` Annales de la Société Éduenne

`ufg-AnnSocHistChateauThierry` Annales de la Société Historique et Archéologique de Château-Thierry

`ufg-AnnSocHistSaintMalo` Annales de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de l'Arrondissement de Saint-Malo

`ufg-AnnSocRoyaleArchBruxelles` Annales de la Société Royale d'Archéologie de Bruxelles

`ufg-AnnuaireParis` Annuaire. École Pratique des Hautes Études

`ufg-AnnuArchMusIstanbul` Annual of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul

`ufg-AnnuarioRoma` Annuario. Unione Internazionale degli Istituti di Archeologia, Storia e Storia dell'Arte in Roma

`ufg-AnnuAyasofyaMus` Annual of the Ayasofya Museum

`ufg-AnnuBibliogrArch` Annuario Bibliografico di Archeologia

`ufg-AnnuBibliogrIndianArch` Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology

`ufg-AnnuBibliogrStoriaArte` Annuario Bibliografico di Storia dell'Arte

`ufg-AnnuBritishSchoolAthens` The Annual of the British School at Athens

`ufg-AnnuBullNara` Annual Bulletin of Nara National Cultural Properties Research Institute

`ufg-AnnuBullSocJersiaise` Annual Bulletin de la Société Jersiaise

`ufg-AnnuDepAntJordan` Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan

`ufg-AnnuEphesusMus` The Annual of the Ephesus Museum

`ufg-AnnuLeedsUnivOrientSoc` The Annual of Leeds University Oriental Society

`ufg-AnnuMaritimeMusKotor` Annual of Maritime Museum at Kotor

`ufg-AnnuMusAntIstanbul` Annuaire des Musées d'Antiquités d'Istanbul

`ufg-AnnuMusGrecoRomain` Annuaire du Musée Gréco-Romain

`ufg-AnnuMusGrecoRomano` Annuario del Museo Greco-Romano

`ufg-AnnuMusNatArchPlovdiv` Annuaire du Musée National Archéologique, Plovdiv

`ufg-AnnuMusNatSofia` Annuaire du Musée National de Sofia

`ufg-AnnuMusVilleBeograd` Annuaire du Musée de la Ville de Beograd

`ufg-AnnuNatArch` Annuaire National de l'Archéologie

`ufg-AnnUnivFerrara` Annali dell'Università di Ferrara

`ufg-AnnUnivMariaeCurieSklodowska` Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska

`ufg-AnnUnivSaraviensis` Annales Universitatis Saraviensis

`ufg-AnnUnivScienBudapestinensis` Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae

`ufg-AnnuReportandBullUnivLondon` Annual Report and Bulletin of the University of London, Institute of Archaeology

`ufg-AnnuReportandTransactYorkshire` Annual Report and Transactions of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society

`ufg-AnnuReportBritishInstArchAnkara` Annual Report of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara

`ufg-AnnuReportChiefAntOfficerCyprus` Annual Report of the Chief Antiquities Officer

`ufg-AnnuReportCyprusMus` Annual Report Cyprus Museum

`ufg-AnnuReportDepAntCyprus` Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities

`ufg-AnnuReportDirectorDepAntCyprus` Annual Report of the Director of the Department of Antiquities

`ufg-AnnuReportFacBoardCambridge` Annual Report of the Faculty Board of Archaeology and Anthropology on the Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology and its Library, University of Cambridge

`ufg-AnnuReportLincolnArchTrust` Annual Report of the Lincoln Archaeological Trust

`ufg-AnnuReportLiverpoolComExcav` Annual Report of the Liverpool Committee for Excavation and Research in Wales and the Marches

`ufg-AnnuReportNatMusWales` Annual Report of the National Museum of Wales

`ufg-AnnuReportSocLibyanStud` Annual Report of the Society for Libyan Studies

`ufg-AnnuReportUnivEdinburghDepArch` Annual Report of the University of Edinburgh, Department of Archaeology

`ufg-AnnuReportUnivLondonInstArch` Annual Report of the University of London, Institute of Archaeology

`ufg-AnnuRevAnthr` Annual Review of Anthropology

`ufg-AnnuRevRoyalCommHistMonEngland` Annual Review of the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England

`ufg-AnnuRuinsandMusEphesus` The Annual of the Ruins and Museum of Ephesus

`ufg-AnnuSocArchBruxelles` Annuaire de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles

`ufg-AnnuSocHistLorraine` Annuaire de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de la Lorraine

`ufg-AnnuStorValpolicella` Annuario Storico della Valpolicella

`ufg-AnnuSzolnokCountyMus` Annual of the Szolnok County Museums

`ufg-AnnuUnivSofia` Annuaire de l'Université de Sofia

`ufg-AnnuUnivStClementOhrid` Annuaire de l'Université Saint-Clément d'Ohrida à Sofia

`ufg-AnnVerNassauAltkde` Annalen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung

`ufg-AnPrehistyArqu` Anales de Prehistoria y Arqueología

`ufg-Anschnitt` Der Anschnitt. Zeitschrift für Kunst und Kultur im Bergbau

`ufg-Antaeus` Antaeus. Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-AntAfricaines` Antiquités Africaines

`ufg-AntandSurvival` Antiquity and Survival. An International Review of Traditional Art and Culture

`ufg-AntAnn` Antiqvariske Annaler

`ufg-AntClass` L'Antiquité Classique

`ufg-AnthrHungarica` Anthropologia Hungarica. Musée National Hongrois, Section Anthropologique du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle

`ufg-AnthrLit` Anthropological Literature. An Index to Periodical Articles and Essays Anthropologie

`ufg-AnthropologieBrno` Anthropologie

`ufg-AnthropologieParis` L'Anthropologie (Paris)

`ufg-Anthropologika` Anthropologika. Periodike Ekdose Theorias Kai Praktikes

`ufg-Anthropos` Anthropos. Internationale Zeitschrift für Völker-und Sprachenkunde

`ufg-Anthropozoikum` Anthropozoikum. Sborník Geologických Věd

`ufg-Anthropozoologica` Anthropozoologica

`ufg-AnthrPrehist` Anthropologie et Préhistoire

`ufg-AntHungarica` Antiquitas Hungarica

`ufg-Antike` Die Antike. Zeitschrift für Kunst und Kultur des Klassischen Altertums

`ufg-Antipolis` Antipolis. A Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology

`ufg-AntiquaRoma` Antiqua. Rivista di Archeologia, Architettura, Urbanistica, dalie Origini al Medioevo

`ufg-AntiquaZuerich` Antiqua. Unterhaltungsblatt für Freunde der Altertumskunde

`ufg-Antiquitas` Antiquitas. Boletin de la Asociación Amigos del Instituto de Arqueología, Facultad de Historia y Letras de la Universidad del Salvador

`ufg-Antiquity` Antiquity

`ufg-AntJournal` The Antiquaries Journal, being the Journal of the Society of Antiquaries of London

`ufg-AntKunst` Antike Kunst

`ufg-AntNat` Antiquités Nationales

`ufg-AntNatetInternat` Antiquités Nationales et Internationales

`ufg-Antropologia` Antropologia. Revista del Centro de Estudios Antropológicos, Universidad de Chile

`ufg-Antropozoikum` Antropozoikum. Sborník Geologických Věd

`ufg-AntTanulmanyok` Antik Tanulmányok. Studia Antiqua

`ufg-AntTidskrSverige` Antikvarisk Tidskrift för Sverige

`ufg-AntTidsskr` Antiquarisk Tidsskrift

`ufg-AntuChristentum` Antike und Christentum

`ufg-AntWelt` Antike Welt. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Urgeschichte

`ufg-AntZeitschr` Antiquitäten-Zeitschrift

`ufg-AnuarSibiu` Anuar

`ufg-AnuComiMonIstorTransilvania` Anuarul Comisiunii Monumentelor Istorice, Secţia Pentru Transilvania

`ufg-AnuInstEstudCatalans` Anuari d'Institut d'Estudis Catalans

`ufg-AnuInstIstorADXenopol` Anuarul Institutului de Istorie şi Arheologie "A. D. Xenopol"

`ufg-AnuInstIstorCluj` Anuarul Institutului de Istorie din Cluj

`ufg-AnuInstIstorClujNapoca` Anuarul Institutului de Istorie şi Arheologie Cluj-Napoca

`ufg-AnuInstStudClas` Anuarul Institutului de Studii Clasice

`ufg-AnuPrehistMadrilena` Anuario de Prehistoria Madrileña

`ufg-AnzAltwiss` Anzeiger für die Altertumswissenschaft

`ufg-AnzDtAltuDtLit` Anzeiger für Deutsches Altertum und Deutsche Literatur

`ufg-AnzElsaessAltkde` Anzeiger für Elsässische Altertumskunde

`ufg-AnzGermNatmus` Anzeiger des Germanischen Nationalmuseums

`ufg-AnzKdeDtVorzeit` Anzeiger für Kunde der Deutschen Vorzeit

`ufg-AnzOesterrAkadWiss` Anzeiger der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-AnzSchweizerAltkde` Anzeiger für Schweizerische Altertumskunde

`ufg-AnzSchweizerGeschuAltkde` Anzeiger für Schweizerische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-AppendiceBullCommArchRoma` Appendice del Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di Roma

`ufg-AProposArchUrbaineTours` A Propos d'Archéologie Urbaine à Tours. Bulletin du Laboratoire d'Archéologie Urbaine

`ufg-Apulum` Apulum. Arheologie, Istorie, Etnografie

`ufg-AquileiaNostra` Aquileia Nostra

`ufg-Aquitania` Aquitania. Une Revue Inter-Régionale d'Archéologie

`ufg-ArbeitenArchInstUnivSzeged` Arbeiten des Archäologischen Instituts der Kgl. Ung. Franz-Josef Universität in Szeged, Ungarn

`ufg-ArbeitenInstVoruFruehgeschHalleWittenberg` Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Vor-und Frühgeschichte der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg

`ufg-ArbeitsuForschberSaechsBodendenkmalpfl` Arbeits-und Forschungsberichte zur Sächsischen Bodendenkmalpflege

`ufg-Arbok` Árbók. Hins Islenzka Fornleifafélags

`ufg-ArchAbroad` Archaeology Abroad

`ufg-ArchAdvertiser` The Archaeological Advertiser

`ufg-ArchAeliana` Archaeologia Aeliana or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity

`ufg-Archaeographie` Archäographie. Archäologie und Elektronische Datenverarbeitung

`ufg-Archaeologia` Archaeologia or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Archaeology

ufg-Archaeologist The Archaeologist

ufg-ArchaeologistYearBook The Archaeologist's Year Book

ufg-Archaeology Archaeology

ufg-Archaeometry Archaeometry. The Bulletin of the Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art

ufg-Archaiognosia Archaiognosia

ufg-ArchAnalektaAthenon Archaiologika Analekta ex Athénon

ufg-ArchandPhysicalAnthrOceania Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania

ufg-ArchAnz Archäologischer Anzeiger

ufg-ArchAquitaine Archéologie en Aquitaine. Bulletin de Liaison d'Information

ufg-ArchAtlantica Archaeologia Atlantica

ufg-ArchAusgr Archäologische Ausgrabungen. Bodendenkmalpflege in den Reg-Bez. Stuttgart und Tübingen

ufg-ArchAusgrBadenWuerttemberg Archäologische Ausgrabungen in Baden-Württemberg

ufg-ArchAustriaca Archaeologia Austriaca. Beiträge zur Paläanthropologie, Ur-und Frühgeschichte Österreichs

ufg-ArchBibliogr Archäologische Bibliographie

ufg-ArchBretagne Archéologie en Bretagne. Bulletin d'Information de la Direction des Antiquités Historiques de Bretagne

ufg-ArchCambrensis Archaeologia Cambrensis. Journal of the Cambrian Archaeological Association

ufg-ArchCantiana Archaeologia Cantiana being Contributions to the History and Archaeology of Kent

ufg-ArchClass Archeologia Classica

ufg-ArchCorsa Archeologia Corsa. Études et Mémoires

ufg-ArchDeltion Archaiologikon Deltion

ufg-ArchDeutschland Archäologie in Deutschland

ufg-Archeo Archeo. Attualità del Passato

ufg-Archeocivilisation Archéocivilisation. Études d'Énergologie Culturelle

ufg-ArcheografoTriestino Archeografo Triestino

ufg-Archeologia Archéologia. Préhistoire et Archéologie

ufg-ArcheologiaTorun Archeologia. Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici, Nauki Humanistyczno-Społeczne

`ufg-ArcheologiaWarszawa` Archeologia. Rocznik Instytutu Historii Kultury Materialnej Polskiej Akademii Nauk

`ufg-Archeologie` Archéologie. Chronique Sémestrielle

`ufg-Archeomaterials` Archeomaterials

`ufg-ArcheoSitula` Archeo-Situla

`ufg-ArchEphemeris` Archaiologike Ephemeris. Periodikon tes en Athenais Archaiologikes Hetaireias

`ufg-ArchEpigrMittOesterreichUngarn` Archäologisch-Epigraphische Mitteilungen aus Österreich-Ungarn

`ufg-ArchErt` Archaeologiai Értesitő. A Magyar Régészeti és Művészettörténeti Társulat Tudományos Folyóirata

`ufg-ArchEtnogr` Archeologia, Etnografia. Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu

`ufg-ArchetOrdinateurs` Archéologues et Ordinateurs

`ufg-ArchGeogr` Archaeologia Geographica

`ufg-ArchHesbignonne` L'Archéologie en Provence, Alpes, Côte d'Azur, Corse Archéologie Hesbignonne

`ufg-ArchInf` Archäologische Informationen. Mitteilungen zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-ArchIugoslavica` Archaeologia Iugoslavica

`ufg-ArchivAnthruGeolSchleswigHolstein` Archiv für Anthropologie und Geologie Schleswig-Holsteins und der Benachbarten Gebiete

`ufg-ArchivBrandenburgia` Archiv der "Brandenburgia", Gesellschaft für Heimatkunde der Provinz Brandenburg zu Berlin

`ufg-ArchivesSuissesAnthrGenerale` Archives Suisses d'Anthropologie Générale (Anthropologie, Archéologie, Ethnographie)

`ufg-ArchivFrankfurterGeschuKunst` Archiv für Frankfurter Geschichte und Kunst

`ufg-ArchivGeschOberfranken` Archiv für Geschichte von Oberfranken

`ufg-ArchivGeschuAltkdeOberfranken` Archiv für Geschichte und Altertumskunde von Oberfranken

`ufg-ArchivGeschuLandeskdeVorarlberg` Archiv für Geschichte und Landeskunde Vorarlbergs

`ufg-ArchivHessGeschuAltkde` Archiv für Hessische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-ArchivHistVerKtBern` Archiv des Historischen Vereins des Kantons Bern

`ufg-ArchivHistVerMainfranken` Archiv des Historischen Vereins von Mainfranken

`ufg-ArchivHistVerUnterfranken` Archiv des Historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg

`ufg-ArchivioAltoAdige` Archivio per l'Alto Adige

`ufg-ArchivioInternazEtnogrePreist` Archivio Internazionale di Etnografia e Preistoria

`ufg-ArchivoEspanolArqu` Archivo Español de Arqueología

`ufg-ArchivoEspanolArteyArqu` Archivo Español de Arte y Arqueología

`ufg-ArchivoHispalense` Archivo Hispalense. Revista Histórica, Literaria y Artística

`ufg-ArchivoPrehistLevantina` Archivo de Prehistoria Levantina

`ufg-ArchivReligionswiss` Archiv für Religionswissenschaft

`ufg-ArchivumEurasiaeMediiAevi` Archívum Eurasiae Medii Aevi

`ufg-ArchivVaterlandGeschuTopogr` Archiv für Vaterländische Geschichte und Topographie

`ufg-ArchivVerGeschStade` Archiv des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertümer in Stade

`ufg-ArchJahrBayern` Das Archäologische Jahr in Bayern

`ufg-ArchJournal` The Archaeological Journal

`ufg-ArchKoezl` Archaeologiai Közlemények

`ufg-ArchKorrbl` Archäologisches Korrespondenzblatt. Urgeschichte, Römerzeit, Frühmittelalter

`ufg-ArchLanguedocBull` Archéologie en Languedoc. Bulletin Trimestriel de la Fédération Archéologique de l'Hérault

`ufg-ArchLanguedocRev` Archéologie en Languedoc. Revue Trimestrielle de la Fédération

`ufg-ArchMedievaleFirenze` Archeologia Medievale. Cultura, Materiale, Insediamenti, Territorio

`ufg-ArchMedievaleParis` Archéologie Médiévale

`ufg-ArchMidiMediterraneen` Archéologie du Midi Méditerranéen

`ufg-ArchMittIran` Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran

`ufg-ArchMittNordwestdeutschland` Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Nordwestdeutschland

`ufg-ArchMosellana` Archaeologia Mosellana. Archäologie im Saarland, in Lothringen und Luxemburg

`ufg-ArchNachrBaden` Archäologische Nachrichten aus Baden

`ufg-ArchNachrSchleswigHolstein` Archäologische Nachrichten aus Schleswig-Holstein. Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Schleswig-Holstein e. V.

`ufg-ArchNewsLetterLondon` The Archaeological News Letter

`ufg-ArchNewsletterToronto` Archaeological Newsletter

`ufg-ArchNieuws` Archeologisch Nieuws

`ufg-ArchOceania` Archaeology in Oceania

`ufg-ArchOesterreich` Archäologie Österreichs

`ufg-ArchPolona` Archaeologia Polona

`ufg-ArchPolski` Archeologia Polski

`ufg-ArchPragensia` Archaeologica Pragensia. Archeologický Sborník Muzea Hlavního Města Prahy

`ufg-ArchProvenceAlpes` Archéologique de l'Hérault

`ufg-ArchRaksti` Archaiologijas Raksti

`ufg-ArchReportsDurham` Archaeological Reports. University of Durham and University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne

`ufg-ArchReportsLondon` Archaeological Reports (London)

`ufg-ArchRheinland` Archäologie im Rheinland

`ufg-ArchRomana` Archaeologia Romana

`ufg-ArchRozhledy` Archeologické Rozhledy

`ufg-ArchSachsenAnhalt` Archäologie in Sachsen-Anhalt

`ufg-ArchSbornikLeningrad` Archeologičeskij Sbornik (Leningrad)

`ufg-ArchSbornikTallinn` Archeologičeskij Sbornik (Tallinn)

`ufg-ArchSchweiz` Archäologie der Schweiz

`ufg-ArchScotica` Archaeologia Scotica or Transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland

`ufg-Archslaska` Archeologia Śląska. Uniwersytet Wrocławski im. Bolesława Bieruta

`ufg-ArchStudMat` Archeologické Studijní Materiály

`ufg-ArchuMus` Archäologie und Museum. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Amtes für Museen und Archäologie des Kantons Baselland

`ufg-ArchuNaturwiss` Archäologie und Naturwissenschaften

`ufg-ArchUomoTerritorio` Archeologia, Uomo, Territorio

`ufg-ArchVeneta` Archeologia Veneta

`ufg-ArchViva` Archaeologia Viva

`ufg-ArchVlaanderen` Archeologie in Vlaanderen

`ufg-ArchVyzkumyJizneCechy` Archeologické Vyzkumy v Jižních Čechách

`ufg-ArchZtg` Archäologische Zeitung

`ufg-Arctos` Arctos. Acta Philologica Fennica

`ufg-ArdecheArch` Ardèche Archéologie

`ufg-ArdenneetFamenne` Ardenne et Famenne. Art, Archéologie, Histoire, Folklore

`ufg-Arethuse` Aréthuse

`ufg-ArgoLaibach` Argo. Zeitschrift für Krainische Landeskunde

`ufg-ArgoLjubljana` Argo

`ufg-Argovia` Argovia. Jahresschrift der Historischen Gesellschaft des Kantons Aargau

`ufg-Arheo` Arheo. Arheološka Obvestila

`ufg-ArheologijaKiev` Arheologija (Kiev)

`ufg-ArheologijaSofija` Arheologija (Sofija)

`ufg-ArhiveleOlteniei` Arhivele Olteniei

`ufg-ArhivZgodovinoinNarodopisje` Arhiv za Zgodovino in Narodopisje

`ufg-ArhIzvNarodMuzSofija` Arheologičeski Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej v Sofija

`ufg-ArhMoldovei` Arheologia Moldovei

`ufg-ArhPamUkrajinskojiRSR` Arheologični Pam'jatky Ukrajins'koji RSR

`ufg-ArhPregled` Arheološki Pregled. Arheološko Društvo Jugoslavije

`ufg-ArhunEtnogr` Arheologija un Etnografija. Apcerejumi par Latvijas Materialas un Garigas Kulturas Piemineklu Tipologijų un Hronologiju

`ufg-ArhVestnik` Arheološki Vestník

`ufg-Arkeo` Arkeo. Arkeologiske Meddelelser fra Historisk Museum, Universitetet i Bergen

`ufg-Arkeoikuska` Arkeoikuska. Investigación Arqueológica

`ufg-ArkeoNyttHistMusBergen` Arkeo. Nytt fra Historisk Museum i Bergen

`ufg-ArkiNorr` Arkeologi i Norr

`ufg-ArkMeddelHistMusUnivBergen` Arkeologiske Meddelelser fra Historisk Museum, Universitetet i Bergen

`ufg-Arma` Arma. Newsletter of the Roman Military Equipment Conference Arqueologia

`ufg-ArqueHist` Arqueologia e História

`ufg-ArquivoBeja` Arquivo de Beja. Boletim, Estudos, Arquivo

`ufg-ArquPortugues` O Arqueólogo Português

`ufg-Arrabona` Arrabona. Xántus János Múzeum

`ufg-ArsberaettelseLund` Årsberättelse. Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund

`ufg-ArsberArkMusStavanger` Årsberetning Arkeologisk Museum i Stavanger

`ufg-ArsbMalmoeMus` Årsbok från Malmö Museum

`ufg-Arsmelding` Årsmelding. Universitetet i Bergen

`ufg-ArsPraehist` Ars Praehistorica. Anuario Internacionál de Arte Prehistórico

`ufg-ArsTranssilvaniae` Ars Transsilvaniae

`ufg-ArtasiArh` Arta şi Arheologia. Revistă

`ufg-ArteAnteModerna` Arte Antica e Moderna

`ufg-ArteeArqu` Arte e Arqueologia. Revista do Conselho de Arte e Arqueologia da 2.ª Circunscrição

`ufg-ArtFrance` Art de France. Revue Annuelle de l'Art Ancien et Moderne

`ufg-AsianPerspectives` Asian Perspectives. A Journal of Archaeology and Prehistory of Asia and the Pacific

`ufg-AspectenArchBrabant` Aspecten van de Archeologie in Brabant

`ufg-AtesiaAugusta` Atesia Augusta. Rassegna Mensile dell'Alto Adige

`ufg-AtharIran` Athar – é Iran. Annales du Service Archéologique de l'Iran

`ufg-Athenaeum` Athenaeum. Studi Periodici di Letteratura e Storia dell'Antichità Athens Annals of Archaeology

`ufg-Atiqot` 'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities

`ufg-Atlantis` Atlantis. Actas y Memóriás de la Sociedad Española de Antropología, Etnografía y Prehistoria

`ufg-AttiAccadNazLincei` Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità

`ufg-AttiCivMusStoria` Atti dei Civici Musei di Storia ed Arte

`ufg-AttieMem1stItalianoNum` Atti e Memorie dell'Istituto Italiano di Numismatica

`ufg-AttieMemSocIstrianaArch` Atti e Memorie della Società Istriana di Archeologia e Storia Patria

`ufg-AttieMemSocMagnaGrecia` Atti e Memorie della Società Magna Grecia

`ufg-AttiMilano` Atti. Centro Ricerche e Documentazione sull'Antichità Classica

`ufg-AttiPontificiaAccadRomana` Atti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia. Rendiconti

`ufg-AttiSocArchTorino` Atti della Società di Archeologia e Belle Arti per la Provincia di Torino

`ufg-AttiSocPiemonteseArch` Atti della Società Piemontese di Archeologia e Belle Arti

`ufg-AttiSocPreistFriuliVeneziaGiulia` Atti della Società per la Preistoria e Protostoria della Regione Friuli-Venezia Giulia

`ufg-AusgrBerlin` Ausgrabungen in Berlin. Forschungen und Funde zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-AusgrManching` Die Ausgrabungen in Manching

`ufg-AusgruFunde` Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-AusgruFundeWestfalenLippe` Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen-Lippe

`ufg-Ausonia` Ausonia. Rivista della Società Italiana di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

`ufg-AustralianJournalBiblicalArch` The Australian Journal of Biblical Archaeology

`ufg-AusUlmerWinkel` Aus dem Ulmer Winkel. Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins Neu-Ulm

`ufg-AusVorzeitRheinlandLippe` Aus der Vorzeit in Rheinland, Lippe und Westfalen

`ufg-AutaAyasofyaMuezYilligi` L'Auta. Que Bufo un Cop Cado Mes Ayasofya Müzesi Yıllığı

`ufg-BadaniaArchMuzWieliczka` Badania Archeologiczne Prowadzone przez Muzeum Żup Krakowskich Wieliczka

`ufg-BadFundber` Badische Fundberichte

`ufg-BadHeimat` Badische Heimat. Zeitschrift für Volkskunde, Heimat-, Natur-und Denkmalschutz

`ufg-BadNauheimerJahrb` Bad Nauheimer Jahrbuch

`ufg-BaghdaderMitt` Baghdader Mitteilungen

`ufg-BajoAragon` Bajo Aragón. Prehistoria

`ufg-BalacaiKoezl` Balácai Közlemények

`ufg-Balcanica` Balcanica. Annuaire de l'Institut des Études Balkaniques

`ufg-Balcanoslavica` Balcanoslavica

`ufg-Balkanika` Balkanika. Godišnjak Balkanološkog Instituta

`ufg-BaltStud` Baltische Studien

`ufg-Banatica` Banatica

`ufg-BARInternatSer` British Archaeological Reports, International Series

`ufg-BaselbieterHeimatb` Baselbieter Heimatbuch

`ufg-BaslerBeitrUruFruehgesch` Basler Beiträge zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-BaslerZeitschrGeschuAltkde` Basler Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-BautzenerGeschh` Bautzener Geschichtshefte

`ufg-BayerOberlandInn` Das Bayerische Oberland am Inn

`ufg-BayerVorgeschbl` Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter

`ufg-BayerVorgeschfreund` Der Bayerische Vorgeschichtsfreund. Blätter zur Förderung der Vor-und Frühgeschichtsforschung

`ufg-BedfordshireArchJournal` Bedfordshire Archaeological Journal

`ufg-BeitrAlluVglArch` Beiträge zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie

`ufg-BeitrAlteGesch` Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte

`ufg-BeitrAnthruUrgeschBayern` Beiträge zur Anthropologie und Urgeschichte Bayerns

`ufg-BeitrGeschNiederrhein` Beiträge zur Geschichte des Niederrheins

`ufg-BeitrGeschStatistikTirol` Beiträge zur Geschichte, Statistik, Naturkunde und Kunst von Tirol und Vorarlberg

`ufg-BeitrGeschuLandesuVolkskdeAltmark` Beiträge zur Geschichte und zur Landes-und Volkskunde der Altmark

`ufg-BeitrLandeskdeOesterreichEnns` Beiträge zur Landeskunde von Österreich ob der Enns (und Salzburg)

`ufg-BeitrMittelalterarchOesterreich` Beiträge zur Mittelalterarchäologie in Österreich

`ufg-BeitrNamenforsch` Beiträge zur Namenforschung

`ufg-BeitrOberpfalzforsch` Beiträge zur Oberpfalzforschung

`ufg-BekesMegyeiMuzKoezl` A Békés Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei

`ufg-BelgTidskrNumenZegelkde` Belgisch Tidskrift voor Numismatiek en Zegelkunde

`ufg-Belleten` Belleten

`ufg-BerAntGes` Berichte der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft (der Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Altertümer)

`ufg-BerBayerBodendenkmalpfl` Bericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege

`ufg-BerBayerLandesamtDenkmalpfl` Bericht des Bayerischen Landesamtes für Denkmalpflege

`ufg-BerDenkmalpflNiedersachsen` Berichte zur Denkmalpflege in Niedersachsen

`ufg-BerDtLandeskde` Berichte zur Deutschen Landeskunde

`ufg-BerFortschritteRoemGermForsch` Bericht über die Fortschritte der Römisch-Germanischen Forschung

`ufg-BergenMusAarb` Bergens Museums Aarbok

`ufg-BergenMusAarsber` Bergens Museum Aarsberetning

`ufg-BergenMusArb` Bergens Museums Årbok

`ufg-BergenMusArsber` Bergens Museum Årsberetning

`ufg-BergenMusSkr` Bergens Museums Skrifter

`ufg-BerHistMusPfalz` Bericht des Historischen Museums der Pfalz in Speyer

`ufg-BerHistVerBamberg` Bericht des Historischen Vereins für die Pflege der Geschichte des Ehemaligen Fürstbistums Bamberg

`ufg-BerHistVerHeilbronn` Bericht des Historischen Vereins Heilbronn

`ufg-BeriBaloghAdamMuzEvk` A Béri Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-BerKonservatorGeschDenkmaelerSaargebiet` Bericht des Konservators der Geschichtlichen Denkmäler im Saargebiet

`ufg-BerksBucksandOxonArchJournal` The Berks, Bucks and Oxon Archaeological Journal

`ufg-BerkshireArchJournal` The Berkshire Archaeological Journal

`ufg-BerlinerBeitrArchaeometrie` Berliner Beiträge zur Archäometrie

`ufg-BerlinerBlVoruFruehgesch` Berliner Blätter für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-BerlinerJahrbVoruFruehgesch` Berliner Jahrbuch für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-BerlinerMus` Berliner Museen. Berichte aus den Ehem. Preussischen Kunstsammlungen

`ufg-BerlinerMusBer` Berliner Museen. Berichte aus den Staatlichen Museen Preussischer Kulturbesitz

`ufg-BerlinerNumForsch` Berliner Numismatische Forschungen

`ufg-BerlinerPhilolWochenschr` Berliner Philologische Wochenschrift

`ufg-BerMusFranciscoCarolinum` Bericht über das Museum Francisco-Carolinum

`ufg-BerMusUlm` Berichte des Museums der Stadt Ulm

`ufg-BerMusVaterlaendAltStuttgart` Bericht des Museums Vaterländischer Altertümer in Stuttgart

`ufg-BerMusverComTrencsen` Bericht des Museumsvereines für das Comitat Trencsén

`ufg-BerNaturforschGesAugsburg` Bericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Augsburg

`ufg-BernerZeitschrGeschuHeimatkde` Berner Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Heimatkunde

`ufg-BerPraehistKomm` Bericht der Prähistorischen Kommission der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-BerRGK` Bericht der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission

`ufg-BerROB` Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek

`ufg-BerStaatlDenkmalpflSaarland` Bericht der Staatlichen Denkmalpflege im Saarland

`ufg-BerTaetigkeitOldenburgerLandesverAltkde` Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Oldenburger Landesvereins für Altertumskunde und Landesgeschichte

`ufg-BeruMittAltVerWien` Berichte und Mitteilungen des Altertums-Vereines zu Wien

`ufg-BerVerCarnuntumWien` Bericht des Vereins Carnuntum in Wien

`ufg-BerVerhandSaechsAkadLeipzig` Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig

`ufg-BerVerjahrHistVerAltWertheim` Bericht über das Vereinsjahr des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim

`ufg-BerVerrichtungenAntGesZuerich` Bericht über die Verrichtungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich

`ufg-BerVerwaltungStaatlSlgDresden` Berichte über die Verwaltung der Staatlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft zu Dresden

`ufg-Berytus` Berytus. Archaeological Studies

`ufg-BerZuercherDenkmalpfl` Bericht der Zürcher Denkmalpflege

`ufg-BiblicalArch` The Biblical Archaeologist

`ufg-BibliogrArchNorddtKuestenlaender` Bibliographie zur Archäologie der Norddeutschen Küstenländer Bremen, Hamburg, Nördliches Niedersachsen, Schleswig-Holstein

`ufg-BibliogrMuseogr` Bibliographie Muséographique

`ufg-BibliogrSchweizerKunstuDenkmalpfl` Bibliographie zur Schweizerischen Kunst-und Denkmalpflege

`ufg-BiblNeerlandicaExtraMuros` Bibliotheca Neerlandica Extra Muros

`ufg-BiblPhilolClass` Bibliotheca Philologica Classica

`ufg-BidrKaennedomGoeteborgochBohuslaenFornm` Bidrag till Kännedom om Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnen och Historia

`ufg-BingerAnn` Binger Annalen. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur am Mittelrhein

`ufg-BiulPeryglacjalny` Biuletyn Peryglacjainy. Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe

ufg-BjullKavkazskogoIstorArchInstTiflis Bjulleten' Kavkazskogo
Istoriko-Archeologičeskogo Instituta v Tiflise

ufg-BlDtLandesgesch Blätter für Deutsche Landesgeschichte. Neue Folge des
Korrespondenzblattes

ufg-BlDtVorgesch Blätter für Deutsche Vorgeschichte. Zeitschrift der
Fachgruppe für Vorgeschichte im Westpreussischen Geschichtsverein und
des Staatlichen Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte

ufg-BlGeschZonsuStuerzelberg Blätter zur Geschichte von Zons und
Stürzelberg

ufg-BlHeimatkde Blätter für Heimatkunde

ufg-BlickMus Blick ins Museum. Mitteilungen aus den Staatlichen
Wissenschaftlichen Museen Dresden

ufg-BlMuenzfreundeuMuenzforsch Blätter für Münzfreunde und
Münzforschung

ufg-BlSchwaebAlbver Blätter des Schwäbischen Albvereins

ufg-BoardGameStud Board Game Studies

ufg-Bohuslaen Bohuslän. Årsbok

ufg-BolArqu Boletín Arqueológico. Organo de la Sociedad Arqueológica
Tarraconense

ufg-BolArquComiOrense Boletín Arqueológico de la Comisión Provincial de
Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de Orense

ufg-BolAsocEspanolaAmigosArqu Boletín de la Asociación Española de Amigos
de la Arqueologia

ufg-BolAvriense Boletín Avriense

ufg-BolComiProvAlbacete Boletín de la Comision Provincial de Monumentos
Históricos y Artisticos de Albacete

ufg-BolComiProvLugo Boletín de la Comision Provincial de Monumentos
Históricos y Artisticos de Lugo

ufg-BolDireccoGeralEdificioseMonNac Boletim da Direcçõ Geral dos Edifícios e
Monumentos Nacionais

ufg-BolGrupoAlcaidesFaria Boletim do Grupo Alcaides de Faria

ufg-BolInf Boletín Informativo. Departamento de Antropología

ufg-BolInfAsocEspanolAmigosArqu Boletín Informativo de la Asociación
Español de Amigos de la Arqueologia

ufg-BolInfSocAntr Boletín Informativo de la Sociedad de Antropología

ufg-BollArch Bollettino di Archeologia

ufg-BollArteMinisteroPIstruzione Bollettino d'Arte del Ministero della P.
Istruzione

ufg-BollAssocArchRomana Bollettino dell'Associazione Archeologica Romana

ufg-BollAssocInternazAmiciPompei Bollettino dell'Associazione Internazionale Amici di Pompei

ufg-BollAssocInternazStudMediterranei Bollettino dell'Associazione Internazionale degli Studi Mediterranei

ufg-BollCentroCamunoStudPreist Bollettino del Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici

ufg-BollCentroStudArchPiemonte Bollettino del Centro di Studi Archeologici ed Artistici del Piemonte

ufg-BollIstNazArcheStoriaArte Bollettino dell'Istituto Nazionale di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

ufg-BollMusCivPadova Bollettino del Museo Civico di Padova. Rivista Padovana di Arte Antica e Moderna, Numismatica, Araldica, Storia e Letteratura

ufg-BollMusCivStorNaturaleVerona Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona

ufg-BollRDeputazioneStorLiguria Bollettino della R. Deputazione di Storia Patria per La Liguria

ufg-BollRealeIstArch Bollettino del Reale Istituto di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

ufg-BollSocPiemonteseArch Bollettino della Società Piemontese di Archeologia e di Belle Arti

ufg-BollSocStorArchIngaunaeIntemelia Bollettino della Società Storico-Archeologica Ingauna e Intemelia

ufg-BollSocStorValtellinese Bollettino della Società Storica Valtellinese

ufg-BolRealAcadGallega Boletín de la Real Academía Gallega

ufg-BolSeminarioEstudArte Boletín del Seminario de Estudios de Arte y Arqueología

ufg-BolSocAmigosArquSantiago Boletín de la Sociedad de Amigos de la Arqueología de Santiago

ufg-BonnerHVorgesch Bonner Hefte zur Vorgeschichte

ufg-BonnerJahrb Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn und des Rheinischen Amtes für Bodendenkmalpflege im Landschaftsverband Rheinland und des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande

ufg-Boreas Boreas. Münstersche Beiträge zur Archäologie

ufg-BornholmskeSlg Bornholmske Samlinger

ufg-BoznerJahrbGesch Bozner Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kultur und Kunst

ufg-BrabantsHeem Brabants Heem. Tijdschrift voor Brabantse Heem-en Oudheidkunde

ufg-Brandenburgia Brandenburgia. Monatsblatt der Gesellschaft für Heimatkunde und Heimatschutz in der Mark Brandenburg, Berlin

`ufg-BrandenburgJahrb` Brandenburgische Jahrbücher

`ufg-Bratislava` Bratislava

`ufg-BraunschweigHeimat` Braunschweigische Heimat

`ufg-BraunschweigJahrb` Braunschweigisches Jahrbuch

`ufg-BraunschweigMagazin` Braunschweigisches Magazin

`ufg-BremerArchBl` Bremer Archäologische Blätter

`ufg-BremJahrb` Bremisches Jahrbuch

`ufg-Brigantian` The Brigantian. The Journal of the Huddersfield and District Archaeological Society

`ufg-BrightonandHoveArchaeologist` Brighton and Hove Archaeologist

`ufg-Britannia` Britannia. A Journal of Romano-British and Kindred Studies

`ufg-BritishArchAbstracts` British Archaeological Abstracts

`ufg-BritishMusQuart` The British Museum QuarterIy

`ufg-BritishMusYearbook` The British Museum Yearbook

`ufg-Buchenblaetter` Buchenblätter. Mitteilungsblatt des Fuldaer Heimatbundes

`ufg-Bucuresti` Bucureşti. Rezultatele Săpăturilor şi Ale Cercetărilor Istorice

`ufg-Bucurestii` Bucureştii. Revista Muzeului Municipiului Bucureşti

`ufg-BucurestiiVechi` Bucureştii Vechi. Buletinul Societăţii Istorico-Arheologice "Bucureştii-Vechi"

`ufg-BudapestRegisegei` Budapest Régiségei. A Budapesti Történeti Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-BuendnerMonatsbl` Bündner Monatsblatt. Zeitschrift für Bündnerische Geschichte, Heimat-und Volkskunde

`ufg-BulAkadStiinRSSMoldovenest` Buletinul' Akademiej de Štiince a RSS Moldovenešt'

`ufg-BullAcadLettres` Bulletin de l' Académie des Lettres (Académie Royale Serbe)

`ufg-BullAcadRoyaleArchBelgique` Bulletin de l' Académie Royale d' Archéologie de Belgique

`ufg-BullAcadSerbeScien` Bulletin de l' Académie Serbe des Sciences et des Arts

`ufg-BullAIEMA` Bulletin de l' Association Internationale pour l'Etude de la Mosaïque Antique

`ufg-BullAmisMontagnac` Bulletin des Amis de Montagnac

`ufg-BullAmisMusPrehistGrandPressigny` Bulletin des Amis du Musée Préhistorique de Grand-Pressigny

`ufg-BullAmSchoolPrehistResearch` Bulletin of the American Schools of Prehistoric Research

`ufg-BullAmSchoolsOrientResearch` Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research

`ufg-BullAnalysesLittScienBulgare` Bulletin d' Analyses de la Littérature Scientifique Bulgare

`ufg-BullAnalytiqueHistRomaine` Bulletin Analytique d'Histoire Romaine

`ufg-BullAngloIsraelArchSoc` Bulletin of the Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society

`ufg-BullAnnInstCorrArch` Bullettino degli Annali dell'lnstituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-BullAnnuSocArchLorient` Bulletin Annuel de la Société d' Archéologie et d'Histoire du Pays de Lorient

`ufg-BullAntBeschaving` Bulletin Antieke Beschaving. Orgaan van de Vereeniging Antieke Beschaving

`ufg-BullAntLuxembourgeoises` Bulletin des Antiquites Luxembourgeoises

`ufg-BullAntwerpseVerBodemonderzoek` Bulletin AntWerpse Vereniging voor Bodemonderzoek en Grotonderzoek

`ufg-BullArchAlgerienne` Bulletin d'Archéologie Algérienne

`ufg-BullArchComTravHist` Bulletin Archéologique du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques

`ufg-BullArcheStorDalmata` Bullettino di Archeologia e Storia Dalmata

`ufg-BullArchetHistChatillonnais` Bulletin Archéologique et Historique du Châtillonnais

`ufg-BullArchetHistDalmates` Bulletin d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Dalmates

`ufg-BullArchetStatistiqueDrome` Bulletin d'Archéologie et de Statistique de la Drôme

`ufg-BullArchHistMusRethelois` Bulletin Archéologique, Historique et Folklorique du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien

`ufg-BullArchInstAm` Bulletin of the Archaeological Institute of America

`ufg-BullArchItaliano` Bullettino Archeologico Italiano

`ufg-BullArchLuxembourgeoise` Bulletin d'Archéologie Luxellbourgeoise

`ufg-BullArchMarocaine` Bulletin d'Archéologie Marocaine

`ufg-BullArchMusNatSofia` Bulletin Archéologique du Musée National de Sofia

`ufg-BullArchNapolitano` Bullettino Archeologico Napolitano

`ufg-BullArchPolonais` Bulletin Archéologique Polonais

`ufg-BullArchProvence` Bulletin Archéologique de Provence

ufg-BullArchSudEstEuropeenne Bulletin d' Archéologie Sud-Est Européenne

ufg-BullArchVexinFrancais Bulletin Archéologique du Vexin Français

ufg-BullAssocInternatEtudesSudEstEuropeen Bulletin de l' Association Internationale des Études de Sud-Est Européen

ufg-BullAssocInternatHistVerre Bulletin de l' Association Internationale pour l'Histoire du Verre

ufg-BullAssocPrehistAmisEyzies Bulletin de l' Association Préhistorique des Amis des Eyzies

ufg-BullAssocProAventico Bulletin de l' Association Pro Aventico

ufg-BullBoardCelticStud The Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies

ufg-BullCentreGenevoisAnthr Bulletin du Centre Genevois d' Anthropologie

ufg-BullCentreRechAnt Bulletin du Centre de Recherches et d'Enseignement de l' Antiquite

ufg-BullCercleArchHesbayeCondroz Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz

ufg-BullCercleEtudesNum Bulletin du Cercle d'Études Numismatiques

ufg-BullCercleRoyalHistAth Bulletin du Cercle Royal d'Histoire et d'Archéologie d'Ath et de la Région et Musées Athois

ufg-BullClubArchAmphora Bulletin du Club Archeologique Amphora

ufg-BullColchesterArchGroup Bulletin of the Colchester Archaeological Group

ufg-BullComAmisMusRethelois Bulletin du Comité des Amis du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien

ufg-BullComArchLezoux Bulletin du Comité Archéologique de Lezoux

ufg-BullCommAntPasdeCalais Bulletin de la Commission des Antiquites Departementales du Pas-de-Calais

ufg-BullCommArchetLittNarbonne Bulletin de la Commission Archeologique et Litteraire de Narbonne

ufg-BullCommArchMunicipale Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Municipale

ufg-BullCommArchNarbonne Bulletin de la Commission Archeologique de Narbonne

ufg-BullCommArchRoma Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di Roma

ufg-BullCommDepHistPasdeCalais Bulletin de la Commission Departementale d'Histoire et d' Archeologie du Pas-de-Calais

ufg-BullCommDepMonHistPasdeCalais Bulletin de la Commission Départementale des Monuments Historiques du Pas-de-Calais

ufg-BullCommHistMayenne Bulletin de la Commission Historique et Archéologique de la Mayenne

`ufg-BullCommHistNord` Bulletin de la Commission Historique du Département du Nord

`ufg-BullCommRoyalesArt` Bulletin des Commissions Royales d' Art et d' Archéologie

`ufg-BullComTravHistetScien` Bulletin du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques

`ufg-BullCorrHellenique` Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique

`ufg-BullEpigr` Bulletin Épigraphique

`ufg-BullEpigrGaule` Bulletin Épigraphique de la Gaule

`ufg-BulletMemSocAnthrParis` Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris

`ufg-BulletMemSocAntMorinie` Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Académique des Antiquaires de la Morinie

`ufg-BulletMemSocArchCharente` Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique et Historique de la Charente

`ufg-BulletMemSocArchetHistCharente` Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Archéologie et Histoire de la Charente

`ufg-BullEtudesPrehistAlpines` Bulletin d'Études Préhistoriques Alpines

`ufg-BullFederArchHerault` Bulletin de la Fédération Archéologique de l'Hérault

`ufg-BullFederSocArchChampagneArdenne` Bulletin de la Fédération des Sociétés Archéologiques de Champagne-Ardenne

`ufg-BullGroupeArchMonsSecurus` Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique Mons Securus

`ufg-BullGroupeArchNogentais` Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique du Nogentais

`ufg-BullGroupeArchVilleneuvois` Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique de Sauvetage du Villeneuvois

`ufg-BullGroupementArchMaconnais` Bulletin du Groupement Archéologique du Mâconnais

`ufg-BullGroupementArchSeineetMarne` Bulletin du Groupement Archéologique de Seine-et-Marne

`ufg-BullGroupeNivernaisRechArch` Bulletin du Groupe Nivernais de Recherche Archéologique

`ufg-BullHebrewUnivJerusalemDepArch` Bulletin of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Department of Archaeology

`ufg-BullHebrewUnivJerusalemMus` Bulletin of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Museum of Jewish Antiquities

`ufg-BullHistMetallurgyGroup` Bulletin of the Historical Metallurgy Group

`ufg-BullIllustrSocChercheursWallonie` Bulletin Illustré de la Société Royale BeIge d'Études Géologiques et Archéologiques "Les Chercheurs de la Wallonie"

`ufg-BullInfAIEMA` Bulletin d'Information de l'Association Internationale pour l'Étude de la Mosaïque Antique (AIÉMA)

`ufg-BullInstArchBulgare` Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Bulgare

`ufg-BullInstArchLiegeois` Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Liégeois

`ufg-BullInstArchLondon` Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology

`ufg-BullInstArchLuxembourgArlon` Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg Arlon

`ufg-BullInstArchSofija` Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique

`ufg-BullInstCaucasienHistTiflis` Bulletin de l'Institut Caucasien d'Histoire et d' Archéologie à Tiflis

`ufg-BullInstCorrArch` Bullettino dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-BullInstFrancaisArchOrient` Bulletin de l'Institut Français d' Archéologie Orientale

`ufg-BullInstRoyalPatrimoineArtistique` Bulletin de l'Institut Royal du Patrimoine Artistique

`ufg-BullInstVittorioScialoja` Bullettino dell'Instituto di Diritto Romano "Vittorio Scialoja"

`ufg-BullInternatAcadPolonaiseScien` Bulletin International de l' Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres

`ufg-BullJapanInstPaleolStud` Bulletin of the Japan Institute of Paleological Studies

`ufg-BullJeunessePrehistFrance` Bulletin de la Jeunesse Préhistorique et Géologique de France

`ufg-BullJourneesInternatVerre` Bulletin des Journées Internationales du Verre

`ufg-BullKoninklijkeNederlandseOudheidkdeBond` Bulletin van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond

`ufg-BullLiaisonArchMerovingienne` Bulletin de Liaison. Association Française d'Archéologie Mérovingienne

`ufg-BullLiaisonetInf` Bulletin de Liaison et d'Information

`ufg-BullLiaisonRhoneAlpes` Bulletin de Liaison. Direction des Antiquités Historiques Rhône-Alpes

`ufg-BullMensuelSocArchLorraine` Bulletin Mensuel de la Société d'Archéologie Lorraine et du Musée Histoire

`ufg-BullMensuelSocPolymathiqueMorbihan` Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Polymathique de Morbihan

`ufg-BullMon` Bulletin Monumental

`ufg-BullMusAnthrPrehistMonaco` Bulletin du Musée d'Anthropologie Préhistorique de Monaco

`ufg-BullMusBeyrouth` Bulletin du Musée de Beyrouth

`ufg-BullMusBulgarieSud` Bulletin des Musées de la Bulgarie du Sud

`ufg-BullMusBulgarieSudEst` Bulletin des Musées de la Bulgarie du Sud-Est

`ufg-BullMusCivRomana` Bullettino del Museo delia Civiltà Romana

`ufg-BullMusEthnogrLjubljana` Le Bulletin du Musée d'Ethnographie à Ljubljana

`ufg-BullMusetMonLyonnais` Bulletin des Musées et Monuments Lyonnais

`ufg-BullMusFarEasternAnt` Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities (Östasiatiska Museet)

`ufg-BullMusFrance` Bulletin des Musées de France

`ufg-BullMusHaaretz` Bulletin Museum Haaretz

`ufg-BullMusHistBastionSaintAndre` Bulletin du Musée d'Histoire et d'Archéologie, Bastion Saint-André

`ufg-BullMusHistMulhouse` Bulletin du Musée Historique de Mulhouse

`ufg-BullMusHistScienHumainesMulhouse` Bulletin du Musée Historique des Sciences Humaines de Mulhouse

`ufg-BullMusHongroisBeauxArts` Bulletin du Musée Hongrois des Beaux-Arts

`ufg-BullMusImperoRomano` Bullettino del Museo dellTmpero Romano

`ufg-BullMusKoeln` Bulletin der Museen in Köln

`ufg-BullMusKomVas` Bulletin der Museen des Komitates Vas

`ufg-BullMusKossovoetMetohie` Bulletin du Musée de Kossovo et Metohie

`ufg-BullMusMediterraneanAnt` Bulletin of the Museum of Mediterranean and Near Eastern Antiquities (Medelhavsmuseet)

`ufg-BullMusNatKolarovgrad` Bulletin du Musée National à Kolarovgrad

`ufg-BullMusNatVarna` Bulletin du Musée National à Varna

`ufg-BullMusRepublSocialisteSarajevoArch` Bulletin du Musée de la République Socialiste de Bosnie-Herzégovine à Sarajevo – Archéologie

`ufg-BullMusRoiSaintEtienne` Bulletin du Musée Roi Saint Etienne

`ufg-BullMusRoyauxArtetHist` Bulletin des Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire

`ufg-BullMusRoyauxArtsDecoratifsBruxelles` Bulletin des Musées Royaux des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels à Bruxelles

`ufg-BullMusRoyauxCinquantenaireBruxelles` Bulletin des Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire à Bruxelles

`ufg-BullMusValettaMalta` Bulletin of the Museum Valetta-Malta

`ufg-BullNederlandscheOudheidkdeBond` Bulletin van den Nederlandschen Oudheidkundigen Bond

`ufg-BullNorthamptonshireFederArchSoc` Bulletin of the Northamptonshire Federation of Archaeological Societies

`ufg-BullPaletnItaliana` Bullettino di Paletnologia Italiana

`ufg-BullSignaletiqueArtetArch` Bulletin Signalétique. Art et Archéologie

`ufg-BullSignaletiqueHistScien` Bulletin Signalétique. Histoire des Sciences et des Techniques

`ufg-BullSignaletiquePrehist` Bulletin Signalétique. Préhistoire

`ufg-BullSocAcadLaon` Bulletin de la Société Académique de Laon

`ufg-BullSocAmisMusDijon` Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de Dijon

`ufg-BullSocAmisMusRethelois` Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien

`ufg-BullSocAnthrBruxelles` Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles

`ufg-BullSocAntOuest` Bulletin de la Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest et des Musées de Poitiers

`ufg-BullSocArchAisne` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Département de l'Aisne

`ufg-BullSocArchAlexandrie` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique d'Alexandrie

`ufg-BullSocArchAube` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Département de l'Aube

`ufg-BullSocArchBulgare` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique Bulgare

`ufg-BullSocArchChampenoise` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique Champenoise

`ufg-BullSocArchChatillonnais` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique du Châtillonnais

`ufg-BullSocArchDrome` Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie et de Statistique de la Drôme

`ufg-BullSocArchFinistere` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Finistère

`ufg-BullSocArchLimousin` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique du Limousin

`ufg-BullSocArchMidiFrance` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Midi de la France

`ufg-BullSocArchPontsurYonne` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Culturelle de Pont sur Yonne

`ufg-BullSocArchSens` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique de Sens

`ufg-BullSocArchSoissons` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Scientifique de Soissons

`ufg-BullSocArchSousse` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique de Sousse

`ufg-BullSocArchTRES` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique TRES

`ufg-BullSocArchVarna` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique à Varna

`ufg-BullSocArchVendomois` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Vendômois

`ufg-BullSocArchVilleneuvesurLot` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique de Villeneuve-sur-Lot

`ufg-BullSocArtLiege` Bulletin de la Société d'Art et d'Histoire du Diocèse de Liège

`ufg-BullSocBorda` Bulletin de la Société de Borda

`ufg-BullSocConservationMonHistAlsace` Bulletin de la Société pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques d'Alsace

`ufg-BullSocDunoise` Bulletin de la Société Dunoise

`ufg-BullSocEtudesAvalion` Bulletin de la Société d'Études d'Avallon

`ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistetCentreLesEyzies` Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques et Centre d'Études de Préhistoire et d'Art Préhistorique Les Eyzies

`ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistetInstLesEyzies` Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques et Institut Pratique de Préhistoire Les Eyzies

`ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistLesEyzies` Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques Les Eyzies

`ufg-BullSocEtudesHautesAlpes` Bulletin de la Société d'Études des Hautes-Alpes

`ufg-BullSocEtudesLittLot` Bulletin de la Société des Études Littéraires, Scientifiques et Artistiques du Lot

`ufg-BullSocEtudesLouviers` Bulletin de la Société d'Études Diverses de l'Arrondissement de Louviers

`ufg-BullSocEtudesScienAude` Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de l'Aude

`ufg-BullSocEtudesScienSete` Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de Sète et sa Région

`ufg-BullSocEtudesVagnas` Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Archéologiques et Historiques de Vagnas, Ardèche

`ufg-BullSocExcursionsScien` Bulletin de la Société d'Excursions Scientifiques

`ufg-BullSocFrancaiseArchClass` Bulletin de la Société Française d'Archéologie Classique

`ufg-BullSocFrancaiseFouillesArch` Bulletin de la Société Française des Fouilles Archéologiques

`ufg-BullSocFrancaiseNum` Bulletin de la Société Française de Numismatique

`ufg-BullSocHistBulgare` Bulletin de la Société Historique Bulgare

`ufg-BullSocHistCompiegne` Bulletin de la Société Historique de Compiègne

`ufg-BullSocHistGeneve` Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève

`ufg-BullSocHistHaguenau` Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Haguenau

`ufg-BullSocHistLangres` Bulletin de la Société Historique et Archéologique de Langres

`ufg-BullSocHistPerigord` Bulletin de la Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord

`ufg-BullSocHistProvins` Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de l'Arrondissement de Provins

`ufg-BullSocHistSofia` Bulletin de la Société Historique à Sofia

`ufg-BullSocImperialeAntFrance` Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Antiquaires de France

`ufg-BullSocLettresLozere` Bulletin de la Société des Lettres, Sciences et Arts de la Lozère

`ufg-BullSocLorientaiseArch` Bulletin de la Société Lorientaise d'Archéologie

`ufg-BullSocMusSlovenie` Bulletin de la Société du Musée de Slovénie

`ufg-BullSocNatAntFrance` Bulletin de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France

`ufg-BullSocNaturalistesAin` Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes et des Archéologues de l'Ain

`ufg-BullSocNiederbronnoise` Bulletin de la Société Niederbronnoise d'Histoire et d'Archéologie

`ufg-BullSocNormandeEtudesPrehist` Bulletin de la Société Normande d'Études Préhistoriques

`ufg-BullSocPhilomatiqueVosgienne` Bulletin de la Société Philomatique Vosgienne

`ufg-BullSocPolymathiqueMorbihan` Bulletin de la Société Polymathique du Morbihan

`ufg-BullSocPrehistAriege` Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique de l'Ariège. Préhistoire Ariégeoise

`ufg-BullSocPrehistFrancaise` Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique Française. Comptes Rendus des Séances Mensuelles

`ufg-BullSocPrehistGrandPressigny` Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique du Grand-Pressigny

`ufg-BullSocPrehistLoire` Bulletin de la Société Préhistoire de la Loire

`ufg-BullSocPrehistLuxembourgeoise` Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique Luxembourgeoise

`ufg-BullSocPrehistMaroc` Bulletin de la Société de Préhistoire du Maroc

`ufg-BullSocRamond` Bulletin de la Société Ramond, Bagnères-de-Bigorre

`ufg-BullSocRoyaleArchBruxelles` Bulletin de la Société Royale d'Archéologie de Bruxelles

`ufg-BullSocRoyaleBelgeAnthr` Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge d'Anthropologie et de Préhistoire

`ufg-BullSocRoyaleLettresLund` Bulletin de la Société Royale des Lettres de Lund

`ufg-BullSocScienCorreze` Bulletin de la Société Scientifique, Historique et Archéologie de La Corrèze

`ufg-BullSocScienLimbourg` Bulletin de la Société Scientifique et Littéraire du Limbourg

`ufg-BullSocScienSemurenAuxois` Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de Semur-en-Auxois

`ufg-BullSocScienSkoplje` Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Skoplje

`ufg-BullTrimInfRechAeriennes` Bulletin Trimestriel d'Information du Centre Interdisciplinaire de Recherches Aériennes

`ufg-BullTrimInstArchLuxembourg` Bulletin Trimestriel de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg

`ufg-BullVerBevorderingKennisAntBeschaving` Bulletin van de Vereeniging tot Bevordering der Kennis van de Antieke Beschaving te 's-Gravenhage

`ufg-BullWetenKultureelCentrumWesthoek` Bulletin van het Wetenschappelijk en Kultureel Centrum van de Duinenabdij en de Westhoek

`ufg-BullZachrannehoOddeleni` Bulletin Záchranného Oddělení

`ufg-BulMonIstor` Buletinul Monumentelor Istorice

`ufg-BulMuzJudVlasca` Buletinul Muzeului Judeţului Vlaşca "Teohari Antonescu"

`ufg-BulMuzKosovo` Buletin i Muzeut te Kosovës

`ufg-BulSocNumRomane` Buletinul Societăţii Numismatice Române

`ufg-BulUnivShteterorTirana` Buletin i Universitetit Shtetëror të Tiranës

`ufg-BurgenlaendHeimatbl` Burgenländische Heimatblätter

`ufg-Burgenland` Burgenland. Vierteljahrshefte für Landeskunde, Heimatschutz und Denkmalpflege

`ufg-BurgenuSchloesser` Burgen und Schlösser. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Burgenvereinigung e. V. für Burgenkunde und Denkmalpflege

`ufg-Buridava` Buridava. Studii şi Materiale

`ufg-ButlletiAssocCatalanaAntr` Butlletí de l'Associació Catalana d'Antropologia, Etnologia i Prehistòria

`ufg-Byzantinobulgarica` Byzantinobulgarica

`ufg-Byzantinoslavica` Byzantinoslavica. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines

`ufg-ByzantinZeitschr` Byzantinische Zeitschrift

`ufg-Byzantion` Byzantion. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines

`ufg-CadernosArqu` Cadernos de Arqueologia

`ufg-Caesaraugusta` Caesaraugusta. Publicaciones de la Cátedra José Galiay

`ufg-Caesarodunum` Caesarodunum

`ufg-CahiersAlsaciensArch` Cahiers Alsaciens d'Archéologie, d'Art et d'Histoire

`ufg-CahiersArch` Cahiers Archéologiques. Fin de l'Antiquité et Moyen Âge

`ufg-CahiersArchAveyronnaise` Cahiers d'Archéologie Aveyronnaise

`ufg-CahiersArchetHistAlsace` Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire d'Alsace

`ufg-CahiersArchetHistBerry` Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire du Berry

`ufg-CahiersArchLoire` Cahiers Archéologiques de la Loire

`ufg-CahiersArchNordEst` Cahiers d'Archéologie du Nord-Est

`ufg-CahiersArchPicardie` Cahiers Archéologiques de Picardie

`ufg-CahiersArchQuebecoise` Cahiers d'Archéologie Québecoise

`ufg-CahiersArchRegionaleRoanne` Cahiers d'Archéologie Régionale. Groupe de Recherches Archéologiques de Roanne

`ufg-CahiersArchSubaquatique` Cahiers d'Archéologie Subaquatique

`ufg-CahiersAssocPromotionRechArchAlsace` Cahiers de l'Association pour la Promotion de la Recherche Archéologique en Alsace

`ufg-CahiersByrsa` Cahiers de Byrsa

`ufg-CahiersCentreRechPrehist` Cahiers du Centre de Recherches Préhistoriques (Université de Paris I)

`ufg-CahiersCoptes` Les Cahiers Coptes

`ufg-CahiersCorsica` Cahiers Corsica

`ufg-CahiersDelegationArchFrancaiseIran` Cahiers de la Délégation Archéologique Française en Iran

`ufg-CahiersGrospierrois` Les Cahiers du Grospierrois

`ufg-CahiersHistetArch` Cahiers d'Histoire et d'Archéologie. Revue Méridionale

`ufg-CahiersHistMondiale` Cahiers d'Histoire Mondiale

`ufg-CahiersLiguresPrehistetArch` Cahiers Ligures de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie

`ufg-CahiersLiguresPrehistetProtohist` Cahiers Ligures de Préhistoire et de Protohistoire

`ufg-CahiersLorrains` Les Cahiers Lorrains. Bulletin de Recherches Régionales

`ufg-CahiersMariemont` Cahiers de Mariemont

`ufg-CahiersNum` Cahiers Numismatiques. Bulletin de la Société d'Études Numismatiques et Archéologiques

`ufg-CahiersPrehistetArchBordighera` Cahiers de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie (Bordighera)

`ufg-CahiersPrehistetArchGeneveNyon` Cahiers de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie (Genève-Nyon)

`ufg-CahiersQuentovic` Les Cahiers de Quentovic

`ufg-CahiersRhodaniens` Cahiers Rhodaniens

`ufg-CahiersTunisie` Les Cahiers de Tunisie. Revue des Sciences Humaines

`ufg-CahiersValentinois` Cahiers Valentinois

`ufg-Caissa` Caissa. Zeitschrift für Schach-und Brettspielgeschichte

`ufg-Camosine` Camosine

`ufg-CampagneSocMagnaGrecia` Campagne della Società Magna Grecia

`ufg-CanadianHistSites` Canadian Historic Sites. Occasional Papers in Archaeology and History

`ufg-CarinthiaI` Carinthia I. Zeitschrift für Geschichtliche Landeskunde von Kärnten

`ufg-Carniola` Carniola. Izvestja Muzejskega Društva za Kranjsko

`ufg-CarnuntumJahrb` Carnuntum-Jahrbuch

`ufg-Carpica` Carpica

`ufg-CasopisCeskehoMus` Časopis Českého Museum

`ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMusBrno` Časopis Moravského Musea v Brně

`ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMusZemskeho` Časopis Moravského Musea Zemského

`ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMuzVedySpolecenske` Časopis Moravského Muzea, Vědy Společenské

`ufg-CasopisMoravskehoZemskehoMusBrno` Časopis Moravského Zemského Musea v Brne

`ufg-CasopisMusKralovstviCeskeho` Časopis Musea Království Českého

`ufg-CasopisMuzSlovenskejSpolocnosti` Časopis Muzeálnej Slovenskej Spoločnosti

`ufg-CasopisMuzSpolkuOlomuckeho` Časopis Muzejního Spolku Olomuckého

`ufg-CasopisNarodMuzPraha` Časopis Národního Muzea v Praze

`ufg-CasopisSlezskehoMuz` Časopis Slezského Muzea

`ufg-CasopisVlasteneckehoSpolkuMusOlomouc` Časopis Vlasteneckého Spolku Musejního v Olomouci

`ufg-CasopisZemskehoMusBrno` Časopis Zemského Musea v Brně

`ufg-CasopisZgodovinoinNarodopisje` Časopis za Zgodovino in Narodopisje

`ufg-Castrelos` Castrelos. Revista do Museo Municipal "Quiñones de León"

`ufg-CastrumNovum` Castrum Novum

`ufg-CBAResearchReport` CBA Research Report

`ufg-CEDAC` CÉDAC (Centre d'Études et de Documentation Archéologique de la Conservation de Carthage) Carthage Bulletin

`ufg-Celticum` Celticum

`ufg-CentroStudCeramici` Centro di Studi Ceramici. Bollettino Mensile del Laboratorio Sperimentale di S. Salvatore in Lauro

`ufg-CercArh` Cercetări Arheologice

`ufg-CercArhBucuresti` Cercetări Arheologice în Bucureşti

`ufg-CercIstor` Cercetări Istorice

`ufg-CercNum` Cercetări Numismatice

`ufg-CeskoslovenskyCasopisHist` Československý Časopis Historický

`ufg-ChercheursWallonie` Les Chercheurs de la Wallonie

`ufg-ChersonesskijSbornikCheshireArchBull` Chersonesskij Sbornik. Materiały po Archeologii Chersonesa Tavričeskogo Cheshire Archaeological Bulletin

`ufg-Chiron` Chiron. Mitteilungen der Kommission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

`ufg-ChronikaArchtaMistectva` Chronika Archeologii ta Mistectva

`ufg-ChroniqueArch` Chronique Archéologique. Association Culturelle du Groupe Total

`ufg-ChroniqueArchPaysLiegeClanciiGradaKulturnuIstor` Chronique Archéologique du Pays de Liège

`ufg-ClaraRhodos` Clara Rhodos. Studi e Materiali Pubblicati a Cura dell'lstituto Storico-Archeologico di Rodi

`ufg-ClioArqu` Clio/Arqueologia. Revista da Unidade de Arqueologia do Centro de Historia da Universidade de Lisboa

`ufg-CollanaStorArchLiguria` Collana Storico-Archeologica della Liguria Occidentale

`ufg-CollectEcoleFrancaiseRome` Collection de l'École Française de Rome

`ufg-CollegiumMedievale` Collegium Medievale. Tverrfaglig Tidsskrift for Middelalderforskning

`ufg-CommentHumanarumLitt` Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum. Societas Scientiarum Fennica

`ufg-CommentVindobonenses` CommentationesVindobonenses

`ufg-CommunArchHungariae` Communicationes Archaeologicae Hungariae

`ufg-CompteRenduActivitesAnnuPaleontetPrehistLyon` Compte-Rendu d'Activités Annuelles de l'Association Régionale pour le Développement des Recherches de Paléontologie et de Préhistoire et des Amis du Musée de Lyon

`ufg-CompteRenduCommImperialeArch` Compte-Rendu de la Commission Impériale Archéologique

`ufg-ComptesRendusetMemComArchSenlis` Comptes Rendus et Mémoires du Comité Archéologique de Senlis

`ufg-ComptesRendusSeancesAcadInscript` Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres

`ufg-ComteJette` Comté de Jette. Annales du Cercle d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Folklore du Comté de Jette et des A. S. B. L.

`ufg-ComunServGeolPortugal` Comunicações dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal

`ufg-CongresArchFrance` Congrès Archéologique de France

`ufg-CongresPrehistFrance` Congrès Préhistonque de France

`ufg-Conimbriga` Conimbriga

`ufg-ConnaitreYvelines` Connaître les Yvelines

`ufg-Conoscenze` Conoscenze. Rivista Annuale della Soprintendenza Archeologica e per i Beni Ambientali Artistici e Storici del Molise

`ufg-Contrebis` Contrebis. A Bulletin of Archaeology for Lancashire and the North West

`ufg-Corduba` Corduba. Museo Arqueológico Provincial

`ufg-CordubaArch` Corduba Archaeologica

`ufg-CornishArch` Cornish Archaeology

`ufg-CorseHist` Corse Historique

`ufg-COWA` COWA. Surveys and Bibliographies

`ufg-CraniaHungarica` Crania Hungarica. Musée National Hongrois, Section Anthropologique du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle

`ufg-Crisia` Crisia

`ufg-CronacheArcheStorArte` Cronache di Archeologia e di Storia dell'Arte

`ufg-CronachePompeiane` Cronache Pompeiane. Rivista dell'Associazione Internazionale "Amici di Pompei"

`ufg-CuadEstudGallegos` Cuadernos de Estudios Gallegos

`ufg-CuadHistPrimitiva` Cuadernos de Historia Primitiva

`ufg-CuadPrehistUnivGranada` Cuadernos de Prehistoria de la Universidad de Granada

`ufg-CuadPrehistyArqu` Cuadernos de Prehistoria y Arqueología

`ufg-CuadPrehistyArquCastellonense` Cuadernos de Prehistoria y Arqueología Castellonense

`ufg-CuadTrabEscuelaEspanolaHistRoma` Cuadernos de Trabajos de la Escuela Española de Historia y Arqueología en Roma

`ufg-CulegereStudsiCerc` Culegere de Studii şi Cercetări

`ufg-CulturaAnt` Cultura Antiqua

`ufg-CulturaAtesina` Cultura Atesina. Kultur des Etschlandes

`ufg-CulturasiCivilizatieDunareadeJos` Cultură şi Civilizaţie la Dunărea de Jos

`ufg-Cumania` Cumania. A Bács-Kiskun Megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve

`ufg-Cumidava` Cumidava

`ufg-CurrentAnthr` Current Anthropology

`ufg-CurrentArch` Current Archaeology

`ufg-CyprusDepAntReport` Cvprus, Department of Antiquities, Report

`ufg-Cypsela` Cypsela. Centre d'Investigacions Arqueològiques de Girona

`ufg-Dacia` Dacia. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne

`ufg-DamaszenerMitt` Damaszener Mitteilungen

`ufg-Danubius` Danubius. Istorie

`ufg-DawnaKultura` Dawna Kultura. Czasopismo Kwartalne Polskiego Towarzystwa Archeologicznego

`ufg-DebreceniDeriMuzEvk` A Debreceni Déri-Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-Dedalo` Dédalo. Revista de Arte e Arqueología

`ufg-DeGallia` De Gallia. Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique de Gosselies

`ufg-DeggendorferGeschbl` Deggendorfer Geschichtsblätter

`ufg-DeltionArch` Deltion Archaiologikon

`ufg-Dendrochronologia` Dendrochronologia

`ufg-DenkmalpflBadenWuerttemberg` Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes

`ufg-Denkmalpflege` Die Denkmalpflege

`ufg-DenkmalpflHessen` Denkmalpflege in Hessen

`ufg-DenkmalpflRheinlandPfalz` Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz

`ufg-DenkmalpflRheinlandPfalzForschber` Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz Forschungsberichte

`ufg-DenkmalpflSuedtirol` Denkmalpflege in Südtirol. Tutela dei Beni Culturali in Alto Adige

`ufg-DenkmalpfluHeimatschutz` Denkmalpflege und Heimatschutz

`ufg-DerbyshireArchJournal` Derbyshire Archaeological Journal

`ufg-Diadora` Diadora. Glasilo Arheološkoga Muzeja u Zadru

`ufg-DialoghiArch` Dialoghi di Archeologia

`ufg-DissArch` Dissertationes Archaeologicae. Ex Instituto Archaeologico Universitatis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae

`ufg-DocArchMeridionale` Documents d'Archéologie Méridionale

`ufg-DocArchRegionale` Documents d'Archéologie Régionale

`ufg-DocetRapportsSocPaleontCharleroi` Documents et Rapports de la Société Paléontologique et Archéologique de l'Arrondissement

`ufg-DocetRapportsSocRoyaleArchCharleroi` Documents et Rapports de la Société Royale d'Archéologie et de Paléontologie de l'Arrondissement Judicaire de Charleroi

`ufg-DocetRapportsSocRoyalePaleontCharleroi` Documents et Rapports de la Société Royale Paléontologique et Archéologique de l'Arrondissement Judicaire de Charleroi

`ufg-DocetRech` Documents et Recherches. Bulletin de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Géographique de Creil (Oise)

`ufg-DocumentsParis` Documents. Archéologie, Beaux-Arts, Ethnographie, Variétés

`ufg-DokladyAkadNaukSSSR` Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR

`ufg-DolenjskiZbornik` Dolenjski Zbornik

`ufg-DolgErdelyiNemzetiMuz` Dolgozatok az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából

`ufg-DolgMKirTudomanyegyetemArchIntezetebol` Dolgozatok a M. Kir. Ferencz József-Tudományegyetem Archaeológiai Intézetéből

`ufg-DolgMKirTudomanyegyetemRegisegtudomanyiIntezetebol` Dolgozatok a M. Kir. Horthy Miklós-Tudományegyetem Régiségtudományi Intézetéből

ufg-DolnoslaskieWiadomosciPrahist Dolnośląskie Wiadomości Prahistoryczne

ufg-DossiersArch Les Dossiers de l'Archéologie

ufg-DossiersCentreRegionalArchAlet Les Dossiers du Centre Régional Archéologique d'Alet

ufg-DossiersHistetArch Dossiers Histoire et Archéologie

ufg-Drobeta Drobeta

ufg-DtArchivLandesuVolksforsch Deutsches Archiv für Landes-und Volksforschung

ufg-DtForschSuedosten Deutsche Forschung im Südosten. Zeitschrift des Forschungsinstituts der Deutschen Volksgruppe in Rumänien

ufg-DtGaue Deutsche Gaue

ufg-DtJahrbNum Deutsches Jahrbuch für Numismatik

ufg-DtLitztg Deutsche Literaturzeitung für Kritik der Internationalen Wissenschaft

ufg-DtMuenzbl Deutsche Münzblätter

ufg-DtRoland Der Deutsche Roland

ufg-DtWissZeitschrPolen Deutsche Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Polen

ufg-DuerenerGeschbl Dürener Geschichtsblätter. Mitteilungen des Dürener Geschichtsvereins e. V.

ufg-DuesseldorferJahrb Düsseldorfer Jahrbuch. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Niederrheins

ufg-Duinen De Duinen. Bulletin van het Wetenschappelijk en Kultureel Centrum van de Duinenabdij en de Westhoek

ufg-DuisburgerForsch Duisburger Forschungen

ufg-DumbartonOaksPapers Dumbarton Oaks Papers

ufg-DurhamArchJournal Durham Archaeological Journal

ufg-DurhamUnivJournal The Durham University Journal

ufg-EarlyManNews Early Man News. Newsletter for Human Palecology

ufg-EastandWest East and West

ufg-EastHertsArchSocTransact East Herts Archaeological Society Transactions

ufg-EastRidingArchaeologist East Riding Archaeologist. A Journal of the East Riding Archaeological Society

ufg-Echo Echo. Archeologische Werkgroep Affligem

ufg-EcoleAntNimes École Antique de Nîmes. Bulletin Annuel

ufg-EdebiyatFakDergisi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi. Selçuk Üniversitesi

`ufg-EestiNSVTeadusteAkadToimetised` Eesti (NSV) Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised

`ufg-EestiVabariigiTartuuelikooliToimetused` Eesti Vabariigi Tartu Ülikooli Toimetused

`ufg-EfesHarabeleriMuezYilligi` Efes Harabeleri ve Müzesi Yıllığı

`ufg-EfesMuezYilligi` Efes Müzesi Yıllığı

`ufg-EgriMuzEvk` Az Egri Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-EinbeckerJahrb` Einbecker Jahrbuch

`ufg-EinzelforschKunstuAltgegenstaendeFrankfurtaM` Einzelforschungen über Kunst und Altertumsgegenstände zu Frankfurt a. M.

`ufg-Eirene` Eirene. Studia Graeca et Latina

`ufg-EisenstaedterJahrb` Eisenstädter Jahrbuch

`ufg-Eiszeit` Die Eiszeit. Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Eiszeitforschung. Organ des Instituts für Eiszeitforschung in Wien

`ufg-EiszeitalteruGegenwart` Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart. Jahrbuch der Deutschen Quartärvereinigung

`ufg-EiszeituUrgesch` Eiszeit und Urgeschichte. Jahrbuch für Erforschung des Vorgeschichtlichen Menschen und seines Zeitalters

`ufg-Ekkhart` Ekkhart. Jahrbuch für das Badner Land

`ufg-ElbingerJahrb` Elbinger Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift der Elbinger Altertumsgesellschaft und der Städtischen Sammlungen

`ufg-EllwangerJahrb` Ellwanger Jahrbuch. Ein Volksbuch für Heimatpflege für den Virngrund und das Ries

`ufg-ElsassLothringJahrb` Elsass-Lothringisches Jahrbuch

`ufg-Emerita` Emerita. Revista de Linguística y Filología Clasica

`ufg-EmiliaPreromana` Emilia Preromana

`ufg-Empuries` Empúries

`ufg-Eos` Eos. Commentarii Societatis Philologae Polonorum

`ufg-EpeterisEpistemonikonEreunon` Epeteris Epistemonikon Ereunon

`ufg-EpeterisHetaireiasKykladikonMeleton` Epeteris Hetaireias Kykladikon Meleton

`ufg-EphemerisDacoromana` Ephemeris Dacoromana. Annuario della Scuola Romena di Roma

`ufg-EphemerisNapocensis` Ephemeris Napocensis

`ufg-EpigrAnatolica` Epigraphica Anatolica. Zeitschrift für Epigraphik und Historische Geographie Anatoliens

`ufg-Epigraphica` Epigraphica. Rivista Italiana di Epigrafia

`ufg-Eranos` Eranos. Acta Philologica Suecana

`ufg-ErdelyiMuz` Erdélyi Múzeum. Az Erdélyi Múzeum-Egyesület Szakosztályainak Közlönye

`ufg-Essex` Essex. Archaeology and History. Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society

`ufg-EstudArquAlavesa` Estudios de Arqueología Alavesa

`ufg-EstudiosBarcelona` Estudios. Seminario de Estudios Arqueológicos y Etnológicos. Delegación Catalana

`ufg-EstudPrehistyArquMadrilenas` Estudios de Prehistoria y Arqueología Madrileñas

`ufg-EstudSeminarioPrehistZaragoza` Estudios del Seminario de Prehistoria, Arqueología e Historia Antigua de la Facultad de Filosofía y Letras de Zaragoza

`ufg-EthnogrArchForsch` Ethnographisch-Archäologische Forschungen

`ufg-EthnogrArchZeitschr` Ethnographisch-Archäologische Zeitschrift

`ufg-Ethnos` Ethnos. Revista do Instituto Português de Arqueologia, História e Etnografia

`ufg-Etnia` Etnia

`ufg-Etnolog` Etnolog. Glasnik Etnografskega Muzeja v Ljubljani

`ufg-EtudesArchClass` Études d'Archéologie Classique

`ufg-EtudesArdennaises` Études Ardennaises

`ufg-EtudesBalkaniques` Études Balkaniques

`ufg-EtudesCeltiques` Études Celtiques

`ufg-EtudesClass` Les Études Classiques

`ufg-EtudesetTrav` Études et Travaux. Travaux du Centre d'Archéologie Méditerranéenne de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences

`ufg-EtudesetTravArchRomans` Études et Travaux Archéologiques Romans

`ufg-EtudesetTravAssocArchKergal` Études et Travaux de l'Association Archéologique Kergal

`ufg-EtudesHaguenoviennes` Études Haguenoviennes. Annuaire de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Haguenau

`ufg-EtudesHerault` Études sur l'Hérault

`ufg-EtudesMosellanes` Études Mosellanes. Bulletin des Sciences Humaines dans le Bassin Mosellan

`ufg-EtudesNum` Études Numismatiques

`ufg-EtudesPalmyreniennes` Études Palmyréniennes

`ufg-EtudesPezenaisetRegion` Études sur Pézenais et sa Région

`ufg-EtudesPrehist` Études Préhistoriques. Revue Trimestriel d'Archéologie Préhistorique Études

`ufg-EtudesPrehistCorse` Études Préhistoriques en Corse

`ufg-EtudesPrehistetProtohistLoire` Études Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques, Pays de la Loire

`ufg-EtudesRegionales` Études Régionales. Annales du Cercle Archéologique et Folklorique de La Louvière et du Centre

`ufg-EtudesRoussillonnaises` Études Roussillonnaises. Revue d'Histoire et d'Archéologie

`ufg-Eunomia` Eunomia. Studia Graeca et Romana

`ufg-EurasiaSeptentrionalisAnt` Eurasia Septentrionalis Antiqua

`ufg-ExArchaeo` Ex Archaeo. Mitteilungen aus dem Archäologischen Freilichtmuseum Oerlinghausen

`ufg-ExcavandSurveysIsrael` Excavations and Surveys in Israel

`ufg-Expedition` Expedition. The University Museum Magazine of Archaeology and Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania

`ufg-ExtremaduraArqu` Extremadura Arqueológica

`ufg-Faenza` Faenza. Bollettino del Museo Internazionale delle Ceramiche in Faenza

`ufg-FasciculiArchHist` Fasciculi Archaeologiae Historicae

`ufg-FastiArch` Fasti Archaeologici. Annual Bulletin of Classical Archaeology

`ufg-Faventia` Faventia

`ufg-FelixRavenna` Felix Ravenna

`ufg-FennoscandiaAnt` Fennoscandia Antiqua

`ufg-FestblMusverLueneburg` Festblätter des Museumsvereins für das Fürstentum Lüneburg

`ufg-Fibula` Fibula. Orgaan van de Nederlandse Jeugdbond ter Bestudering van de Geschiedenis

`ufg-FicheInf` Fiche d'Information. Association des Amis de l'Archéologie Mosellane

`ufg-Figlina` Figlina. Documents du Laboratoire de Céramologie de Lyon

`ufg-FileIstor` File de Istorie

`ufg-FinskaFornmTidskr` Finska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift

`ufg-FinsktMus` Finskt Museum

`ufg-FoliaArch` Folia Archaeologica. Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici

`ufg-FoliaHistArtiumKrakow` Folia Historiae Artium (Kraków)

`ufg-FoliaSavariensia` Folia Savariensia. Vasi Szemle

`ufg-Fonaments` Fonaments. Prehistòria i Món Antic als Països Catalans

`ufg-FontesArchPosnanienses` Fontes Archaeologici Posnanienses. Annales Musei Archaeologici Posnaniensis

`ufg-Forhandlinger` Forhandlinger. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab

`ufg-Fornvaennen` Fornvännen. Tidskrift för Svensk Antikvarisk Forskning

`ufg-Fornvardaren` Fornvårdaren. Heimbygdas Tidskrift I

`ufg-ForschLauriacum` Forschungen in Lauriacum

`ufg-ForschuBerStaatlMusBerlin` Forschungen und Berichte der Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin

`ufg-ForschuFortschritte` Forschungen und Fortschritte

`ufg-ForschVolksuLandeskde` Forschungen zur Volks-und Landeskunde

`ufg-Forum` Forum. Revue du Groupe Archéologique Antique (Touring Club de France)

`ufg-ForumIulii` Forum Iulii. Annuario del Museo Nazionale di Cividale del Friuli

`ufg-FraHaugokHeidni` Frá Haug ok Heidni. Tidsskrift for Rogalands Arkeologiske Forening

`ufg-Francia` Francia. Forschungen zur Westeuropäischen Geschichte

`ufg-FrankenthalerGeschbl` Frankenthaler Geschichtsblätter. Monatsschrift des FrankenthalerAltertumsvereins

`ufg-FrankfurterMuenzztg` Frankfurter Münzzeitung

`ufg-FreiwilligTaetigeArbeitsgemeinschaftHeimatforsch` Freiwillig-Tätige Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur Förderung der Heimatforschung

`ufg-FriedbergerGeschbl` Friedberger Geschichtsblätter. Beiträge zur Geschichte von Friedberg und der Wetterau

`ufg-FriesJahrbFrigisinga` Friesisches Jahrbuch Frigisinga. Beiträge zur Heimat-und Volkskunde von Freising und Umgebung

`ufg-FruehmittelalterlStud` Frühmittelalterliche Studien. Jahrbuch des Instituts für Frühmittelalterforschung der Universität Münster

`ufg-FuldaerGeschbl` Fuldaer Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Fuldaer Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-FundberBadenWuerttemberg` Fundberichte aus Baden-Württemberg

`ufg-FundberHessen` Fundberichte aus Hessen

`ufg-FundberOesterreich` Fundberichte aus Österreich

ufg-FundberSchwaben Fundberichte aus Schwaben

ufg-FyndGoeteborgTidskr Fynd. Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift

ufg-FyndMeddel Fynd. Meddelanden

ufg-FyndRapporter Fynd Rapporter

ufg-FyndTidskrGoeteborgArkMus Fynd. Tidskrift för Göteborgs Arkeologiska Museum och Fornminnesföreningen i Göteborg

ufg-FynskeMinder Fynske Minder

ufg-FynsStiftsmus Fyns Stiftsmuseum. Årsberetning

ufg-Gallaecia Gallaecia. Publicación del Departamento de Prehistoria y Arqueología, Facultad de Geografía e Historia, Universidad de Santiago de Compostela

ufg-Gallia Gallia. Fouilles et Monuments Archéologiques en France Métropolitaine

ufg-GalliaInf Gallia Informations. Préhistoire et Histoire

ufg-GalliaPrehist Gallia Préhistoire. Fouilles et Monuments Archéologiques en France Métropolitaine

ufg-Gaule Gaule. Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Tradition Gauloise

ufg-GeldersOudheidkundigContactber Gelders Oudheidkundig Contactbericht

ufg-Genava Genava. Musée d'Art et d'Histoire Genève

ufg-Geoarchaeology Geoarchaeology. An International Journal

ufg-Gerion Gerión

ufg-Germanenerbe Germanenerbe. Monatsschrift für Deutsche Vorgeschichte

ufg-Germania Germania. Anzeiger der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

ufg-Germanien Germanien. Monatshefte für Germanenkunde

ufg-GermDenkmaelerVoelkerwanderungszeitA Germanische Denkmäler der Völkerwanderungszeit, Serie A

ufg-GermDenkmaelerVoelkerwanderungszeitB Germanische Denkmäler der Völkerwanderungszeit, Serie B

ufg-GeschblWaldeckuPyrmont Geschichtsblätter für Waldeck und Pyrmont

ufg-GeschLandeskde Geschichtliche Landeskunde. Mitteilungen des Instituts für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande an der Universität Bonn

ufg-GeschObermain Geschichte am Obermain

ufg-GeschuGegenwartCottbus Geschichte und Gegenwart des Bezirkes Cottbus (Niederlausitzer Studien)

`ufg-Gesta` Gesta. International Center of Romanesque Art

`ufg-Gladius` Gladius. Revue Internationale des Études sur les Armes Anciennes, l'Art Militaire et la Vie Culturelle en Orient et Occident

`ufg-GlasgowArchJournal` Glasgow Archaeological Journal

`ufg-GlasnikHrvatskihZemaljskihMuzSarajevo` Glasnik Hrvatskih Zemaljskih Muzeja u Sarajevu

`ufg-GlasnikHrvatskogDrzavnogMuzSarajevo` Glasnik Hrvatskog Državnog Muzeja u Sarajevu

`ufg-GlasnikMuzDrustvaSlovenija` Glasnik Muzejskega Društva za Slovenijo

`ufg-GlasnikMuzKosovo` Glasnik Muzeja Kosova

`ufg-GlasnikMuzKosovoiMetohija` Glasnik Muzeja Kosova i Metohije

`ufg-GlasnikSkopje` Glasnik (Skopje)

`ufg-GlasnikSkopskogNaucnogDrustva` Glasnik Skopskog Naučnog Društva

`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzBosnaiHercegovina` Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini

`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzKraljevineJugoslavija` Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Kraljevine Jugoslavije

`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzNezavisnaDrzavaHrvatska` Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Nezavisne Države Hrvatske u Bosni i Hercegovini

`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzSarajevo` Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Sarajevu

`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzSarajevoArh` Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Bosne i Hercegovine u Sarajevu – Arheologija

`ufg-Glevensis` Glevensis. The Gloucester and District Archaeological Research Group Review

`ufg-GlogowskieZeszytyNaukowe` Głogowskie Zeszyty Naukowe

`ufg-Gnomon` Gnomon. Kritische Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Klassische Altertumswissenschaft

`ufg-GodGradskogMuzVarazdin` Godišnjak Gradskog Muzeja

`ufg-GodisnjakSarajevo` Godišnjak. Akademija Nauka i Umjetnosti Bosne i Hercegovine

`ufg-GodMuzGradaBeograd` Godišnjak Muzeja Grada Beograda

`ufg-GodMuzPlovdivskiOkrag` Godišnik na Muzeite v Plovdivski Okrăg

`ufg-GodMuzSevernaBalgarija` Godišnik na Muzeite ot Severna Bălgarija

`ufg-GodNarodArhMuzPlovdiv` Godišnik na Narodnija Arheologičeski Muzej, Plovdiv

`ufg-GodNarodBibliMuzPlovdiv` Godišnik na Narodnata Biblioteka i Muzej v Plovdiv

`ufg-GodNarodBiblPlovdiv` Godišnik Narodnata Biblioteka v Plovdiv

`ufg-GodNarodMuzSofija` Godišnik na Narodnija Muzej Sofija

`ufg-GodPlovdivskataNarodBibl` Godišnik na Plovdivskata Narodna Biblioteka i Muzej

`ufg-GodPomorskogMuzKotor` Godišnjak Pomorskog Muzeja u Kotoru

`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivFilIstorFak` Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Filosofsko-Istoričeskij Fakultet

`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivIstorFak` Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Istoričeski Fakultet

`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivIstorFilolFak` Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Istoriko-Filologičeski Fakultet

`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivKlimentOhridskiIstorFak` Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet "Kliment Ohridski", Istoričeski Fakultet

`ufg-GodUnivSvKlimentOchridski` Godišnik na Universiteta Sv. Kliment Ochridski, Sofija

`ufg-GodZastiteSpomenikaKultureHrvatska` Godišnjak Zaštite Spomenika Kulture Hrvatske

`ufg-GodZbornik` Godišen Zbornik

`ufg-GoeteborgArkMusArstryck` Göteborgs Arkeologiska Museum Årstryck

`ufg-GoeteborgochBohuslaenFornmTidskr` Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift

`ufg-GoettingerJahrb` Göttinger Jahrbuch

`ufg-GoriskiLetnik` Goriški Letnik. Zbornik Goriškega Muzeja

`ufg-GothaerMush` Gothaer Museumshefte. Abhandlungen und Berichte zur Regionalgeschichte

`ufg-Gothiskandza` Gothiskandza. Blätter für Danziger Vorgeschichte

`ufg-GotlaendsktArkiv` Gotländskt Arkiv. Meddelanden från Föreningen Gotlands Fornvänner

`ufg-GradaiRasprave` Građa i Rasprave

`ufg-GreekRomanandByzantineStud` Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies

`ufg-GreifswaldStralsunderJahrb` Greifswald-Stralsunder Jahrbuch

`ufg-GroningerMusJaarverslag` Groninger Museum Jaarverslag

`ufg-GroupesRechArchLoire` Groupes de Recherches Archéologiques du Département de la Loire

`ufg-GroupeVendeenEtudesPrehist` Groupe Vendéen d'Études Préhistoriques

`ufg-GueneyDoguAvrupaArastirmalariDergisi` Güney-Doğu Avrupa Araştirmalari Dergisi

`ufg-Gymnasium` Gymnasium. Zeitschrift für Kultur der Antike und Humanistische Bildung

`ufg-GyorToertenelmiesRegFuezetek` Győri Történelmi és Régészeti Füzetek

`ufg-Habis` Habis

`ufg-HaderslevAmtMus` Haderslev Amts Museum

`ufg-Hades` Hades. Periodiek Tijdschrift van de Antwerpse Vereniging voor Bodem-en Grotonderzoek

`ufg-HaevdochHembygd` Hävd och Hembygd. Svenska Fornminnesföreningens Årsskrift

`ufg-HajdusagiMuzEvk` A Hajdúsági Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-HallBl` Hallesche Blätter

`ufg-HallMonatsh` Hallesches Monatsheft

`ufg-HamburgerBeitrArch` Hamburger Beiträge zur Archäologie

`ufg-HamburgerBeitrNum` Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik

`ufg-Hammaburg` Hammaburg

`ufg-HampshireArchNewsletter` Hampshire Archaeology and Local History Newsletter

`ufg-HanauerGeschbl` Hanauer Geschichtsblätter. Veröffentlichungen des Hanauer Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-HanauMagazin` Hanauisches Magazin. Monatsblätter für Heimatkunde

`ufg-HandelingenMaatschappijGeschGent` Handelingen der Maatschappij voor Geschiedenis en Oudheidkunde te Gent

`ufg-HannoverGeschbl` Hannoversche Geschichtsblätter

`ufg-HannoverMagazin` Hannoversches Magazin

`ufg-HannoverWendland` Hannoversches Wendland. Jahresheft des Heimatkundlichen Arbeitskreises Lüchow-Dannenberg

`ufg-HarburgerJahrb` Harburger Jahrbuch. Veröffentlichungen des Helms-Museums

`ufg-HarzZeitschr` Harz-Zeitschrift

`ufg-HeimatblAachen` Heimatblätter des Landkreises Aachen

`ufg-HeimatblaetterKreuznach` Heimatblätter. Beilage zum Öffentlichen Anzeiger Kreuznach

`ufg-HeimatbRastatt` Heimatbuch Landkreis Rastatt

`ufg-HeimatkalenderOldenburgerMuensterland` Heimatkalender für das Oldenburger Münsterland

`ufg-HeimatkdeSeetal` Heimatkunde aus dem Seetal

`ufg-HeimbygdasTidskrFornvardaren` Heimbygdas Tidskrift I. Fornvårdaren

ufg-HeimbygdasTidskrJaemten Heimbygdas Tidskrift II. Jämten

ufg-Heimdal Heimdal. Revue d'Art et d'Histoire de Normandie

ufg-Helikon Helikon. Rivista di Tradizione e Cultura Classica dell'Universita di Messina

ufg-Helinium Helinium. Revue Consacrée à l'Archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg

ufg-HelvetiaArch Helvetia Archaeologica

ufg-Hemecht Hémecht. Zeitschrift für Luxemburger Geschichte

ufg-Hephaistos Hephaistos. Kritische Zeitschrift zur Theorie und Praxis der Archäologie und Angrenzender Wissenschaften

ufg-Heraclee Heraclée

ufg-Herakleia Herakleia

ufg-HerbornerGeschbl Herborner Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Altertums-und Geschichtsvereins zu Herborn

ufg-HermanOttoMuzEvk A Herman Ottó Múzeum Évkönyve

ufg-Hermeneus Hermeneus. Tijdschrift voor Antieke Cultuur, Orgaan van het Nederlands Klassiek Verbond

ufg-Hermes Hermes. Zeitschrift für Klassische Philologie

ufg-HertfordshireArch Hertfordshire Archaeology. The Transactions of the St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society

ufg-HertfordshireArchReview Hertfordshire Archaeological Review

ufg-Hesperia Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

ufg-HessJahrbLandesgesch Hessisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte

ufg-Hierasus Hierasus. Anuar

ufg-Hikuin Hikuin

ufg-HispaniaAnt Hispania Antiqua. Revista de Historia Antigua

ufg-HispaniaAntEpigr Hispania Antiqua Epigraphica

ufg-HispaniaEpigr Hispania Epigraphica

ufg-HistCarpatica Historica Carpatica. Zborník Východoslovenského Múzea v Košiciach

ufg-HistetArch Histoire et Archéologie

ufg-HistJahrbGraz Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Graz

ufg-HistJahrbLinz Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz

ufg-HistMetallurgy Historical Metallurgy. Journal of the Historical Metallurgy Society

`ufg-HistMonatsblPosen` Historische Monatsblätter für die Provinz Posen

`ufg-HistoriaMilano` Historia. Studi Storici per l'Antichità Classica

`ufg-HistoriaStuttgart` Historia. Zeitschrift für Alte Geschichte

`ufg-HistoricaBratislava` Historica (Bratislava)

`ufg-HistoricaBucuresti` Historica. Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale şi Politice a Republicii Socialiste România

`ufg-HistoricaPraha` Historica. Les Sciences Historiques en Tchécoslovaquie

`ufg-HistriaArch` Histria Archaeologica

`ufg-HistSbornik` Historický Sborník

`ufg-HistSbornikSlovenskehoMuz` Historický Sborník Slovenského Múzea

`ufg-HistSlovaca` Historica Slovaca

`ufg-HistZbornik` Historijski Zbornik

`ufg-HommePrehist` L'Homme Préhistorique. Revue Mensuelle Illustrée d'Archéologie et d'Anthropologie Préhistoriques

`ufg-Homo` Homo. Zeitschrift für die Vergleichende Forschung am Menschen

`ufg-Homoludens` Homo ludens. Der spielende Mensch

`ufg-HomoludensSondernr` Homo ludens Sondernummer

`ufg-Humanitas` Humanitas. Boletín Ecuatoriano de Antropología

`ufg-Iliria` Iliria. Studime dhe Materiale Arkeologjike

`ufg-IllustrLondonNews` The Illustrated London News

`ufg-IndianArch` Indian Archaeology

`ufg-InfArqu` Informação Arqueológica. Boletim de Informação Arqueológica Portuguesa

`ufg-InfArquBol` Información Arqueológica. Boletín Informativo del Instituto de Prehistoria y Arqueología de la Diputación Provincial de Barcelona

`ufg-InfArquDiputacio` Informació Arqueològica. Diputació de Barcelona, Institut de Prehistòria i Arqueologia

`ufg-InfblPellenzMus` Informationsblatt Pellenz Museum Nickenich

`ufg-InfContacts` Informations-Contacts. Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz

`ufg-InfMensuelles` Informations Mensuelles. Musées et Monuments

`ufg-InformesyMem` Informes y Memorias. Ministerio de Educación Nacional

`ufg-InfTaetigkeitZentralinstMuswesenUngarn` Informationen über die Tätigkeit des Zentralinstitutes für Museumswesen Ungarn

`ufg-IngolstaedterHeimatbl` Ingolstädter Heimatblätter

`ufg-IngolstaedterHeimatgesch` Ingolstädter Heimatgeschichte

`ufg-InitiationArchetPrehist` Initiation à l'Archéologie et à la Préhistoire

`ufg-InstArchBull` Institute of Archaeology Bulletin

`ufg-Interim` Interim. Bulletin of the York Archaeological Trust

`ufg-InternatBibliogrHistScien` International Bibliography of Historical Sciences

`ufg-InternatJournalHistArch` International Journal of Historical Archaeology

`ufg-InternatJournalNauticalArch` The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration

`ufg-InterNord` Inter Nord. Revue Internationale d'Études Arctiques et Nordiques

`ufg-InvestigacionyProgreso` Investigación y Progreso

`ufg-Ipek` Ipek. Jahrbuch für Prähistorische und Ethnographische Kunst

`ufg-Iran` Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies

`ufg-IranicaAnt` Iranica Antiqua

`ufg-Iraq` Iraq

`ufg-IrishArchResearchForum` Irish Archaeological Research Forum

`ufg-IrishNaturalistJournal` The Irish Naturalist's Journal

`ufg-Isargau` Der Isargau. Zeitschrift für Heimatgeschichte und Volkstum

`ufg-Iskos` Iskos. Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistys. Finska Fornminnesföreningen

`ufg-IsraelExplorJournal` Israel Exploration Journal

`ufg-IstanbulArkMuezYilligi` Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Yıllığı

`ufg-IstanbulerMitt` Istanbuler Mitteilungen

`ufg-IstocneBosne` Članci i Grada za Kultúrnu Istoriju Istočne Bosne

`ufg-IstrosBraila` Istros. Buletinul Muzeului Brăilei. Studii, Comunicări, Note

`ufg-IstrosBucarest` Istros. Revue Roumaine d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne

`ufg-IstvanKiralyMuzKoezi` Az István Király Múzeum Közleményei

`ufg-Italica` Italica. Cuadernos de Trabajos de la Escuela Española de Historia y Arqueología en Roma

`ufg-Izkustvo` Izkustvo. Organ na Komiteta za Kultura na Săjuza na Bălgarskite Hudožnici

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukAzerbajdzanskojSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Azerbajdžanskoj SSR

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukBSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk BSSR

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukEstonii` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Ėstonii

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukEstonskojSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Ėstonskoj SSR

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukKazachskojSSRSerIstor` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Kazachskoj SSR, Serija Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukKazachskojSSRSerObscestvNauk` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Kazachskoj SSR, Serija Obščestvennych Nauk

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukLatvijskojSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Latvijskoj SSR

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukMoldavskojSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Moldavskoj SSR

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukSSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk SSSR

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukTadzikskojSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR

`ufg-IzvArchKomm` Izvestija Archeologičeskoj Kommissii

`ufg-IzvArhInst` Izvestija na Arheologičeskija Institut

`ufg-IzvAzerbajdzanskogoArchKom` Izvestija Azerbajdžanskogo Archeologičeskogo Komiteta

`ufg-IzvBalgarskotoIstorDruzestvo` Izvestija na Bălgarskoto Istoričesko Družestvo

`ufg-IzvBulgarskijaArhInst` Izvestija na Bulgarskija Arheologičeski Institut

`ufg-IzvBulgarskotoArhDruzestvo` Izvestija na Bulgarskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo

`ufg-IzvGosudAkadIstorMatKultury` Izvestija Gosudarstvennoj Akademii Istorii Material'noj Kul'tury

`ufg-IzvImperatorskojArchKomm` Izvestija Imperatorskoj Archeologičeskoj Kommissii

`ufg-IzvIstorDruzestvoSofija` Izvestija na Istoričeskoto Družestvo v Sofija

`ufg-IzvKavkazskogoIstorArchInstTiflis` Izvestija Kavkazskogo Istoriko-Archeologičeskogo Instituta v Tiflise

`ufg-IzvMuzDrustvaKranjska` Izvestja Muzejskega Društva za Kranjsko

`ufg-IzvMuzJugoistocnaBalgarija` Izvestija na Muzeite ot Jugoistočna Bălgarija

`ufg-IzvMuzJuznaBalgarija` Izvestija na Muzeite ot Južna Bălgarija

`ufg-IzvMuzSeverozapadnaBalgarija` Izvestija na Muzeite v Severozapadna Bălgarija

`ufg-IzvNarodMuzKolarovgrad` Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej Kolarovgrad

`ufg-IzvNarodMuzRuse` Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Ruse

`ufg-IzvNarodMuzSumen` Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Šumen

`ufg-IzvNarodMuzVarna` Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Varna

`ufg-IzvNizneVolzskogoInstKraevedenija` Izvestija Nižne-Volžskogo Instituta Kraevedenija

`ufg-IzvObscestvArch` Izvestija Obščestva Archeologii, Istorii i Etnografii

`ufg-IzvOkraznijaMuzVTarnovo` Izvestija na Okrăžnija Muzej V. Tărnovo

`ufg-IzvRossijskojAkadIstorMatKultury` Izvestija Rossijskoj Akademii Istorii Materiaľnoj Kuľtury

`ufg-IzvSaratovskogoNizneVolzskogoInst` Izvestija Saratovskogo Nižne-Volžskogo Instituta Kraevedenija Imeni Gor'kogo

`ufg-IzvSibirskogoOtdelenijaAkadNaukSSR` Izvestija Sibirskogo Otdelenija Akademii Nauk SSR

`ufg-IzvTavriceskogoObscestvIstor` Izvestija Tavričeskogo Obščestva Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii

`ufg-IzvVarnenskotoArhDruzestvo` Izvestija na Varnenskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo

`ufg-JaarberVooraziatEgyptGenootschap` Jaarbericht van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux

`ufg-JaaroverzichtLimburg` Jaaroverzicht. Archeologische Werkgemeenschap Limburg

`ufg-JaarverslagAWNWerkgroepNijmegen` Jaarverslag van de A. W. N. Werkgroep Nijmegen en Omstreken

`ufg-JaarverslagGent` Jaarverslag. Stad Gent, Dienst Monumentenzorg en Stadsarcheologie, Afd. Stadsarcheologie

`ufg-JaarverslagROB` Jaarverslag Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek Amersfoort

`ufg-JaarverslagVerTerpenonderzoek` Jaarverslag van de Vereeniging voor Terpenonderzoek

`ufg-JadranskiZbornik` Jadranski Zbornik. Priloži za Povijest Istre, Rijeke, Hrvatskog Primorja i Gorskog Kotara

`ufg-Jaemten` Jämten. Heimbygdas Årsbok. Heimbygdas Tidskrift II

`ufg-JaemtlandsLaensFornmTidskr` Jämtlands Läns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift

`ufg-JahrbAkadWissDDR` Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR

`ufg-JahrbAkadWissMainz` Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur Mainz

`ufg-JahrbAltkde` Jahrbuch für Altertumskunde

`ufg-JahrbAnglerHeimatver` Jahrbuch des Angler Heimatvereins

`ufg-JahrbAntuChristentum` Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum

`ufg-JahrbAsiatKunst` Jahrbuch der Asiatischen Kunst

`ufg-JahrbBayerAkadWiss` Jahrbuch der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-JahrbBerlinerMus` Jahrbuch der Berliner Museen

`ufg-JahrbBernHistMus` Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern

`ufg-JahrbBodendenkmalpflMecklenburg` Jahrbuch der Bodendenkmalpflege in Mecklenburg

`ufg-JahrbBraunschweigGeschver` Jahrbuch des Braunschweigischen Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-JahrbBukowinerLandesMus` Jahrbuch des Bukowiner Landes-Museums

`ufg-JahrbBurzenlaenderSaechsMus` Jahrbuch des Burzenländer Sächsischen Museums

`ufg-JahrbCollHistWirsbergense` Jahrbuch des Colloquium Historicum Wirsbergense

`ufg-JahrbDAI` Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

`ufg-JahrbDtAkadWissBerlin` Jahrbuch der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin

`ufg-JahrbEmslaendHeimatbund` Jahrbuch des Emsländischen Heimatbundes

`ufg-JahrbEmslaendHeimatver` Jahrbuch des Emsländischen Heimatvereins

`ufg-JahrbFrankLandesforsch` Jahrbuch für Fränkische Landesforschung

`ufg-JahrbGesBildendeKunstEmden` Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Bildende Kunst und Vaterländische Altertümer zu Emden

`ufg-JahrbGeschOldenburg` Jahrbuch für die Geschichte des Herzogtums Oldenburg

`ufg-JahrbGeschverBraunschweig` Jahrbuch des Geschichtsvereins für das Herzogtum Braunschweig

`ufg-JahrbGesLothringGesch` Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Lothringische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-JahrbHeimatuAltverHeidenheim` Jahrbuch des Heimat-und Altertumsvereins Heidenheim a. d. Brenz e. V.

`ufg-JahrbHeimatverBentheim` Jahrbuch des Heimatvereins der Grafschaft Bentheim

`ufg-JahrbHistAntGesGraubuenden` Jahrbuch der Historisch-Antiquarischen Gesellschaft von Graubünden

`ufg-JahrbHistVerAltDinkelsbuehl` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins "Alt-Dinkelsbühl"

`ufg-JahrbHistVerAltWertheim` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim

`ufg-JahrbHistVerDillingen` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Dillingen a. d. D.

`ufg-JahrbHistVerHeilbronn` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Heilbronn

`ufg-JahrbHistVerLiechtenstein` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für das Fürstentum Liechtenstein

`ufg-JahrbHistVerMittelfranken` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken

`ufg-JahrbHistVerNoerdlingen` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Nördlingen und das Ries

`ufg-JahrbHistVerWuerttFranken` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Württembergisch Franken

`ufg-JahrbKaiserlDAI` Jahrbuch des Kaiserlich Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

`ufg-JahrbKKZentralKommHistDenkmale` Jahrbuch der K. K. Zentral-Kommission für Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst-und Historischen Denkmale

`ufg-JahrbKleinasiatForsch` Jahrbuch für Kleinasiatische Forschung

`ufg-JahrbKreismusHohenleubenReichenfels` Jahrbuch des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels

`ufg-JahrbLandeskdeNiederoesterreich` Jahrbuch für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich

`ufg-JahrbLindenMus` Jahrbuch des Linden-Museums

`ufg-JahrbLinz` Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz

`ufg-JahrbMaennerMorgenstern` Jahrbuch der Männer vom Morgenstern

`ufg-JahrbMaerkMus` Jahrbuch des Märkischen Museums

`ufg-JahrbMoraFerencMus` Jahrbuch des Móra-Ferenc-Museums, Szeged

`ufg-JahrbMusHohenleubenReichenfels` Jahrbuch des Museums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels

`ufg-JahrbMusKomSzolnok` Jahrbuch der Museen des Komitates Szolnok

`ufg-JahrbMusNordbulgarien` Jahrbuch der Museen in Nordbulgarien

`ufg-JahrbMusverWels` Jahrbuch des Musealvereines Wels

`ufg-JahrbMusVoelkerkdeLeipzig` Jahrbuch des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig

`ufg-JahrbNordfriesInst` Jahrbuch des Nordfriesischen Instituts

`ufg-JahrbNordfriesVerHeimatkde` Jahrbuch des Nordfriesischen Vereins für Heimatkunde und Heimatliebe

`ufg-JahrbNumuGeldgesch` Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte

`ufg-JahrbOberoesterrMusver` Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines

`ufg-JahrbOberoesterrMusverGesLandeskde` Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines, Gesellschaft für Landeskunde

`ufg-JahrbPreussAkadWiss` Jahrbuch der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-JahrbPreussKulturbesitz` Jahrbuch Preussischer Kulturbesitz

`ufg-JahrbPreussKunstslg` Jahrbuch der Preussischen Kunstsammlungen

`ufg-JahrbProvMusHannover` Jahrbuch des Provinzial-Museums zu Hannover

`ufg-JahrbRGZM` Jahrbuch des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums Mainz

`ufg-JahrbRheinDenkmalpfl` Jahrbuch der Rheinischen Denkmalpflege

`ufg-JahrbSchwaebFraenkGesch` Jahrbuch für Schwäbisch-Fränkische Geschichte

`ufg-JahrbSGU` Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Urgeschichte

`ufg-JahrbSGUF` Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-JahrbSolothurnGesch` Jahrbuch für Solothurnische Geschichte

`ufg-JahrbStaatlMusHeidecksburg` Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Museen Heidecksburg Rudolstadt

`ufg-JahrbStaedtMusWels` Jahrbuch des Städtischen Museums zu Wels

`ufg-JahrbStiftKlosterneuburg` Jahrbuch des Stiftes Klosterneuburg

`ufg-JahrbStiftungPreussKulturbesitz` Jahrbuch der Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz

`ufg-JahrbUckermarkMusuGeschverPrenzlau` Jahrbuch des Uckermärkischen Museums-und Geschichtsvereins in Prenzlau

`ufg-JahrbUngarArchGes` Jahrbuch der Ungarischen Archäologischen Gesellschaft

`ufg-JahrbVerAltfreundeRheinland` Jahrbücher des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande

`ufg-JahrbVerGeschWien` Jahrbuch des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien

`ufg-JahrbVerMecklenburgGesch` Jahrbücher des Vereins für Mecklenburgische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-JahrbVorarlbergerLandesmusBregenz` Jahrbuch des Vorarlberger Landesmuseums in Bregenz

`ufg-JahrbVorarlbergerLandesmusver` Jahrbuch des Vorarlberger Landesmuseumsvereins

`ufg-JahrbWestdtLandesgesch` Jahrbuch für Westdeutsche Landesgeschichte

`ufg-JahresberArchBodenforschBaselStadt` Jahresbericht der Archäologischen Bodenforschung Basel-Stadt

`ufg-JahresberAugstuKaiseraugst` Jahresberichte aus Augst und Kaiseraugst

`ufg-JahresberAusschussVorarlbergerMusVer` Jahresbericht des Ausschusses des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins

`ufg-JahresberBayerBodendenkmalpfl` Jahresbericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege

`ufg-JahresberBezKommWiesbaden` Jahresbericht der Bezirks-Kommission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Denkmäler innerhalb des Regierungs-Bezirks Wiesbaden

`ufg-JahresberDenkmalpflHessen` Jahresbericht der Denkmalpflege im Grossherzogtum Hessen

`ufg-JahresberDenkmalpflRheinlandPfalz` Jahresberichte Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz

`ufg-JahresberGermNatMus` Jahresbericht des Germanischen National-Museums

`ufg-JahresberGeschverKaernten` Jahresbericht des Geschichtsvereines für Kärnten in Klagenfurt

`ufg-JahresberGesNuetzlForschTrier` Jahresberichte der Gesellschaft für Nützliche Forschungen zu Trier

`ufg-JahresberGesPommerGesch` Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-JahresberGesProVindonissa` Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa

`ufg-JahresberHagenauerAltVer` Jahresberichte des Hagenauer Altertums-Vereins

`ufg-JahresberHeimatdienstDillingenDonau` Jahresbericht des Heimatdienstes Dillingen-Donau

`ufg-JahresberHeimatverAugsburg` Jahresbericht des Heimatvereins für den Landkreis Augsburg e. V.

`ufg-JahresberHistAntGesGraubuenden` Jahresbericht der Historisch-Antiquarischen Gesellschaft von Graubünden

`ufg-JahresberHistMusBern` Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums in Bern

`ufg-JahresberHistMusSchlossThun` Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums Schloss Thun

`ufg-JahresberHistMusStGallen` Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums in St. Gallen

`ufg-JahresBerHistVerAltWertheim` Jahres-Bericht des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim

`ufg-JahresberHistVerDillingen` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins Dillingen a. d. D.

`ufg-JahresberHistVerMittelfranken` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken

`ufg-JahresberHistVerNeumarktOberpfalz` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz und Umgebung

`ufg-JahresberHistVerOberpfalz` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Oberpfalz und Regensburg

`ufg-JahresberHistVerRavensberg` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für die Grafschaft Ravensberg

`ufg-JahresberHistVerRezatkr` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins im Rezatkreis

`ufg-JahresberHistVerSchwaben` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Schwaben und Neuburg

`ufg-JahresberHistVerStraubing` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für Straubing und Umgebung

`ufg-JahresberHistVerUnterfranken` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg

`ufg-JahresberInstVorgeschFrankfurtaM` Jahresbericht des Instituts für Vorgeschichte der Universität Frankfurt a. M.

`ufg-JahresberKestnerMus` Jahresbericht Kestner-Museum Hannover

`ufg-JahresberLandesmusJoanneum` Jahresbericht Landesmuseum Joanneum Graz

`ufg-JahresberLandesMusVerVorarlberg` Jahresbericht des Landes-Museums-Vereins für Vorarlberg in Bregenz

`ufg-JahresberMaennerMorgenstern` Jahresbericht der Männer vom Morgenstern

`ufg-JahresberMitgliederSinsheim` Jahresbericht an die Mitglieder der Sinsheimer Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Vaterländischen Denkmale der Vorzeit

`ufg-JahresBerMusFranciscoCarolinum` Jahres-Bericht des Museums Francisco-Carolinum

`ufg-JahresBerMusGesTeplitzSchoenau` Jahres-Bericht der Museums-Gesellschaft Teplitz-Schönau

`ufg-JahresberMusVerLaureacum` Jahresbericht des Museal-Vereines "Laureacum" für Enns und Umgebung

`ufg-JahresberNaturhistGesNuernberg` Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

`ufg-JahresberOberhessVerLocalgesch` Jahresbericht des Oberhessischen Vereins für Localgeschichte

`ufg-JahresberOberoesterrMusver` Jahresbericht des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines

`ufg-JahresBerOeffentlSlgStGallen` Jahres-Berichte über die Öffentlichen Sammlungen im Museums-und Bibliotheksgebäude und im Stadthause

`ufg-JahresberPollichia` Jahresbericht der Pollichia, eines Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der Rheinpfalz

`ufg-JahresberRazgraderArchGes` Jahresbericht der Razgrader Archäologischen Gesellschaft

`ufg-JahresberRoemerhausuMusAugst` Jahresbericht Römerhaus und Museum Augst

`ufg-JahresberSchweizerGesKunstdenkmaeler` Jahresbericht der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Erhaltung Historischer Kunstdenkmäler

`ufg-JahresberSchweizerLandesmusZuerich` Jahresbericht des Schweizerischen Landesmuseums in Zürich

`ufg-JahresberSGU` Jahresbericht der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Urgeschichte

`ufg-JahresberSlgHistVerKtStGallen` Jahresbericht über die Sammlungen des Historischen Vereins des Kantons St. Gallen

`ufg-JahresberStadtbiblVadiana` Jahresberichte Stadtbibliothek Vadiana mit Stadtarchiv und Museen im Stadtpark

`ufg-JahresberStGallHistMus` Jahresbericht des St. Gallischen Historischen Museums

`ufg-JahresberStiftungStGallerMus` Jahresbericht Stiftung St. Galler Museen

`ufg-JahresberTaetigkeitMusverLueneburg` Jahresbericht über die Tätigkeit des Museumsvereins für das Fürstentum Lüneburg

`ufg-JahresberThueringSaechsVer` Jahresbericht des Thüringisch-Sächsischen Vereins für Erforschung des Vaterländischen Altertums und Erhaltung seiner Denkmale

`ufg-JahresberVerErhaltungAltWeissenburg` Jahresberichte des Vereins zur Erhaltung der Altertümer in Weissenburg und Umgebung

`ufg-JahresberVerGeschEinbeck` Jahresbericht des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertümer der Stadt Einbeck und Umgegend

`ufg-JahresberVerHeimatgeschOberRamstadt` Jahresbericht des Vereins für Heimatgeschichte Ober-Ramstadt

`ufg-JahresberVerHistMusFrankfurtaM` Jahresbericht des Vereins für das Historische Museum zu Frankfurt a. M.

`ufg-JahresberVerNaturwissBraunschweig` Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig

`ufg-JahresberVorarlbergerMusVer` Jahresbericht des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins

`ufg-JahresgabeAltmaerkMusStendal` Jahresgabe des Altmärkischen Museums Stendal

`ufg-JahreshGesAnthrOberlausitz` Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Urgeschichte der Oberlausitz

`ufg-JahreshHeimatkdeArbeitskrLuechowDannenberg` Jahresheft des Heimatkundlichen Arbeitskreises Lüchow-Dannenberg

`ufg-JahreshKarstuHoehlenkde` Jahreshefte für Karst-und Höhlenkunde

`ufg-JahreshOesterrArchInst` Jahreshefte des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes in Wien

`ufg-JahresschrFockeMus` Jahresschrift des Focke-Museums Bremen. Beiträge zur Vorgeschichte und Kunstgeschichte des Niederwesergebietes

`ufg-JahresschrKreismusHaldensleben` Jahresschrift des Kreismuseums Haldensleben

`ufg-JahresschrMitteldtVorgesch` Jahresschrift für Mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte

`ufg-JahresschrSalzburgerMusCarolinoAugusteum` Jahresschrift Salzburger Museum Carolino Augusteum

`ufg-JahresschrVorgeschSaechsThueringLaender` Jahresschrift für die Vorgeschichte der Sächsisch-Thüringischen Länder

`ufg-JanusPannoniusMuzEvk` A Janus Pannonius Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-JaszberenyiJaszmuzEvk` A Jászberényi Jászmúzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-JbKassel` Jahrbuch Landkreis Kassel

`ufg-JbNeuss` Jahrbuch für den Rhein-Kreis Neuss

`ufg-JelDebrecen` Jelentés Debrecen Szabad Király Város Déri-Múzeumának Évi Működéséről és Állapotáról

`ufg-JelMagyarNemzetiMuz` Jelentés a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Állapotáról

`ufg-JeunessesNum` Jeunesses Numismatiques. Publication du Cercle d'Études Numismatiques

`ufg-JizniMorava` Jižní Morava

`ufg-Jomsburg` Jomsburg

`ufg-JournalAnthrLit` Journal of Anthropological Literature

`ufg-JournalArchScien` Journal of Archaeological Science

`ufg-JournalBritishArchAssoc` The Journal of the British Archaeological Association

`ufg-JournalChesterArchSoc` Journal of the Chester Archaeological Society

`ufg-JournalDanishArch` Journal of Danish Archaeology

`ufg-JournalFieldArch` Journal of Field Archaeology

`ufg-JournalGlassStud` Journal of Glass Studies

`ufg-JournalHellenicStud` The Journal of Hellenic Studies

`ufg-JournalIndoEuropeanStud` The Journal of Indo-European Studies

`ufg-JournalInternatArchNum` Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique

`ufg-JournalIrishArch` The Journal of Irish Archaeology

`ufg-JournalKilkennyArchSoc` The Journal of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society

`ufg-JournalMediterraneanAnthrandArch` Journal of Mediterranean Anthropology and Archaeology

`ufg-JournalNearEasternStud` Journal of Near Eastern Studies

`ufg-JournalNorthamptonCountyBoroughMus` Journal of the Northampton County Borough Museums and Art Gallery

`ufg-JournalOrientInst` Journal of the Oriental Institute

`ufg-JournalPalestineOrientSoc` The Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society

`ufg-JournalPrehistReligion` Journal of Prehistoric Religion

`ufg-JournalProcRoyalSocAntIreland` The Journal of the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland

`ufg-JournalRomanArch` Journal of Roman Archaeology. An International Journal

`ufg-JournalRomanPotteryStud` Journal of Roman Pottery Studies

`ufg-JournalRomanStud` The Journal of Roman Studies

`ufg-JournalRoyalAnthrInstGreatBritain` The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland

`ufg-JournalRoyalHistAssocIreland` The Journal of the Royal Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland

`ufg-JournalRoyalSocAntIreland` Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland

`ufg-JournalWarburgandCourtauldInst` Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes

`ufg-JournalWorldPrehist` Journal of World Prehistory

`ufg-Jugoslavija` Jugoslavija

`ufg-Kadmos` Kadmos. Zeitschrift für Vor-und Frühgriechische Epigraphik

`ufg-Kaissiber` Kaissiber. Ausgewählte Beiträge zum Schach

`ufg-KalmarLaen` Kalmar Län. Årsbok för Kulturhistoria och Hembygdsvård

`ufg-Kaogu` Kaogu (Archaeology)

`ufg-KaoguXuebao` Kaogu Xuebao (Acta Archaeologica Sinica)

`ufg-Karl` Karl. Das kulturelle Schachmagazin

`ufg-KarlsruherAltver` Der Karlsruher Altertumsverein

`ufg-KarstuHoehle` Karst und Höhle

`ufg-Karthago` Karthago. Revue d'Archéologie Méditerranéenne

`ufg-KazakSSRGylymAkadChabarlary` Kazak SSR Gylym Akademijasynyn Chabarlary

`ufg-KentArchReview` Kent Archaeological Review

`ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMus` Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet. Oldsaksamlingens Tilvekst

ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusArb Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet Årbok

ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusArsber Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet Årsberetning

ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusDireksjonenArsber Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet, Direksjonens Årsberetning

ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabSkr Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Skrifter

ufg-KglSkytteanskaSamfundetsHandlingar Kungl. Skytteanska Samfundets Handlingar

ufg-KglVitterhetsHistAkadArsb Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Årsbok

ufg-KglVitterhetsHistAkadManadsbl Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Månadsblad

ufg-KijivskiZbirnikiIstorKlearchos Kijivs'ki Zbirniki Istoriji j Arheologiji, Pobutu j Mistectva. Vidaje Akademična Komisija Istoriji Kijeva Klearchos

ufg-Klio Klio. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte

ufg-KoelnerDombl Kölner Domblatt. Jahrbuch des Zentral-Dombauvereins

ufg-KoelnerJahrbVoruFruehgesch Kölner Jahrbuch für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-KoeziErdelyiNemzetiMuzEremtarabol Közlemények az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából

ufg-KoezlErdelyiNemzetiMuzToertenetiTarabol Közlemények az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Történeti-, Művészeti-és Néprajzi Tárából

ufg-KoezlNemzetiMuzEremtarabol Közlemények a Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából

ufg-Kokalos Kokalos. Studi Pubblicati dall'Istituto di Storia Antica dell'Università di Palermo

ufg-KokogakuKenkyu Kokogaku Kenkyu. Journal of Archaeology

ufg-KomaromMegyeiMuzKoezl Komárom Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei

ufg-KomunikatyArchBadaniaWojBydgoszcz Komunikaty Archeologiczne Badania Wykopaliskowe na Terenie Województwa Bydgoskiego

ufg-KorotkeZvidomlennjaVseukrajinskogoArhKom Korotke Zvidomlennja Vseukrajins'kogo Archeologičnogo Komitetu za Archeologični Doslidi

ufg-KorrblDtGesAnthr Korrespondenzblatt der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte

ufg-KorrblGesamtverDtGeschuAltver Korrespondenzblatt des Gesamtvereins der Deutschen Geschichts-und Altertumsvereine

ufg-KorrblWestdtZeitschrGesch Korrespondenzblatt der Westdeutschen Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst

ufg-KoszalinskieZeszytyMuz Koszalińskie Zeszyty Muzealne

ufg-KratkieSoob Kratkie Soobščenija. Akademija Nauk SSSR

ufg-KratkieSoobInstArh Kratkie Soobščenija Instituta Arheologii

ufg-KratkieSoobOdessa Kratkie Soobščenija o Polevych Archeologičeskich Issledovanijach Odesskogo Gosudarstvennogo Archeologičeskogo Muzeja

ufg-KretikaChronika Kretika Chronika

ufg-Ktema Ktema. Civilisations de l'Orient, de la Grèce et de Rome Antiques

ufg-KultureelJaarbProvOostvlaanderen Kultureel Jaarboek voor de Provincie Oostvlaanderen

ufg-KulturEtschland Kultur des Etschlandes

ufg-KulturnoNasledstvo Kulturno Nasledstvo. Kulturno-Istorisko Nasledstvo vo SR Makedonija

ufg-Kuml Kuml. Årbog for Jysk Arkaeologisk Selskab

ufg-Kunde Die Kunde. Zeitschrift für Ur-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-Kunstchronik Kunstchronik

ufg-KunstgeschAnz Kunstgeschichtliche Anzeigen

ufg-KunstHessenuMittelrhein Kunst in Hessen und am Mittelrhein

ufg-KurtrierJahrb Kurtrierisches Jahrbuch

ufg-Kush Kush. Journal of the Sudan Antiquities Service

ufg-KwartalnikHistKulturyMat Kwartalnik Historii Kultury Materialnej

ufg-LadenburgerGeschbl Ladenburger Geschichtsblätter

ufg-Ladinia Ladinia. Sföi Culturâl dai Ladins dles Dolomites

ufg-LaendleinDreieich Ländlein Dreieich. Blätter für Heimatforschung

ufg-LandeskdeVierteljahrsbl Landeskundliche Vierteljahrsblätter

ufg-LandHerle Het Land van Herle. Tijdschrift en Contactorgaan voor Beoefenaars van de Historie van Oostelijk Zuidlimburg

ufg-LandsbergerGeschbl Landsberger Geschichtsblätter

ufg-LandschaftDreieich Landschaft Dreieich. Blätter für Heimatforschung

ufg-Latomus Latomus. Revue d'Études Latines

ufg-LatvijasPSRZinatnuAkadVestis Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas Vestis

ufg-LauenburgHeimat Lauenburgische Heimat

ufg-Leba Leba. Estudos de Pré-História e Arqueologia

ufg-Leiegouw De Leiegouw

ufg-Lemouzi Lemouzi. Histoire, Archéologie, Lettres et Traditions

ufg-Leodium Leodium. Publication Périodique de la Société d'Art et d'Histoire du Diocèse de Liège

ufg-LettreInfComInternatCitesAnt Lettre d'Information du Comité Internationale pour l'Étude des Cités Antiques

ufg-LettresInfCentreRechArch Lettres d'Information du Centre de Recherches Archéologiques

ufg-Levant Levant. Journal of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem

ufg-Libya Libya. Già "Rivista della Tripolitania"

ufg-LibyaAnt Libya Antiqua. Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Libya

ufg-LibyanStud Libyan Studies

ufg-LibycaAnthr Libyca. Anthropologie, Préhistoire, Ethnographie

ufg-LibycaArch Libyca. Archéologie, Epigraphie

ufg-LietuvosIstorMetrastis Lietuvos Istorijos Metraštis

ufg-LietuvosTSRMoksluAkadDarbai Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademijos Darbai

ufg-Lihnid Lihnid. Godišen Zbornik na Narodniot Muzej vo Ohrid

ufg-Limburg Limburg

ufg-Limesblatt Limesblatt. Mitteilungen der Streckenkommission bei der Reichslimeskommission

ufg-LippMittGeschuLandeskde Lippische Mitteilungen aus Geschichte und Landeskunde

ufg-Litomericko Litoměřicko. Okresní Vlastivědné Muzeum Litoměřice

ufg-Littus Littus. Cercle d'Études Historiques et Préhistoriques

ufg-Livret Livret. École Pratique des Hautes Études

ufg-LjetopisJugoslavenskeAkadZnanosti Ljetopis Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti

ufg-Logbuch Das Logbuch. Zeitschrift für Schiffbaugeschichte und Schiffsmodellbau

ufg-LondonArchaeologist The London Archaeologist

ufg-LozereArch Lozère Archéologie

ufg-Lucentum Lucentum

ufg-LueneburgerBl Lüneburger Blätter

ufg-LueneburgerMusbl Lüneburger Museumsblätter

ufg-MacedoniaeActaArch Macedoniae Acta Archaeologica

ufg-MadriderMitt Madrider Mitteilungen

ufg-MagyarMuz Magyar Múzeum

ufg-MagyarorszagiKarpategyesueletEvk A Magyarországi Kárpátegyesület
Évkönyve

ufg-Mainake Mainake. Estudios de Arqueología Malagueña

ufg-MainfraenkJahrbGeschuKunst Mainfränkisches Jahrbuch für Geschichte
und Kunst

ufg-MainzerZeitschr Mainzer Zeitschrift. Mittelrheinisches Jahrbuch für
Archäologie, Kunst und Geschichte

ufg-MalmoeFornmArsskr Malmö Fornminnesförenings Årsskrift

ufg-Man Man. The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute

ufg-Mankind Mankind. Official Journal of the Anthropological Societies of
Australia

ufg-MannheimerGeschbl Mannheimer Geschichtsblätter

ufg-Mannus Mannus. Deutsche Zeitschrift für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-MansfelderBl Mansfelder Blätter. Mitteilungen des Altertumsvereins der
Grafschaft Mansfeld zu Eisleben

ufg-MarburgerWinckelmannProgr Marburger Winckelmann-Programm

ufg-MareBalticum Mare Balticum. Zeitschrift der Ostseegesellschaft

ufg-Mari Mari. Annales de Recherches Interdisciplinaires

ufg-Marisia Marisia. Studii şi Materiale. Arheologie, Istorie, Etnografie

ufg-MarkogMontreSydvestjyskeMus Mark og Montre fra Sydvestjyske Museer

ufg-Marmatia Marmatia

ufg-MASCAJournal MASCA Journal. Museum Applied Center for Archaeology,
The University Museum, The University of Pennsylvania

ufg-MASCANewsletter MASCA Newsletter. Museum Applied Science Center for
Archaeology, The University Museum, The University of Pennsylvania

ufg-MatAntrArchiEtnogr Materiały Antropologiczno-Archeologiczne i
Etnograficzne

ufg-MatArch Materiały Archeologiczne

ufg-MatArchBSSR Materialy po Archeologii BSSR

ufg-MatArchGruziiiKavkaza Materialy po Archeologii Gruzii i Kavkaza

ufg-MatArchIstorEtnogrTavrii Materialy po Archeologii, Istorii i Etnografii
Tavrii

ufg-MatArchNowejHuty Materiały Archeologiczne Nowej Huty

ufg-MatArchRossii Materialy po Archeologii Rossii

ufg-MatArchSevernogoPricernomorja Materialy po Archeologii Severnogo
Pričernomor'ja

`ufg-MatArhPrivindIstorVeche` Materiale Arheologice Privind Istoria Veche a R. P. R.

`ufg-MaterialhBayerArch` Materialhefte zur bayerischen Archäologie

`ufg-MaterialhBayerVorgeschA` Materialhefte zur bayerischen Vorgeschichte, Reihe A

`ufg-MaterialhBayerVorgeschB` Materialhefte zur bayerischen Vorgeschichte, Reihe B

`ufg-MatetRechArch` Matériaux et Recherches Archéologiques

`ufg-MatHistPositiveHomme` Matériaux pour l'Histoire Positive et Philosophique de l'Homme

`ufg-MatHistPrimitiveHomme` Matériaux pour l'Histoire Primitive et Naturelle de l'Homme

`ufg-MatiDoslidzennjaArhPrykarpattja` Materialy i Doslidžennja z Arheologiji Prykarpattja i Volyni

`ufg-MatiIssledArchLatvijskojSSR` Materialy i Issledovanija po Archeologii Latvijskoj SSR

`ufg-MatiIssledArchSSSR` Materialy i Issledovanija po Archeologii SSSR

`ufg-MatiSpraw` Materiały i Sprawozdania. Rzeszowskiego Ośrodka Archeologicznego

`ufg-MatIstorAzerbajdzana` Materialy po Istorii Azerbajdžana. Trudy Muzeja Istorii Azerbajdžana

`ufg-MatIstorGruziiiKavkaza` Materialy po Istorii Gruzii i Kavkaza

`ufg-MatPrehist` Materiały Prehistoryczne

`ufg-MatsiCercArh` Materiale şi Cercetări Arheologice

`ufg-MatStarozytne` Materiały Starożytne

`ufg-MatStarozytneiWczesnosred` Materiały Starożytne i Wczesnośredniowieczne

`ufg-MatWczesnosred` Materiały Wczesnośredniowieczne

`ufg-MatZachodniopomorskie` Materiały Zachodniopomorskie

`ufg-MecklenburgJahrb` Mecklenburgische Jahrbücher

`ufg-MecklenburgStrelitzerGeschbl` Mecklenburg-Strelitzer Geschichtsblätter

`ufg-MeddelGoeteborgochBohuslaenFornm` Meddelanden från Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings

`ufg-MeddelLundUnivHistMus` Meddelanden från Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum

`ufg-MeddelNorraSmalandFornm` Meddelanden från Norra Smålands Fornminnesförening

`ufg-MeddelOestergoetlandFornm` Meddelanden från Östergötlands Fornminnes-och Museiförening

`ufg-MeddelOestergoetlandochLinkoepingStadsMus` Meddelanden från Östergötlands och Linköpings Stads Museum

`ufg-MededelMusGooienOmstreken` Mededelingen van het Museum voor het Gooi en Omstreken

`ufg-MededelNederlandInstRome` Mededelingen van het Nederlands Instituut te Rome

`ufg-MediaevalScandinavia` Mediaeval Scandinavia

`ufg-MedievalArch` Medieval Archaeology. Journal of the Society for Medieval Archaeology

`ufg-MediumAevumQuotidianum` Medium Aevum Quotidianum

`ufg-MediumAevumQuotidianumSonderbd` Medium Aevum Quotidianum Sonderband

`ufg-MeinHeimatland` Mein Heimatland. Badische Blätter für Volkskunde, Heimat-und Naturschutz, Denkmalpflege, Familienforschung und Kunst

`ufg-MelArchetHist` Mélanges d'Archéologie et d'Histoire

`ufg-MelCarthage` Mélanges de Carthage

`ufg-MelCasaVelazquez` Mélanges de la Casa de Velazquez

`ufg-MelEcoleFrancaiseRome` Mélanges de l'École Française de Rome. Antiquité

`ufg-MemAcadScienDijon` Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles Lettres de Dijon

`ufg-MemAmAcadRome` Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome

`ufg-MemAnt` Memoria Antiquitatis

`ufg-MemArchInstGreatBritain` Memoirs of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland

`ufg-MemArchivesInstPaleontHumaine` Mémoire des Archives de l'Institut de Paléontologie Humaine

`ufg-MemCommAntCotedOr` Mémoires de la Commission des Antiquités du Département de la Côte-d'Or

`ufg-MemetDissAntNat` Mémoires et Dissertations sur les Antiquaires Nationales et Etrangères

`ufg-MemetDocSocHistGeneve` Mémoires et Documents de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève

`ufg-MemHistAnt` Memorias de Historia Antigua

`ufg-MemInstArhOlteana` Memoriile Institutului de Arheologie Olteană

`ufg-MemInstCorrArch` Memorie dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-MemInstEgypte` Mémoires de l'Institut d'Egypte

`ufg-MemInstEstudCatalans` Memòries de l'Institut d'Estudis Cataláns

`ufg-MemInstNatFranceAcadInscript` Mémoires de l'Institut National de France. Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres

`ufg-MemInstPrehistAlpesMaritimes` Mémoires de l'Institut de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie des Alpes-Maritimes

`ufg-MemmingerGeschbl` Memminger Geschichtsblätter

`ufg-MemMusArchKokugakuinUniv` Memoir of the Museum of Archaeology, Kokugakuin University

`ufg-MemMusArqu` Memorias de los Museos Arqueológicos

`ufg-MemMusCivStorNaturaleVerona` Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona

`ufg-MemMusHistUnivLund` Mémoires du Musée Historique de l'Université de Lund

`ufg-MemMuzRegionalOlteniei` Memoriile Muzeului Regional al Olteniei

`ufg-MemoriaBarcelona` Memoria. Universidad de Barcelona, Instituto de Arqueología y Prehistoria

`ufg-MemoriaMadrid` Memoria. Junta Superior de Excavaciones y Antigüedades

`ufg-MemPresDiversSavantsAcadInscript` Mémoires Présentés par Divers Savants à l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres de l'Institut de France

`ufg-MemServGeolPortugal` Memoria dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal

`ufg-MemServInvestigacionesArqu` Memorias del Servicio de Investigaciones Arqueológicas

`ufg-MemSocAcadArchOise` Mémoires de la Société Académique d'Archéologie, Sciences et Arts du Département de l'Oise

`ufg-MemSocAcadBoulognesurMer` Mémoires de la Société Académique de l'Arrondissement de Boulogne-sur-Mer

`ufg-MemSocAcadNivernais` Mémoires de la Société Académique du Nivernais

`ufg-MemSocAcadSaintQuentin` Mémoires de la Société Académique de Saint-Quentin

`ufg-MemSocAgricultureMarne` Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture, Commerce, Sciences et Arts du Département de la Marne

`ufg-MemSocAnthrBruxelles` Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles

`ufg-MemSocAntNormandie` Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie

`ufg-MemSocAntOuest` Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest

`ufg-MemSocArchBeaune` Mémoires de la Société d'Archéologie de Beaune (Côte-d'Or). Histoire, Lettres, Sciences, Arts

`ufg-MemSocArchCharente` Mémoires de la Société Archéologique et Historique de la Charente

`ufg-MemSocArchLorraine` Mémoires de la Société d'Archéologie Lorraine et du Musée Historique Lorrain

`ufg-MemSocArchMidiFrance` Mémoires de la Société Archéologique du Midi de la France

`ufg-MemSocArchMontpellier` Mémoires de la Société Archéologique de Montpellier

`ufg-MemSocEduenne` Mémoires de la Société Éduenne

`ufg-MemSocEmulationDoubs` Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation du Doubs

`ufg-MemSocEmulationMontbeliard` Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation de Montbéliard

`ufg-MemSocHistBeaune` Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Littérature de l'Arrondissement de Beaune

`ufg-MemSocHistBretagne` Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Bretagne

`ufg-MemSocHistChalonsurSaone` Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Chalon-sur-Saône

`ufg-MemSocHistetArchBeaune` Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Beaune (Côte-d'Or). Histoire, Lettres, Sciences et Arts

`ufg-MemSocHistGeneve` Mémorial de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève

`ufg-MemSocImperialeAntFrance` Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Antiquaires de France

`ufg-MemSocLettresSaintDizier` Mémoires de la Société des Lettres, des Sciences, des Arts, de l'Agriculture et de l'Industrie de Saint-Dizier

`ufg-MemSocNatAntFrance` Mémoires de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France

`ufg-MemSocPrehistFrancaise` Mémoires de la Société Préhistorique Française

`ufg-MemSocRoyaleAntFrance` Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires de France

`ufg-MemSocRoyaleAntNord` Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord

`ufg-MemSocRoyaleArchAlexandrie` Mémoires de la Société Royale d'Archéologie d'Alexandrie

`ufg-MemSocSeienNaturellesLaCreuse` Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Archéologiques de La Creuse

`ufg-MemStorForogiuliesi` Memorie Storiche Forogiuliesi

`ufg-MergentheimerHeimatbl` Mergentheimer Heimatblätter

`ufg-MerseburgerLand` Das Merseburger Land. Zeitschrift des Vereins für Heimatkunde in Merseburg

`ufg-Mesopotamia` Mesopotamia. Rivista di Archeologia, Epigrafia e Storia Orientale Antica

`ufg-MetropolitanMusArtBull` The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin

`ufg-MetropolitanMusJournal` Metropolitan Museum Journal

`ufg-Minos` Minos. Revista de Filologia Egea

`ufg-MiskolciHermanOttoMuzKoezl` A Miskolci Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei

`ufg-MittAlteGeschuArchDDR` Mitteilungen zur Alten Geschichte und Archäologie in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik

`ufg-MittAltKommWestfalen` Mitteilungen der Altertums-Kommission für Westfalen

`ufg-MittAltverPlauen` Mitteilungen des Altertumsvereins zu Plauen i. V.

`ufg-MittAntGesZuerich` Mitteilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich

`ufg-MittAnthrGesWien` Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien

`ufg-MittAnthrVerSchleswigHolstein` Mitteilungen des Anthropologischen Vereins in Schleswig-Holstein

`ufg-MittArbeitsgruppenNaturschutzOstfriesLandschaft` Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgruppen Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege, Volkskunde und Brauchtum, Baupflege und Gedenkstätten sowie Vorgeschichte der Ostfriesischen Landschaft

`ufg-MittArchArbeitskrOsnabrueck` Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Arbeitskreises für Stadt und Landkreis Osnabrück

`ufg-MittArchGesGraz` Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Graz

`ufg-MittArchGesSteiermark` Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Steiermark

`ufg-MittArchInstUngarAkad` Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-MittArchVerRottweil` Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Vereins zu Rottweil

`ufg-MittBergGeschver` Mitteilungen des Bergischen Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-MittBerlinerGesAnthr` Mitteilungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte

`ufg-MittBeuthenerGeschuMusver` Mitteilungen des Beuthener Geschichts-und Museumsvereins

`ufg-MittBezmusTirnovo` Mitteilungen des Bezirksmuseums Tirnovo

`ufg-MittblAltverWorms` Mitteilungsblatt des Altertumsvereins Worms

`ufg-MittblHistVerHessen` Mitteilungsblätter des Historischen Vereins für Hessen

`ufg-MittblMediaevistenverband` Mitteilungsblatt des Mediävistenverbandes

`ufg-MittblRheinhessLandeskde` Mitteilungsblatt zur Rheinhessischen Landeskunde

`ufg-MittblSGUF` Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-MittblUrgeschuHeimatforsch` Mitteilungsblatt zur Urgeschichte und Heimatforschung

`ufg-MittblVoruFruehgesch` Mitteilungsblatt für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-MittblWissVerFrankfurtaM` Mitteilungsblatt Wissenschaftlicher Vereine in Frankfurt a. M. und Umgebung

`ufg-MittBundesdenkmalamt` Mitteilungen des Bundesdenkmalamtes

`ufg-MittBurzenlaenderSaechsMus` Mitteilungen des Burzenländer Sächsischen Museums

`ufg-MittDAI` Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

`ufg-MittDAIAthen` Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Athenische Abteilung

`ufg-MittDAIKairo` Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo

`ufg-MittDAIRom` Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Römische Abteilung

`ufg-MittDtArchaeologenVerband` Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologen-Verbandes e. V.

`ufg-MittDtOrientGes` Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft zu Berlin

`ufg-MitteldtBlVolkskde` Mitteldeutsche Blätter für Volkskunde

`ufg-MitteldtVolkheit` Mitteldeutsche Volkheit

`ufg-MittFreundeBayerVoruFruehgesch` Mitteilungen der Freunde der Bayerischen Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-MittFreundeKreismusHohenleuben` Mitteilungen der Freunde des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben

`ufg-MittGdeSteinsburgfreunde` Mitteilungen der Gemeinde der Steinsburgfreunde

`ufg-MittGermNatmus` Mitteilungen aus dem Germanischen Nationalmuseum

`ufg-MittGeschuAltforschGesOsterland` Mitteilungen der Geschichts-und Altertumsforschenden Gesellschaft des Osterlandes

`ufg-MittGesErhaltungDenkmaelerElsass` Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Erhaltung der Geschichtlichen Denkmäler im Elsass

`ufg-MittGesFreundeCarnuntum` Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft der Freunde Carnuntums

`ufg-MittGesSalzburgerLandeskde` Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Salzburger Landeskunde

`ufg-MittHanauerBezverHessGesch` Mitteilungen des Hanauer Bezirksvereins für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde

`ufg-MittHistVerOsnabrueck` Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins zu Osnabrück

`ufg-MittHistVerPfalz` Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins der Pfalz

`ufg-MittHistVerSaargegend` Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins für die Saargegend

`ufg-MittHoehlenuKarstforsch` Mitteilungen über Höhlen-und Karstforschung

`ufg-MittKglSaechsVerErforschAlt` Mitteilungen des Königlich Sächsischen Vereins für Erforschung und Erhaltung der Vaterländischen Altertümer

`ufg-MittKKCentralCommBaudenkmale` Mitteilungen der K. K. Central-Commission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Baudenkmale

`ufg-MittKKCentralCommHistDenkmale` Mittheilungen der K. K. Central-Commission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst-und Historischen Denkmale

`ufg-MittKKZentralkommDenkmalpfl` Mitteilungen der K. K. Zentralkommission für Denkmalpflege

`ufg-MittKulturkde` Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde

`ufg-MittLippGeschuLandeskde` Mitteilungen aus der Lippischen Geschichte und Landeskunde

`ufg-MittMaennerMorgenstern` Mitteilungen der Männer vom Morgenstern

`ufg-MittMitglVerGeschFrankfurtaM` Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde in Frankfurt a. M.

`ufg-MittMitglVerHessGesch` Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde

`ufg-MittMitglVerNassauAltkde` Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung in Wiesbaden

`ufg-MittMuenzsammler` Mitteilungen für Münzsammler

`ufg-MittMusDtBinnenschiffahrt` Mitteilungen des Museums der Deutschen Binnenschiffahrt Duisburg-Ruhrort

`ufg-MittMusKomKomarom` Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitats Komárom

`ufg-MittMusKomSomogy` Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitats Somogy

`ufg-MittMusKomVeszprem` Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitates Veszprém

`ufg-MittMusverKrain` Mitteilungen des Musealvereines für Krain

`ufg-MittMusverLauriacum` Mitteilungen des Museumsvereins "Lauriacum", Enns, O. Ö.

`ufg-MittMusVerVorgeschAltBaiern` Mitteilungen des Museums-Vereins für Vorgeschichtliche Altertümer Baierns

`ufg-MittMusVoelkerkdeLeipzig` Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig

`ufg-MittNaturhistGesNuernberg` Mitteilungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

`ufg-MittNiederlausitzerGesAnthr` Mitteilungen der Niederlausitzer Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Urgeschichte

`ufg-MittNumArchAbtKolozsvar` Mitteilungen der Numismatisch-Archäologischen Abteilung des Siebenbürgischen National-Museums in Kolozsvár

`ufg-MittNumGesWien` Mitteilungen der Numismatischen Gesellschaft in Wien

`ufg-MittOberhessGeschver` Mitteilungen des Oberhessischen Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-MittOberhessGeschverGiessen` Mitteilungen des Oberhessischen Geschichtsvereins Giessen

`ufg-MittOesterrArbeitsgemeinschaftUruFruehgesch` Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-MittOesterrNumGes` Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft

`ufg-MittPfalzVerNaturkdePollichia` Mitteilungen des Pfälzischen Vereins für Naturkunde Pollichia

`ufg-MittPollichia` Mitteilungen der Pollichia, eines Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der Rheinpfalz

`ufg-MittPraehistKommOesterrAkad` Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-MittProvMusSachsen` Mitteilungen aus dem Provinzial-Museum der Provinz Sachsen

`ufg-MittProvstelleNaturdenkmalpflHannover` Mitteilungen der Provinzialstelle für Naturdenkmalpflege Hannover

`ufg-MittRheinVerDenkmalpfl` Mitteilungen des Rheinischen Vereins für Denkmalpflege und Heimatschutz

`ufg-MittRoemFundeHeddernheim` Mitteilungen über Römische Funde in Heddernheim

`ufg-MittSchlesGesVolkskde` Mitteilungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde

`ufg-MittSchleswigerKr` Mitteilungen Schleswiger Kreis

`ufg-MittTapolcaerStaedtMus` Mitteilungen des Tapolcaer Städtischen Museums

`ufg-MittThurgauMus` Mitteilungen aus dem Thurgauischen Museum

`ufg-MittUckermaerkMusuGeschver` Mitteilungen des Uckermärkischen Museums-und Geschichtsvereins zu Prenzlau

`ufg-MittuJahresberNaturhistGesNuernberg` Mitteilungen und Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

`ufg-MittUrgeschArbeitsgemeinschaftAnthrGesWien` Mitteilungen der Urgeschichtlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft in der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien

`ufg-MittVerAnhaltGeschuAltkde` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Anhaltische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-MittVerFreundeCarnuntum` Mitteilungen des Vereins der Freunde Carnuntums

`ufg-MittVerGeschBadHomburg` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde zu Bad Homburg v. d. H.

`ufg-MittVerGeschErfurt` Mitteilungen des Vereins für die Geschichte und Altertumskunde von Erfurt

`ufg-MittVerGeschHohenzollern` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde in Hohenzollern

`ufg-MittVerGeschOberursel` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Heimatkunde Oberursel

`ufg-MittVerGeschOsnabrueck` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde von Osnabrück

`ufg-MittVerGeschSangerhausen` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Naturwissenschaft in Sangerhausen

`ufg-MittVerGeschSchaumburgLippe` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte, Altertümer und Landeskunde des Fürstentums Schaumburg-Lippe

`ufg-MittVerGeschWien` Mitteilungen des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien

`ufg-MittVerHeimatkdeLebus` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Heimatkunde des Kreises Lebus in Müncheberg

`ufg-MittVerKlassPhilologenWien` Mitteilungen des Vereines Klassischer Philologen in Wien

`ufg-MittVerKunstUlm` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Kunst und Altertum in Ulm und Oberschwaben

`ufg-MittVerLuebeckGesch` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Lübeckische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-MittVerNassauAltkde` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung

`ufg-MittVerNassauAltkdeuGeschforsch` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung an seine Mitglieder

`ufg-MittVolksmusRusse` Mitteilungen des Volksmuseums – Russe

`ufg-MittVolksmusSchumen` Mitteilungen des Volksmuseums – Schumen

`ufg-MittWestpreussGeschver` Mitteilungen des Westpreussischen Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-MittZentralmusWolgadeutschen` Mitteilungen des Zentralmuseums der Autonomen Sozialistischen Räte-Republik der Wolgadeutschen

`ufg-MittZittauerGeschuMusver` Mitteilungen des Zittauer Geschichts-und Museumsvereins

`ufg-Mnemosyne` Mnemosyne. Bibliotheca Classica Batava

`ufg-MonAnneBull` Monumenti, Annali e Bullettini Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-MonAnt` Monumenti Antichi

`ufg-MonatsblAltVerWien` Monatsblatt des Altertums-Vereines zu Wien

`ufg-MonatsblGesPommerGesch` Monatsblätter der Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-MonatsblVerGeschWien` Monatsblatt des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien

`ufg-MonatsschrBergGeschver` Monatsschrift des Bergischen Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-MonatsschrFrankenthalerAltver` Monatsschrift des Frankenthaler Altertumsvereins

`ufg-MonatsschrGeschWestdeutschland` Monatsschrift für die Geschichte Westdeutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rheinlande und Westfalens

`ufg-MonedAnnPubblInstCorrArch` Monumenti ed Annali Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-MonetMemPiot` Monuments et Mémoires. Fondation Eugène Piot

`ufg-MonIneditiPubblInstCorrArch` Monumenti Inediti Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-MonmouthshireAnt` The Monmouthshire Antiquary. Proceedings of the Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiquarian Association

`ufg-MonogrArqu` Monografías Arqueológicas

`ufg-Montfort` Montfort. Vierteljahresschrift für Geschichte und Gegenwartskunde Vorarlbergs

`ufg-Monumentet` Monumentet

`ufg-MoraFerencMuzEvk` A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-MoravskeNumZpravy` Moravské Numismatické Zprávy

`ufg-MoravskiArhGlasnik` Moravski Arheološki Glasnik

`ufg-Mouseion` Mouseion. Office International des Musées

`ufg-MuehlhaeuserGeschbl` Mühlhäuser Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Altertumsvereins für Mühlhausen in Thüringen und Umgebung

`ufg-MuensterBeitrAntHandelsgesch` Münstersche Beiträge zur Antiken Handelsgeschichte

`ufg-Munibe` Munibe

`ufg-Musaica` Musaica

`ufg-MusandMonCulture` Museums and Monuments of Culture

`ufg-MusArchKokugakuinUniv` The Museum of Archaeology, Kokugakuin University

`ufg-MusBelge` Le Musée de Belge. Revue de Philologie Classique

`ufg-MusbriefStGallen` Museumsbrief St. Gallen

`ufg-Muse` Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology

`ufg-MusGeneve` Musées de Genève

`ufg-MusGrecoRomainAlexandrie` Le Musée Gréco-Romain. Municipalité d'Alexandrie

`ufg-MusHeimVoruFruehgesch` Das Museum für Heimische Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-MusHelveticum` Museum Helveticum. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Klassische Altertumswissenschaft

`ufg-MusNeuchatelois` Musée Neuchâtelois. Organe de la Société d'Histoire du Canton de Neuchâtel

`ufg-MusPontevedra` El Museo de Pontevedra

`ufg-MusViborgAmt` Museerne i Viborg Amt

`ufg-MusZaragoza` Museo de Zaragoza. Boletín

`ufg-MuzaSoucasnost` Muzeum a Současnost

`ufg-MuzejiBeograd` Muzeji. Organ Srpskog Muzejskog Društva

`ufg-MuzesKoenyvtariErt` Muzeumi és Könyvtári Értesítő

`ufg-MuziPamKulturata` Muzei i Pametnici na Kulturata

`ufg-MuzNatBucuresti` Muzeul Naţional

`ufg-MuzVjesnik` Muzejski Vjesnik

`ufg-NachrblDtVorzeit` Nachrichtenblatt für Deutsche Vorzeit

`ufg-NachrblGesDtVorgesch` Nachrichtenblatt der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Vorgeschichte

`ufg-NachrblNiedersaechsVorgesch` Nachrichtenblatt für Niedersächsische Vorgeschichte

`ufg-NachrblOesterrUruFruehgeschforsch` Nachrichtenblatt für die Österreichische Ur-und Frühgeschichtsforschung

`ufg-NachrblRheinHeimatpfl` Nachrichtenblatt für Rheinische Heimatpflege

`ufg-NachrblSchwaebAlbver` Nachrichtenblatt des Schwäbischen Albvereins

`ufg-NachrblVerGeschWien` Nachrichtenblatt des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien

`ufg-NachrDtAltfunde` Nachrichten über Deutsche Altertumsfunde

`ufg-NachrDtAnthrGes` Nachrichten der Deutschen Anthropologischen Gesellschaft

`ufg-NachrNiedersachsenUrgesch` Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte

`ufg-NachrOdessaerKommLandeskde` Nachrichten der Odessaer Kommission für Landeskunde an der Altukrainischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-NachrRheinDenkmalpfl` Nachrichten aus der Rheinischen Denkmalpflege

`ufg-Namurcum` Namurcum. Chronique de la Société Archéologique de Namur

`ufg-NarodnaStarina` Narodna Starina. Časopis za Historiju i Etnografiju Južnih Slovjena

`ufg-NasaProslost` Naša Prošlost. Zbornik Radova Narodnog Muzeja i Istrorijskog Arhiva

`ufg-NaseStarine` Naše Starine. Godišnjak Zavoda za Zaštitu Spomenika Kulture S. R. Bosne i Hercegovine

`ufg-NassauAnn` Nassauische Annalen. Jahrbuch des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung

`ufg-NassauHeimatbl` Nassauische Heimatblätter

`ufg-NatmusArbejdsmark` Nationalmuseets Arbejdsmark

`ufg-NaturaBresciana` Natura Bresciana

`ufg-NaturkdeJahrbLinz` Naturkundliches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz

`ufg-NaturuMensch` Natur und Mensch. Jahresmitteilungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

`ufg-NederlandKunsthistJaarb` Nederlands Kunsthistorisch Jaarboek

`ufg-Nehalennia` Nehalennia

`ufg-NeuburgerKollektaneenbl` Neuburger Kollektaneenblatt

`ufg-NeueBeitrGeschDtAlt` Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte Deutschen Altertums

`ufg-NeueCarinthia` Neue Carinthia. Zeitschrift für Geschichte, Volks-und Altertumskunde Kärntens

`ufg-NeueHeidelbergerJahrb` Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher

`ufg-NeueMittGebietHistAntForsch` Neue Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiet Historisch-Antiquarischer Forschungen

`ufg-NeuereAllgaeuerLit` Neuere Allgäuer Literatur

`ufg-NeuesAltVillach` Neues aus Alt-Villach. Jahrbuch des Museums der Stadt Villach

ufg-NeuesLausitzMagazin Neues Lausitzisches Magazin

ufg-NeuesMagazinHanauGesch Neues Magazin für Hanauische Geschichte

ufg-NeueZeitschrFerdinandeum Neue Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg

ufg-NeueZeitschrGeschGermVoelker Neue Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Germanischen Völker

ufg-NeujahrsblVerGeschFrankfurtaM Neujahrsblatt des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde

ufg-NewsletterDorsetNaturalHistArchSoc Newsletter of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society

ufg-NiederbayerMonatsschr Niederbayerische Monatsschrift

ufg-NiederdtHeimatbl Niederdeutsches Heimatblatt. Mitteilungsblatt der "Männer vom Morgenstern"

ufg-NiederlausitzerMitt Niederlausitzer Mitteilungen. Zeitschrift der Niederlausitzer Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Altertumskunde

ufg-NiederlausitzerStud Niederlausitzer Studien

ufg-Niederrhein Der Niederrhein. Zeitschrift für Heimatpflege und Wandern

ufg-NiederrheinMusDuisburg Niederrheinisches Museum Duisburg

ufg-NiedersaechsJahrb Niedersächsisches Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift des Historischen Vereins für Niedersachsen, Neue Folge

ufg-NiedersaechsJahrbLandesgesch Niedersächsisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte. Zeitschrift des Historischen Vereins für Niedersachsen, Neue Folge

ufg-NieuweDrentseVolksalmanak Nieuwe Drentse Volksalmanak. Cultureel Jaarboek voor Drenthe

ufg-NieuwsbullKoninklNederlandseOudheidkdeBond Nieuwsbulletin van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond

ufg-Nikephoros Nikephoros. Zeitschrift für Sport und Kultur im Altertum

ufg-Nikolay Nikolay. Arkeologisk Tidsskrift

ufg-Nordeibingen Nordeibingen. Beiträge zur Heimatforschung in Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg und Lübeck

ufg-NordharzerJahrb Nordharzer Jahrbuch. Veröffentlichungen des Städtischen Museums Halberstadt

ufg-NordicArchAbstracts Nordic Archaeological Abstracts

ufg-NordiskTidskrOldkde Nordisk Tidskrift for Oldkyndighed

ufg-NordOuestArch Nord-Ouest Archéologie

ufg-NordslesvigskeMus Nordslesvigske Museer. Årbog for Museerne i Sonderjyllands Amt

`ufg-NorfolkArch` Norfolk Archaeology

`ufg-NorthAmArch` North American Archaeologist

`ufg-NorthamptonshireArch` Northamptonshire Archaeology

`ufg-NorthernHist` Northern History. A Review of the History of the North of England

`ufg-NorwegianArchRev` Norwegian Archaeological Review

`ufg-NotArch` Notiziario Archeologico

`ufg-NotArchArmoricaine` Notices d'Archéologie Armoricaine

`ufg-NotArquHispanico` Noticiario Arqueológico Hispánico

`ufg-Notas` Notas. Publicaciones del Seminario de Historia Primitiva del Hombre

`ufg-NotChiostroMonasteroMaggiore` Notizie dal Chiostro del Monastero Maggiore

`ufg-NotreComt` Notre Comté

`ufg-NotScaviAnt` Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità. Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei

`ufg-NouvelleClio` La Nouvelle Clio. Revue Mensuelle de la Découverte Historique

`ufg-NouvellesArch` Nouvelles de l'Archéologie

`ufg-NoveObzory` Nové Obzory. Spoločenskovedný Zborník Východného Slovenska

`ufg-NuernbergerBlArch` Nürnberger Blätter zur Archäologie

`ufg-Numaga` Numaga. Tijdschrift Gewijd aan Heden en Vérieden van Nijmegen en Omgeving

`ufg-NumCasopis` Numismatický Časopis

`ufg-NumCasopisCeskoslovensky` Numismatický Časopis Československý

`ufg-NumChronicle` The Numismatic Chronicle

`ufg-NumeAntClass` Numismatica e Antichità Classiche. Quaderni Ticinesi

`ufg-Numizmaticar` Numizmatičar

`ufg-NumizmatikaSofija` Numizmatika (Sofija)

`ufg-NumizmatikaZagreb` Numizmatika. Vjesnik Numizmatičkog Društva u Zagrebu

`ufg-NumKoezi` Numizmatikai Közlöny

`ufg-NumListy` Numismatické Listy

`ufg-NumLit` Numismatic Literature

`ufg-Nummus` Nummus

`ufg-NumNachrbl` Numismatisches Nachrichtenblatt

`ufg-NumSbornik` Numismatický Sborník

`ufg-NumZeitschr` Numismatische Zeitschrift

`ufg-NuovoBullArchCristiana` Nuovo Bullettino di Archeologia Cristiana

`ufg-NuovoBullArchSardo` Nuovo Bullettino Archeologico Sardo

`ufg-NyiregyhaziJosaAndrasMuzEvk` A Nyíregyházi Jósa András Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-Obavijesti` Obavijesti

`ufg-OberbayerArchiv` Oberbayerisches Archiv

`ufg-OberoesterrHeimatbl` Oberösterreichische Heimatblätter

`ufg-OberpfaelzerHeimat` Oberpfälzer Heimat

`ufg-OberrheinHeimat` Oberrheinische Heimat

`ufg-ObzorPrehist` Obzor Prehistorický. Orgán Společnosti Československých Prehistoriků

`ufg-OccasionalPapersPrehist` Occasional Papers in Prehistory

`ufg-OchronaPamKulturyUkrajna` Ochrona Pam'jatok Kultury na Ukrajni

`ufg-OdHorackakPodyji` Od Horácka k Podyjí

`ufg-Oestergoetland` Östergötland. Meddelanden från Östergötlands och Linköpings Stads Museum

`ufg-OestergoetlandFornmTidskr` Östergötlands Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift

`ufg-OesterrZeitschrDenkmalpfl` Österreichische Zeitschrift für Denkmalpflege

`ufg-OesterrZeitschrKunstuDenkmalpfl` Österreichische Zeitschrift für Kunst und Denkmalpflege

`ufg-Offa` Offa. Berichte und Mitteilungen zur Urgeschichte, Frühgeschichte und Mittelalterarchäologie

`ufg-OffaBuecher` Offa-Bücher

`ufg-Ogam` Ogam. Tradition Celtique

`ufg-Oikumene` Oikumene. Studia ad Historiam Antiquam Classicam et Orientalem Spectantia

`ufg-OldenburgerJahrb` Oldenburger Jahrbuch

`ufg-OldenburgerMuensterland` Das Oldenburger Münsterland. Jahrbuch

`ufg-Oldtiden` Oldtiden. Tidsskrift for Norsk Forhistorie

`ufg-OldWorldBibliogr` Old World Bibliography. American School of Prehistoric Research

ufg-OpetatudEestiSeltsiAastaraamat Opetatud Eesti Seltsi Aastaraamat

ufg-Opus Opus. Rivista Internazionale per la Storia Economia e Sociale dell' Antichità

ufg-OpusculaArchLund Opuscula Archaeologica (Lund)

ufg-OpusculaArchZagreb Opuscula Archaeologica (Zagreb)

ufg-OpusculaAtheniensia Opuscula Atheniensia

ufg-OpusculaInstRomaniFinlandiae Opuscula Instituti Romani Finlandiae

ufg-OpusculaRomana Opuscula Romana

ufg-Orbit Orbit

ufg-OriensAnt Oriens Antiquus. Rivista del Centro per le Antichità e la Storia dell'Arte del Vicino Oriente

ufg-Orient Orient. Report of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan

ufg-Origini Origini. Preistoria e Protostoria delle Civiltà Antiche

ufg-Orpheus Orpheus. Journal of Indo-European and Thracian Studies

ufg-OrszagosMagyarRegTarsulatEvk Az Országos Magyar Régészeti Társulat Évkönyve

ufg-Ortenau Die Ortenau. Veröffentlichungen des Historischen Vereins für Mittelbaden

ufg-OsjeckiZbornik Osječki Zbornik

ufg-OsnabrueckerMitt Osnabrücker Mitteilungen. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde von Osnabrück

ufg-Ossa Ossa. International Research of Skeletal Research

ufg-OstbairGrenzmarken Ostbairische Grenzmarken. Passauer Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Volkskunde

ufg-OtcetImperatorskojArchKomm Otčet Imperatorskoj Archeologičeskoj Kommissii

ufg-OtcetRazgradskotoArhDruzestvo Otčet na Razgradskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo

ufg-Ottar Ottar. Populaervitenskapelig Tidsskrift fra Tromsø Museum

ufg-OudeLandLoon Het Oude Land van Loon. Orgaan van de Federatie der Geschied-en Oudheidkundige Kringen van Limburg

ufg-OudheidkdeMededel Oudheidkundige Mededelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden

ufg-OudheidkundigJaarb Oudheidkundig Jaarboek

ufg-OxfordJournalArch Oxford Journal of Archaeology

ufg-Oxoniensia Oxoniensia. A Journal Dealing with the Archaeology, History and Architecture of Oxford and its Neighbourhood

`ufg-PACT` PACT. Revue du Groupe Européen pour les Techniques Physiques, Chimiques et Mathématiques Appliquées à l'Archéologie

`ufg-PACTNews` PACT News. European Study Group on Physical, Chemical and Mathematical Techniques Applied to Archaeology

`ufg-Padusa` Padusa. Bollettino del Centro Polesano di Studi Storici, Archeologici ed Etnografici

`ufg-Paideuma` Paideuma. Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde

`ufg-PakistanArch` Pakistan Archaeology

`ufg-Palaeohistoria` Palaeohistoria. Acta et Communicationes Instituti Bio-Archaeologici Universitatis Groninganae

`ufg-Palaeologia` Palaeologia. Palaeological Association of Japan

`ufg-PalaestinajahrbDtEvangelInstJerusalem` Palästinajahrbuch des Deutschen Evangelischen Institutes für Altertumswissenschaft des Heiligen Landes zu Jerusalem

`ufg-PaleoAktueel` Paleo-Aktueel

`ufg-Paleorient` Paléorient

`ufg-PalestineExplorFund` Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statement

`ufg-PalestineExplorQuart` Palestine Exploration Quarterly

`ufg-Pallas` Pallas

`ufg-PamaMuz` Pamiatky a Múzeá

`ufg-PamaPrirodaBratislavy` Pamiatky a Príroda Bratislavy

`ufg-PamArch` Památky Archaeologické

`ufg-PamArchMistopisne` Památky Archaeologické a Místopisné

`ufg-Pamatky` Památky. Listy pro Archaeologii a Historii

`ufg-PamKultury` Pamjatniki Kuľtury

`ufg-PamMuzMiedzi` Pamiętnik Muzeum Miedzi

`ufg-Pannonia` Pannonia

`ufg-PapaiMuzErt` Pápai Múzeumi Értesítő

`ufg-PapersandMonogrAmAcadRome` Papers and Monographs of the American Academy in Rome

`ufg-PapersArchInstAm` Papers of the Archaeological Institute of America

`ufg-PapersArchInstUnivLund` Papers of the Archaeological Institute, University of Lund

`ufg-PapersBritSchoolRome` Papers of the British School at Rome

`ufg-PapersPeabodyMus` Papers of the Peabody Museum of (American) Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University

ufg-PaysGaumais Le Pays Gaumais. La Terre et les Hommes

ufg-PecsBaranyamegyeiMuzEgyesueletErt A "Pécs-Baranyamegyei Múzeum-Egyesület" Értesítője

ufg-PecsSzabKirVarosErt Pécs Szab. Kir. Város "Majorossy Imre Múzeumának" Értesítője

ufg-PellenzMus Pellenz Museum

ufg-PeriodBlHessGeschver Periodische Blätter des Hessischen Geschichtsvereins

ufg-Peristil Peristil. Zbornik Radova za Povijest Umjetnosti

ufg-Peuce Peuce. Studii şi Comunicări de Istorie şi Arheologie

ufg-PfaelzerHeimat Pfälzer Heimat

ufg-PfaelzHeimatkde Pfälzische Heimatkunde

ufg-PfaelzMus Pfälzisches Museum

ufg-Philologus Philologus. Zeitschrift für das Klassische Altertum

ufg-PhilolWochenschr Philologische Wochenschrift

ufg-Phoenix Phoenix. Bulletin Uitgeven door het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux

ufg-Phoibos Phoibos. Bulletin du Cercle de Philologie Classique et Orientale de l'Université Libre de Bruxelles

ufg-Picus Picus. Studi e Ricerche sulle Marche nell'Antichità

ufg-PirmasenserGeschbl Pirmasenser Geschichtsblätter. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Heimatgeschichte Pirmasens

ufg-PodravskiZbornik Podravski Zbornik

ufg-PolishArchAbstracts Polish Archaeological Abstracts

ufg-PommerJahrb Pommersche Jahrbücher

ufg-PomoraniaAnt Pomorania Antiqua

ufg-Pontica Pontica

ufg-Portugalia Portugalia. Materiaes para o Estudo do Povo Portuguez

ufg-PosenerArchMitt Posener Archäologische Mitteilungen

ufg-PosenerJahrbVorgesch Posener Jahrbuch für Vorgeschichte

ufg-Potaissa Potaissa. Studii şi Comunicări

ufg-PraceiMatMuzLodzSerArch Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi. Seria Archeologiczna

ufg-PraceiMatMuzLodzSerNum Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi. Serie Numizmatyczna i Konserwatorska

`ufg-PraehistBl` Prähistorische Blätter

`ufg-PraehistZeitschr` Prähistorische Zeitschrift

`ufg-PraktikaAthenaisArchHetaireias` Praktika tes en Athenais Archaiologikes Hetaireias

`ufg-Pravek` Pravěk. Ustřední List pro Praehistorii a Anthropologii Zemí Českých

`ufg-PravekVychodniMoravy` Pravěk Vychodní Moravy

`ufg-PrazskySbornikHist` Pražský Sborník Historický

`ufg-PrehistAriegeoise` Préhistoire Ariégeoise

`ufg-PrehistetArch` Préhistoire et l'Archéologie

`ufg-PrehistetProtohistChampagneArdenne` Préhistoire et Protohistoire en Champagne Ardenne

`ufg-PrehistetTechnologie` Préhistoire et Technologie

`ufg-Prehistoire` Préhistoire

`ufg-PrehledVyzkumu` Přehled Výzkumů

`ufg-PreistAlpina` Preistoria Alpina. Rendiconti delle Società di Cultura Preistorica Tridentina

`ufg-Preslav` Preslav. Sbornik

`ufg-Prilozi` Prilozi. Institut za Povijesne Znanosti Sveučilišta u Zagrebu. Odjel za Arheologiju

`ufg-PriloziPovijestiUmjetnostiDalmacija` Prilozi Povijesti Umjetnosti u Dalmaciji

`ufg-PriloziProucavanjeIstorSarajevo` Prilozi za Proučavanje Istorije Sarajeva

`ufg-PrincipeViana` Principe de Viana

`ufg-ProAlesia` Pro Alesia. Revue des Fouilles d'Alise et des Questions Relatives à Alesia

`ufg-ProAustriaRomana` Pro Austria Romana. Nachrichtenblatt für die Forschungsarbeit über die Römerzeit Österreichs

`ufg-ProblemeMuzeogr` Probleme de Muzeografie

`ufg-ProblemyIstorDokapitalisticeskichObscestv` Problemy Istorii Dokapitalističeskich Obščestv

`ufg-ProblemyIstorMatKultury` Problemy Istorii Material'noj Kul'tury

`ufg-ProcandPapersKilkennyArchSoc` Proceedings and Papers of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society

`ufg-ProcandTransactKilkennyArchSoc` Proceedings and Transactions of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society

`ufg-ProcArchInstGreatBritain` Proceedings of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland

`ufg-ProcBritAcad` Proceedings of the British Academy

`ufg-ProcBuryandWestSuffolkArchInst` Proceedings of the Bury and West Suffolk Archaeological Institute

`ufg-ProcCambridgeAntSoc` Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society

`ufg-ProcDevonArchSoc` Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society

`ufg-ProcDorsetNaturalHistSoc` Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society

`ufg-ProcHampshireFieldClub` Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society

`ufg-ProcHeianMus` Proceedings of the Heian Museum of Ancient History

`ufg-ProcInternatCommGlass` Proceedings of the International Commission on Glass

`ufg-ProcIsleofManNaturalHistSoc` Proceedings of the Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society

`ufg-ProcPrehistSoc` Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society

`ufg-ProcPrehistSocEastAnglia` Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia

`ufg-ProcRoyalAnthrInstGreatBritain` Proceedings of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland

`ufg-ProcRoyalIrishAcadSectionB` Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section B

`ufg-ProcRoyalIrishAcadSectionC` Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section C

`ufg-ProcSocAntLondon` Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London

`ufg-ProcSocAntNewcastleuponTyne` Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne

`ufg-ProcSocAntScotland` Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland

`ufg-ProcSomersetshireArchSoc` Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society

`ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArch` Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology

`ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchandHist` Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History

`ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchandNaturalHist` Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and Natural History

`ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchStatistics` Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology, Statistics and Natural History

`ufg-ProcUnivBristolSpelaeologicalSoc` Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society

`ufg-ProcWestCornwallFieldClub` Proceedings of the West Cornwall Field Club

`ufg-ProgrWinckelmannsfestBerlin` Programm zum Winckelmannsfest der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin

`ufg-ProNervia` Pro Nervia. Revue Historique et Archéologique du Pays des Nerviens

`ufg-ProspezioniArchProtectionMonCulturelsUkraine` Prospezioni Archeologici Protection des Monuments Culturels a l'Ukraine

`ufg-ProvenceHist` Provence Historique

`ufg-Prussia` Prussia. Zeitschrift für Heimatkunde

`ufg-PrzegladAntr` Przegląd Antropologiczny

`ufg-PrzegladArch` Przegląd Archeologiczny

`ufg-PtujskiZbornik` Ptujski Zbornik

`ufg-PublMusAnthrPrehistMonaco` Publications du Musée d'Anthropologie Préhistorique de Monaco

`ufg-PublSectionHistInstLuxembourg` Publications de la Section Historique de l'Institut (Royal) Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg

`ufg-PublSeminarioArquAragon` Publicaciones del Seminario de Arqueología y Numismática Aragonesas

`ufg-PublServAntMaroc` Publications du Service des Antiquités du Maroc

`ufg-PublSocHistLimbourg` Publications de la Société Historique et Archéologique dans le Limbourg

`ufg-PublSocRechLuxembourg` Publications de la Société pour la Recherche et la Conservation des Monuments Historiques dans le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg

`ufg-Pyrenae` Pyrenae. Crónica Arqueológica

`ufg-Qadmoniot` Qadmoniot. Quarterly for the Antiquities of Eretz-Israel and Bible Lands

`ufg-QuadArchLibia` Quaderni di Archeologia della Libia

`ufg-QuadArchReggiana` Quaderni d'Archeologia Reggiana

`ufg-QuadArchVeneto` Quaderni di Archeologia del Veneto

`ufg-QuadCatanesiStudClass` Quaderni Catanesi di Studi Classici e Medievali

`ufg-QuadComStudPreistEmilia` Quaderno Comitato di Studi Preistorici nell'Emilia Occidentale

`ufg-QuadGrupoArchOstigliese` Quaderni del Grupo Archeologico Ostigliese

`ufg-QuadIstArchRoma` Quaderni dell'Istituto di Archeologia e Storia Antica

`ufg-QuadProtost` Quaderni di Protostoria

`ufg-QuadSoprintendenzaArchPiemonte` Quaderni della Soprintendenza Archeologica del Piemonte

`ufg-QuadTicinesi` Quaderni Ticinesi

`ufg-Quartaer` Quartär. Jahrbuch für Erforschung des Eiszeitalters und der Steinzeit

`ufg-QuartalblHistVerHessen` Quartalblätter des Historischen Vereins für das Grossherzogtum Hessen

`ufg-QuartArchStud` Quarterly of Archaeological Studies

`ufg-QuartDepAntPalestine` The Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine

`ufg-Quaternaria` Quaternaria. Storia Naturale e Culturale del Quaternario

`ufg-Radiocarbon` Radiocarbon

`ufg-RadoviZadar` Radovi (Zadar)

`ufg-RadVojvodanskihMuz` Rad Vojvođanskih Muzeja

`ufg-Raggi` Raggi. Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte und Archäologie

`ufg-RapportActiviteCollegeFranceEthnPrehist` Rapport d'Activité Collège de France: Ethnologie Préhistorique

`ufg-RapportCommEtudesEnceintesPrehist` Rapport de la Commission d'Études des Enceintes Préhistoriques et Fortifications Anhistoriques

`ufg-RapportsCommEtudeEnceintesPrehist` Rapports de la Commission d'Étude des Enceintes Préhistoriques

`ufg-RassegnaArch` Rassegna di Archeologia

`ufg-RassegnaStorSeprio` Rassegna Storica del Seprio. Collana di Memorie Storico-Archeologiche

`ufg-RassegnaStudCivMusArchMilano` Rassegna di Studi del Civico Museo Archeologico e del Civico Gabinetto Numismatico di Milano

`ufg-RavensbergerBl` Ravensberger Blätter

`ufg-RCRFActa` Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum Acta

`ufg-RCRFCommun` Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautores Communicationes

`ufg-RechAlbanologiques` Recherches Albanologiques

`ufg-RechenschaftsberAusschussVorarlbergerMusVer` Rechenschaftsbericht des Ausschusses des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins

`ufg-Recherches` Recherches. Bulletin du Groupe Spéléologique et Archéologique du Camping-Club de France

`ufg-RechetSauvetages` Recherches et Sauvetages. Bulletin des Groupes Archéologiques de Montereau et Bray-sur-Seine

`ufg-RecordArtMusPrincetonUniv` Record of the Art Museum Princeton University

`ufg-RecordsBuckinghamshire` Records of Buckinghamshire. The Journal of the Architectural and Archaeological Society for the County of Buckingham

`ufg-RecueilEthnogrFolkloreSerbie` Recueil pour l'Ethnographie et Folklore de la Serbie Méridionale et des Régions Voisines

`ufg-RecueilMusNatBeograd` Recueil du Musée National (Beograd)

`ufg-RecueilMusNatStip` Recueil du Musée National de Štip

`ufg-RecueilNotetMemSocArchConstantine` Recueil des Notices et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Géographique du Département de Constantine

`ufg-RecueilsHistArchMoeurs` Recueils d'Histoire, d'Archéologie, des Moeurs et des Arts de Kiev

`ufg-RecueilSocArchCharenteMaritime` Recueil de la Société d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de la Charente-Maritime

`ufg-RecueilTravFacLettresLjubljana` Recueil de Travaux de la Faculté des Lettres de Ljubljana

`ufg-RecueilTravMusNatCacak` Recueil des Travaux du Musée National (Čačak)

`ufg-RegDolgEoetvoesLorandTudomanyegyetem` Régészeti Dolgozatok az Eötvös Lóránd Tudományegyetem Régészeti Intézetéből

`ufg-RegFuezetek` Régészeti Füzetek

`ufg-RendicontiRoma` Rendiconti. Atti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia

`ufg-RendicontiTrento` Rendiconti. Società di Cultura Preistorica Tridentina

`ufg-RepertoireArtetArch` Répertoire d'Art et d'Archéologie

`ufg-RepertorioUniversaleOpereInstArch` Repertorio Universale delie Opere dell'Instituto Archeologico

`ufg-ReportandTransactDevonshire` Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art

`ufg-ReportArchMusIstanbul` Report of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul

`ufg-ReportCouncilBritArch` Report of the Council for British Archaeology

`ufg-ReportDepAntCyprus` Report of the Department of Antiquities, Cyprus

`ufg-ReportNatMusIreland` Report on the National Museum of Ireland

`ufg-ReportWorkingMusDepMalta` Report on the Working of the Museum Department

`ufg-RescueArchHampshire` Rescue Archaeology in Hampshire

`ufg-Restauro` Restauro. Zeitschrift für Konservierung und Restaurierung

`ufg-Restauro:2` Restauro. Zeitschrift für Kunsttechniken, Restaurierung und Museumsfragen

`ufg-ResumeesArchSchweiz` Résumées zur Archäologie der Schweiz. Paläolithikum – Latènezeit

`ufg-ResumeesArchSuisse` Résumées d'Archéologie Suisse. Époque Romaine

`ufg-RevAfricaine` Revue Africaine. Journal des Travaux de la Société Historique Algérien

`ufg-RevAlsace` Revue d'Alsace

`ufg-RevAnthr` Revue Anthropologique

`ufg-RevArch` Revue Archéologique

`ufg-RevArchCentre` Revue Archéologique du Centre

`ufg-RevArchCentreFrance` Revue Archéologique du Centre de la France

`ufg-RevArcheometrie` Revue d'Archéométrie. Bulletin de Liaison du Groupe des Méthodes Physiques et Chimiques de l'Archéologie

`ufg-RevArchEstetCentreEst` Revue Archéologique de l'Est et du Centre-Est

`ufg-RevArchetHistArtLouvain` Revue des Archéologues et Historiens d'Art de Louvain

`ufg-RevArchivosBiblyMus` Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos

`ufg-RevArchLoiret` Revue Archéologique du Loiret

`ufg-RevArchNarbonnaise` Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise

`ufg-RevArchNordLoiret` Revue Archéologique du Nord du Loiret

`ufg-RevArchOise` Revue Archéologique du (Nord-Est) de l'Oise

`ufg-RevArchOuest` Revue Archéologique de l'Ouest

`ufg-RevArchPicardie` Revue Archéologique de Picardie

`ufg-RevArchSites` Revue Archéologique Sites. L'Archéologie en France

`ufg-RevArqu` Revista de Arqueologia

`ufg-RevArquPonent` Revista d'Arqueologia de Ponent

`ufg-RevBelgeArch` Revue Belge d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de l'Art

`ufg-RevBelgeNum` Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie

`ufg-RevCharlemagne` Revue Charlemagne

`ufg-RevComminges` Revue de Comminges (Pyrenees Centrales). Bulletin de la Société des Études du Comminges à Saint-Gaudens et de l'Académie Julien-Sacaze à Bagnières-de-Luchon

`ufg-RevDromoise` Revue Drômoise. Archéologie, Histoire, Géographie

`ufg-RevEpigrMidiFrance` Revue Épigraphique du Midi de la France

ufg-RevEtudesAnciennes Revue des Études Anciennes

ufg-RevEtudesCorses Revue des Études Corses

ufg-RevEtudesEuropeennes Revue des Études Européennes

ufg-RevEtudesPrehist Revue des Études Préhistoriques

ufg-RevFacLetras Revista da Faculdade de Letras

ufg-RevGevaudan Revue du Gévaudan

ufg-RevGuimaraes Revista de Guimarães. Publicação da Sociedade Martins Sarmento

ufg-RevHauteAuvergne Revue de la Haute-Auvergne

ufg-RevHistArdennaise Revue Historique Ardennaise

ufg-RevHistArmees Revue Historique des Armées

ufg-RevHistetArchLibournais Revue Historique et Archéologique du Libournais

ufg-RevHistetArchMaine Revue Historique et Archéologique du Maine

ufg-RevHistLorraine Revue Historique de la Lorraine

ufg-RevHistMines Revue d'Histoire des Mines et de la Métallurgie

ufg-RevHistSiderurgie Revue d'Histoire de la Sidérurgie

ufg-RevMonIstor Revista Monumentelor Istorice

ufg-RevMusetCollectArch Revue des Musées et Collections Archéologiques

ufg-RevMuz Revista Muzeelor

ufg-RevMuzsiMon Revista Muzeelor şi Monumentelor

ufg-RevMuzsiMonMonIstor Revista Muzeelor şi Monumentelor. Monumente Istorice şi de Artă

ufg-RevNord Revue du Nord

ufg-RevNordArch Revue du Nord-Archéologie

ufg-RevNum Revue Numismatique

ufg-RevNumBelge Revue de la Numismatique Belge

ufg-RevPeriodiqueLaPhysiophile Revue Périodique de "La Physiophile"

ufg-RevPeriodiqueVulgarisationLaPhysiophile Revue Périodique de Vulgarisation des Sciences Naturelles et Historiques de "La Physiophile"

ufg-RevPhysiophile Revue de La Physiophile. Sciences Naturelles, Histoire, Archéologie

ufg-RevPrehist La Revue Préhistorique. Annales de Palethnologie

ufg-RevPrehistIllustrEstFrance Revue Préhistorique Illustrée de l'Est de France

ufg-RevPreistsiAntNat Revista de Preistorie şi Antichităti Naţionale. Buletin al Seminarului de Arheologie şi Preistorie dela Facultatea de Filosofie şi Litere, Universitatea Bucureşti

ufg-RevRoumaineHist Revue Roumaine d'Histoire

ufg-RevSaintongeetAunis Revue de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis

ufg-RevSocSavantesHauteNormandie Revue des Sociétés Savantes de Haute Normandie

ufg-RevSuisseCatholique Revue de la Suisse Catholique. Recueil Mensuel Religieux, Historique, Littéraire et Scientifique

ufg-RheinAusgr Rheinische Ausgrabungen

ufg-RheinHeimatbl Rheinische Heimatblätter

ufg-RheinHeimatpfl Rheinische Heimatpflege

ufg-RheinJahrb Rheinisches Jahrbuch

ufg-RheinLandesmusBonn Das Rheinische Landesmuseum Bonn. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Museums

ufg-RheinVierteljahrsbl Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter. Mitteilungen des Instituts für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande an der Universität Bonn

ufg-RheinVorzeitWortuBild Rheinische Vorzeit in Wort und Bild

ufg-Rhemos Rhemos

ufg-RheydterJahrbGesch Rheydter Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Heimatkunde

ufg-Rhodania Rhodania. Revue Archéologique du Sud-Est

ufg-Rig Rig. Tidskrift Utgiven av Föreningen för Svensk Kulturhistoria

ufg-RivAlbania Rivista d'Albania

ufg-RivArch Rivista di Archeologia

ufg-RivArchCristiana Rivista di Archeologia Cristiana

ufg-RivArchProvComo Rivista Archeologica della Provincia di Como

ufg-RivArchProveAntDiocesiComo Rivista Archeologica della Provincia e Antica Diocesi di Como. Periodico Semestrale di Antichtà e d'Arte della Società Archeologica Comense

ufg-RivColonieItaliane Rivista delle Colonie Italiane

ufg-RivIngaunaeIntemelia Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia

ufg-RivIngaunaetIntemeliaStudLiguri Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia. Organo Trimestrale delle Sezioni Rivierasche dell'Istituto di Studi Liguri

ufg-RivIstNazArch Rivista dell'Istituto Nazionale d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

`ufg-RivRIstArcheStoriaArte` Rivista del R. Istituto d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

`ufg-RivScienPreist` Rivista di Scienze Preistoriche

`ufg-RivStudFenici` Rivista di Studi Fenici

`ufg-RivStudLiguri` Rivista di Studi Liguri

`ufg-RivStudPompeiani` Rivista di Studi Pompeiani

`ufg-RivTripolitania` Rivista della Tripolitania

`ufg-RocenkaMestskehoMusPrerov` Ročenka Městského Musea v Přerově

`ufg-RocenkaMusOlomouckehoKraje` Ročenka Museí Olomouckého Kraje

`ufg-RocenkaNarodaPrumyslovehoMusProstejov` Ročenka Národopisného a Průmyslového Musea Města Prostějova a Hané

`ufg-RocenkaOkresniJednotyMusBrandys` Ročenka Okresní Jednoty Musejní v Brandýse nad Labem

`ufg-RocznikBialostocki` Rocznik Białostocki

`ufg-RocznikElblaski` Rocznik Elbląski

`ufg-RocznikiUniwMariiCurieSklodowskiejLublin` Roczniki Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej w Lublinie

`ufg-RocznikLubelski` Rocznik Lubelski. Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne Oddział w Lublinie

`ufg-RocznikLubuski` Rocznik Lubuski

`ufg-RocznikMuzCzestochowie` Rocznik Muzeum w Częstochowie

`ufg-RocznikMuzGornoslaskiegoBytom` Rocznik Muzeum Górnośląskiego w Bytomiu

`ufg-RocznikMuzNarodWarszawa` Rocznik Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie

`ufg-RocznikMuzSwietokrzyskiego` Rocznik Muzeum Świętokrzyskiego

`ufg-RocznikMuzTorun` Rocznik Muzeum w Toruniu

`ufg-RocznikOlsztynski` Rocznik Olsztyński

`ufg-RocznikWojRzeszowskiego` Rocznik Województwa Rzeszowskiego

`ufg-RoemForschNiederoesterreich` Römische Forschungen in Niederösterreich

`ufg-RoemGermForsch` Römisch-Germanische Forschungen

`ufg-RoemGermKorrbl` Römisch-Germanisches Korrespondenzblatt. Nachrichten für die Römisch-Germanische Altertumsforschung

`ufg-RoemOesterreich` Römisches Österreich. Jahresschrift der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Archäologie

`ufg-RoemQuartalschrChristlAltkde` Römische Quartalschrift für Christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte

`ufg-RomanaContact` Romana Contact

`ufg-Romanobarbarica` Romanobarbarica. Contributi allo Studio dei Rapporti Culturali tra Mondo Latino e Mondo Barbarico

`ufg-RotenburgerSchr` Rotenburger Schriften

`ufg-RoyalAnthrInstNews` Royal Anthropological Institute News

`ufg-RudolstaedterHeimath` Rudolstädter Heimathefte. Beiträge zur Heimatkunde des Kreises Rudolstadt

`ufg-Runa` Runa. Archivo para las Ciencias del Hombre

`ufg-SaalburgBer` Saalburg. Berichte über die Arbeiten

`ufg-SaalburgJahrb` Saalburg-Jahrbuch

`ufg-SaalburgMitt` Die Saalburg. Mitteilungen der Vereinigung der Saalburgfreunde

`ufg-SaarpfaelzAbhandlLandesuVolksforsch` Saarpfälzische Abhandlungen zur Landes-und Volksforschung

`ufg-SachsensVorzeit` Sachsens Vorzeit. Jahrbuch für Heimatkundliche Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-Saeculum` Saeculum. Jahrbuch für Universalgeschichte

`ufg-SagaBookVikingSoc` Saga-Book of the Viking Society for Northern Research

`ufg-SammelblHistVerEichstaett` Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Eichstätt

`ufg-SammelblHistVerFreising` Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Freising

`ufg-SammelblHistVerIngolstadt` Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Ingolstadt

`ufg-SantoTirso` Santo Tirso. Boletim Cultural Concelhio

`ufg-SantoTirsoArqu` Santo Tirso Arqueológico

`ufg-Saopstenja` Saopštenja. Zavoda za Zaštitu i Naučno Proučavanje Spomenika Kulture Narodne Republike Srbije

`ufg-Sargetia` Sargetia. Acta Musei Devensis

`ufg-SatuMare` Satu Mare. Studii şi Comunicări

`ufg-SauerlaendGebirgsbote` Sauerländischer Gebirgsbote

`ufg-Savaria` Savaria. A Vas Megyei Múzeumok Értesítője

`ufg-SbornikCeskoslovenskeSpolecnostiArch` Sborník Československé Společnosti Archeologické při ČSAV

`ufg-SbornikCSAVArchUstavBrno` Sborník ČSAV-Archeologický Ústav, Pobočka Brno

`ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivBratislava` Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty University Komenského v Bratislavě

`ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivHist` Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty Univerzity Komenského – Historica

`ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivMusaica` Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty Univerzity Komenského – Musaica

`ufg-SbornikGosudErmitaza` Sbornik Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža

`ufg-SbornikKrajskehoVlastivednehoMusOlomouc` Sborník Krajského Vlastivědného Musea v Olomouci

`ufg-SbornikMuzSlovenskejSpolocnosti` Sborník Muzeálnej Slovenskej Spoločnosti

`ufg-SbornikNarodMuzPraha` Sborník Národního Muzea v Praze

`ufg-SbornikPraciFilFakBrno` Sborník Prací Filosofické Fakulty Brněnské University

`ufg-SbornikSeveroceskehoMus` Sborník Severočeského Musea

`ufg-SbornikSlovenskehoNarodMuzBratislava` Sborník Slovenského Národného Múzea (Bratislava)

`ufg-SbornikSlovenskehoNarodMuzTurcianskySvMartin` Sborník Slovenského Národného Múzea (Turčiansky Sv. Martin)

`ufg-SbornikSluko` Sborník Sluko

`ufg-SchaffhauserBeitrGesch` Schaffhauser Beiträge zur Geschichte

`ufg-SchauinsLand` Schau-ins-Land. Jahresheft des Breisgau-Geschichtsvereins Schauinsland, Freiburg im Breisgau

`ufg-Schiern` Der Schiern. Monatszeitschrift für Südtiroler Landeskunde

`ufg-SchildvonSteier` Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steirischen Vor-und Frühgeschichte und Münzkunde

`ufg-SchlesiensVorzeitBilduSchr` Schlesiens Vorzeit in Bild und Schrift. Zeitschrift des Vereins für das Museum Schlesischer Altertümer

`ufg-SchrHistMusFrankfurtaM` Schriften des Historischen Museums

`ufg-SchrKreisheimatbundNeuss` Schriftenreihe des Kreisheimatbundes Neuss

`ufg-SchrOldenburgerVerAltkde` Schriften des Oldenburger Vereins für Altertumskunde und Landesgeschichte

`ufg-SchrVerGeschBaar` Schriften des Vereins für Geschichte und Naturgeschichte der Baar und der Angrenzenden Landesteile in Donaueschingen

`ufg-SchrVerGeschBodensee` Schriften des Vereins für Geschichte des Bodensees und seiner Umgebung

`ufg-SchrVerGeschLeipzig` Schriften des Vereins für die Geschichte Leipzigs

`ufg-SchrWuerttAltVerSchwaben` Schriften des Württembergischen Altertums-Vereins Schwaben. Monatshefte für Volkstum und Kultur

`ufg-Schwabenland` Schwabenland

ufg-SchwaebMus Das Schwäbische Museum. Zeitschrift für Kultur, Kunst und Geschichte Schwabens

ufg-SchweizerMuenzbl Schweizer Münzblätter

ufg-SchweizerNumRundschau Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau

ufg-ScienEditor Science Editor

ufg-Sciliar Der Sciliar. Illustrierte Monatsschrift für Heimat-und Volkskunde

ufg-ScottishArchForum Scottish Archaeological Forum

ufg-ScottishArchRev Scottish Archaeological Review

ufg-SeminariumKondakovianum Seminarium Kondakovianum. Recueil d'Études. Archéologie, Histoire de l'Art, Études Byzantines

ufg-SenatneunMaksla Senatne un Maksla

ufg-Septentrion Septentrion. Revue Archéologique

ufg-Serdica Serdica. Arheologičeski Materiali i Proučvanija

ufg-SetubalArqu Setúbal Arqueológica

ufg-ShizengakuZasshi Shizengaku-Zasshi. Zeitschrift für Prähistorie

ufg-Sibrium Sibrium

ufg-SiciliaArch Sicilia Archeologica. Rassegna Periodica di Studi, Notizie e Documentazione a Cura dell'Ente Provinciale per il Turismo di Trapani

ufg-SiculorumGymnasium Siculorum Gymnasium. Rassegna della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università di Catania

ufg-Siedlungsforschung Siedlungsforschung. Archäologie, Geschichte, Geographie

ufg-SieradzkiRocznikMuz Sieradzki Rocznik Muzealny

ufg-SilesiaAnt Silesia Antiqua

ufg-SilkRoadArtandArch Silk Road Art and Archaeology. Journal of the Institute of Silk Road Studies, Kamakura

ufg-Sintria Sintria. Revista de Estudos de Arqueologia, Arte e Etnografia

ufg-Situla Situla. Razprave Narodnega Muzeja v Ljubjani

ufg-SitzberAkadWissDDR Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR

ufg-SitzberAltforschGesPernau Sitzungsberichte der Altertumsforschenden Gesellschaft zu Pernau

ufg-SitzberAltgesPrussia Sitzungsberichte der Altertumsgesellschaft Prussia

ufg-SitzberBayerAkadWiss Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-SitzberDtAkadWissBerlinKlSprachen` Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen

`ufg-SitzberGelehrteEstnGes` Sitzungsberichte der Gelehrten Estnischen Gesellschaft

`ufg-SitzberHeidelbergerAkadWiss` Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-SitzberKglBayerAkadWiss` Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-SitzberPlenumuKlAkadWissDDR` Sitzungsberichte des Plenums und der Klassen der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR

`ufg-SitzberPreussAkadWiss` Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-SitzberSaechsAkadWiss` Sitzungsberichte der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-Skalk` Skalk

`ufg-SkandinavskijSbornik` Skandinavskij Sbornik

`ufg-SkrifterBergen` Skrifter. Universitetet i Bergen

`ufg-SkrUtgSvenskaInstAthen` Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Athen

`ufg-SkrUtgSvenskaInstRom` Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Rom

`ufg-SlaskieSprawArch` Śląskie Sprawozdania Archeologiczne

`ufg-SlaviaAnt` Slavia Antiqua. Rocznik Poświęcony Starożytnościom Słowiańskim

`ufg-SlgVortraegeMannheimerAltver` Sammlung von Vorträgen Gehalten im Mannheimer Altertumsverein

`ufg-SlovenskaArch` Slovenská Archeologia

`ufg-SlovenskaNum` Slovenská Numizmatika

`ufg-SlupskiePraceHumanistyczne` Słupskie Prace Humanistyczne

`ufg-SocAgricoleScienPyreneesOrient` Société Agricole, Scientifique et Littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales

`ufg-SocAmisArtsTournus` Société des Amis des Arts et des Sciences de Tournus

`ufg-SoesterZeitschr` Soester Zeitschrift. Zeitschrift für die Geschichte von Soest und der Börde

`ufg-SomersetArchandNaturalHist` Somerset Archaeology and Natural History. Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society

`ufg-SomogyiMuzKoezl` Somogyi Múzeumok Közleményei

`ufg-SoobGosudAkadIstor` Soobščenija Gosudarstvennoj Akademii Istorii Materiaľnoj Kuľtury. Ežemesjačnyj Zurnal

`ufg-SoobGosudOrdenaLeninaErmitaza` Soobščenija Gosudarstvennogo Ordena Lenina Èrmitaža

`ufg-SoproniSzemle` Soproni Szemle. Helytörténeti Folyóirat

`ufg-SouthStaffordshireArchSocTransact` South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society Transactions

`ufg-SovetskajaArch` Sovetskaja Archeologija

`ufg-Spatenforscher` Der Spatenforscher. Vorgeschichtliche Beiträge zum "Thüringer Fähnlein"

`ufg-SpeciminaNovaDissInstHistPecs` Specimina Nova Dissertationum ex Instituto Historico Universitatis Quinqueecclesiensis de lano Pannonio Nominatae

`ufg-Spis` Spiš. Vlastivedný Zbornik

`ufg-Spoletium` Spoletium. Rivista di Arte, Storia, Cultura

`ufg-Spomenik` Spomenik. Srpska Akademija Nauka i Umetnosti

`ufg-SprawArch` Sprawozdania Archeologiczne

`ufg-SprawozdanieRzeszow` Sprawozdanie Rzeszowskiego Ośrodka Archeologicznego

`ufg-SprawPanstwoweMuzArchWarszawa` Sprawozdania P. M. A. Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne (Warszawa)

`ufg-StaderArchiv` Stader Archiv. Jahrbuch des Stader Geschichts-und Heimatvereins

`ufg-StaderJahrb` Stader Jahrbuch

`ufg-Stadsarcheologie` Stadsarcheologie. Tijdschrift van de Gentse Vereniging voor Stadsarcheologie V. Z. W.

`ufg-StaedelJahrb` Städel-Jahrbuch

`ufg-StaffordshireArch` Staffordshire Archaeology

`ufg-StAlbansandHertfordshireArchitecturalSocTransact` St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society Transactions

`ufg-StAlbansArchitecturalSocTransact` St. Albans Architectural and Archaeological Society Transactions

`ufg-Starinar` Starinar

`ufg-StarohrvatskaProsvjeta` Starohrvatska Prosvjeta

`ufg-Stasinos` Stasinos. Deltion tou Syndesmou Hellenon Filologon Kypron "Stasinos"

`ufg-StavangerMusAarsber` Stavanger Museums Aarsberetning

`ufg-StavangerMusAarsh` Stavanger Museums Aarshefte

`ufg-StavangerMusArb` Stavanger Museums Årbok

ufg-StavangerMusArsber Stavanger Museums Årsberetning

ufg-StavangerMusArsh Stavanger Museums Årshefte

ufg-SteirZeitschrGesch Steirische Zeitschrift für Geschichte

ufg-Storchenturm Der Storchenturm. Geschichtsblätter für die Landkreise Dingolfing, Landau und Vilsbiburg

ufg-StudAlbanica Studia Albanica

ufg-StudAnt Studi di Antichità

ufg-StudArch Studia Archeologiczne

ufg-StudarchmediaerecentisqueaevorumUnivScien Studia archaeologica mediae recentisque aevorum Universitatis Scientiarum de Rolando Eötvös nominatae

ufg-StudClas Studii Clasice

ufg-StudComitatensia Studia Comitatensia. Tanulmányok Pest Megye Múzeumaiból

ufg-StudEblaiti Studi Eblaiti. Missione Archeologica Italiana in Siria

ufg-StudeDocArch Studi e Documenti di Archeologia

ufg-StudEtruschi Studi Etruschi

ufg-StudGenuensi Studi Genuensi

ufg-StudHist Studime Historike

ufg-StudHistSlovaca Studia Historica Slovaca

ufg-StudiMatArch Studia i Materiały Archeologiczne

ufg-StudiMatLubelskie Studia i Materiały Lubelskie

ufg-StudiPrace Studia i Prace

ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinA Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie A

ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinB Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie B

ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinC Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie C

ufg-StudMagrebini Studi Magrebini

ufg-StudMediaevaliaPragensia Studia Mediaevalia Pragensia

ufg-StudMediiAevi Studia Medii Aevi

ufg-StudMusKomPest Studien aus den Museen des Komitats Pest

ufg-StudPalmyrenskie Studia Palmyreńskie. Études Palmyriennes

ufg-StudRomani Studi Romani. Rivista di Archeologia e Storia

`ufg-StudSardi` Studi Sardi

`ufg-StudsiCercIstorVeche` Studii şi Cercetări de Istorie Veche şi Arheologie

`ufg-StudsiCercNum` Studii şi Cercetări de Numismatică

`ufg-StudsiCercStiinCluj` Studii şi Cercetări Ştiinţifice (Cluj)

`ufg-StudsiCercStiinIasi` Studii şi Cercetări Ştiinţifice (Iaşi)

`ufg-StudsiComunEtnogrIstor` Studii şi Comunicări de Etnografie-Istorie

`ufg-StudsiComunFocsani` Studii şi Comunicări. Muzeul Judeţean de Istorie şi Etnografie Vrancea

`ufg-StudsiComunIstor` Studii şi Comunicări de Istorie

`ufg-StudsiComunSfGheorghe` Studii şi Comunicări

`ufg-StudsiComunSibiu` Studii şi Comunicări. Arheologie, Istorie

`ufg-StudsiMat` Studii şi Materiale

`ufg-StudsiMatIstor` Studii şi Materiale-Istorie

`ufg-StudsiMatMuzeogr` Studii şi Materiale de Muzeografie şi Istorie Militară

`ufg-StudsiMatTrecutulIstorPrahova` Studii şi Materiale Privitoare la Trecutul Istoric al Jud. Prahova

`ufg-StudTrentiniScienStor` Studi Trentini di Scienze Storiche. Sezione II

`ufg-StuduForsch` Studien und Forschungen. Stadt und Kreis Offenbach a. M.

`ufg-StudUnivBabesBolyai` Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai

`ufg-StudWczesnosred` Studia Wczesnośredniowieczne. Studia Medii Aevi

`ufg-StudZvestiArchUstavu` Študijné Zvesti Archeologického Ústavu Slovenskej Akadémie Vied

`ufg-Suceava` Suceava. Anuarul Muzeului Judeţean

`ufg-Sudeta` Sudeta. Zeitschrift zur Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-SuedostForsch` Südost-Forschungen

`ufg-Sumer` Sumer. A Journal of Archaeology and History in Iraq

`ufg-SuomalaisenTiedeakatemianToimituksiaSerB` Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia. Ser. B

`ufg-SuomenMuinaismuistoyhdistyksenAikakauskirja` Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistyksen Aikakauskirja. Finska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift

`ufg-SuomenMuinaismuistoyhdistysKansatieteellinenArkisto` Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistys, Kansatieteellinen Arkisto

`ufg-SuomenMus` Suomen Museo

`ufg-SuomenTiedeakatimianToimituksia` Suomen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia

ufg-SupplPapersAmSchoolRome Supplementary Papers of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

ufg-SurreyArchCollect Surrey Archaeological Collections

ufg-SussexArchCollect Sussex Archaeological Collections

ufg-SvenskaFornmTidskr Svenska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift

ufg-Swiatowit Światowit. Rocznik Katedry Archeologii Pradziejowej i Wczesnośredniowiecznej Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego

ufg-Syria Syria. Revue d'Art Oriental et d'Archéologie

ufg-SzegediMuzKiadvanyok Szegedi Múzeumi Kiadványok

ufg-SzegediVarosiMuzKiadvanyai A Szegedi Városi Múzeum Kiadványai

ufg-SzekszardiBeriBaloghAdamMuzEvk A Szekszárdi Béri Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve

ufg-SzepmuveszetiMuzKoezi A Szépművészeti Múzeum Közleményei

ufg-SzolnokMegyeiMuzEvk Szolnok Megyei Múzeumi Évkönyv

ufg-TabulaBatavorum Tabula Batavorum. Historische Kring Kesteren en Omstreken

ufg-TaetigkeitsberMusGesTeplitzSchoenau Tätigkeitsbericht der Museums-Gesellschaft Teplitz-Schönau

ufg-TagungsberDtAnthrGes Tagungsberichte der Deutschen Anthropologischen Gesellschaft

ufg-Talanta Talanta. Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society

ufg-TapolcaiVarosiMuzKoezl A Tapolcai Városi Múzeum Közleményei

ufg-Taras Taras. Rivista di Archeologia

ufg-Taxandria Taxandria. Tijdschrift van de Koninklijke Geschied-en Oudheidkundige Kring van de Antwerpse Kempen

ufg-TelAviv Tel Aviv. Journal of the Tel Aviv University, Institute of Archaeology

ufg-Thessalika Thessalika. Archaiologikon Periodikon Demosieuma. Epistemonikon Organon tes Filarchaiou Hetaireias Bolou

ufg-ThracoDacica Thraco-Dacica

ufg-ThueringerFaehnlein Das Thüringer Fähnlein. Monatshefte für die Mitteldeutsche Heimat

ufg-ThueringSaechsZeitschrGesch Thüringisch-Sächsische Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst

ufg-ThurgauBeitrVaterlaendGesch Thurgauische Beiträge zur Vaterländischen Geschichte

ufg-Tibiscus Tibiscus. Istorie, Arheologie

ufg-Tillvaexten Tillväxten. Statens Historiska Museum, Kungl. Myntkabinettet

ufg-Tilvekstfortegnelse Tilvekstfortegnelse. Historisk Museum, Förhistorisk Samling, Universitetet i Bergen

ufg-TimesLitSuppl Times Literary Supplement

ufg-Tinga Tinga. Boletín de la Sociedad de Historia y Arqueología de Tanger

ufg-ToertenelmiesRegErt Történelmi és Régészeti Értesítő

ufg-TolosaNumis Tolosa Numis. Bulletin du Cercle Toulousain de Numismatique et d'Archéologie

ufg-ToolsandTillage Tools and Tillage

ufg-Tor Tor. Tidskrift för Nordisk Fornkunskap, Uppsala Universitet

ufg-Torrens Torrens. Estudis i Investigacions de Torrent i Comarca

ufg-TrabAntreEtn Trabalhos de Antropologia e Etnologia

ufg-TrabAntreEtnSocPortuguesa Trabalhos de Antropologia e Etnologia da Sociedade Portuguesa de Antropologia e Etnologia

ufg-TrabArquNavarra Trabajos de Arqueología Navarra

ufg-TrabPrehist Trabajos de Prehistoria

ufg-TrabSeminarioHistPrimitivaHombre Trabajos del Seminario de Historia Primitiva del Hombre de la Universidad de Madrid y del Instituto Español de Prehistoria del Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas

ufg-TrabSocPortuguesaAntr Trabalhos da Sociedade Portuguesa de Antropologia e Etnologia

ufg-TransactAmPhilolAssoc Transactions of the American Philological Association

ufg-TransactandProcAmPhilolAssoc Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association

ufg-TransactandProcBirmingham Transactions and Proceedings of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society

ufg-TransactArchitecturalandArchSocDurham Transactions of the Architectural and Archaeological Society of Durham and Northumberland

ufg-TransactBirminghamandWarwickshire Transactions of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society

ufg-TransactBristolandGloucestershire Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society

ufg-TransactCumberlandandWestmorland Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society

ufg-TransactDevon Transactions of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society

`ufg-TransactDumfriesshireandGalloway` Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society

`ufg-TransactEssex` Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society. A Journal of Essex Archaeology and History

`ufg-TransactHonourableSocCymmrodorion` The Transactions of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion

`ufg-TransactHunterArchSoc` Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society

`ufg-TransactKilkenny` Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society

`ufg-TransactLancashireandCheshire` Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society

`ufg-TransactLichfieldandSouthStaffordshire` Transactions of the Lichfield and South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society

`ufg-TransactLondonandMiddlesex` Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society

`ufg-TransactSocAntScotland` Transactions of the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland

`ufg-TransactThorotonSoc` Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire

`ufg-TransactWorcestershire` Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society

`ufg-TravArch` Travaux Archéologiques. Centre de Recherches Archéologiques de Romans

`ufg-TravClubArch` Travaux du Club d'Archéologie

`ufg-TravetRechFederTarnaise` Travaux et Recherches de la Fédération Tarnaise de Spéléo-Archéologie

`ufg-TravInstArtPrehist` Travaux de l'Institut d'Art Préhistorique

`ufg-TravLaboratoireAnthrMediterraneeOccidentale` Travaux du Laboratoire d'Anthropologie, de Préhistoire et d'Ethnologie des Pays de la Méditerranée-Occidentale

`ufg-TravMusVoivodina` Travaux des Musées de Voïvodina

`ufg-TravSectionNumetArchKolozsvar` Travaux de la Section Numismatique et Archéologique du Musée National de Transylvanie à Kolozsvár, Hongrie

`ufg-TravSocLorientaiseArch` Travaux de la Société Lorientaise d'Archéologie

`ufg-TrencsenvarmegyeiMuzEgyesueletErt` A Trencsénvármegyei Múzeum-Egyesület Értesítője

`ufg-TRES` TRES

`ufg-TribunaArqu` Tribuna d'Arqueología

`ufg-Tribus` Tribus. Veröffentlichungen des Linden-Museums

`ufg-Tricastini` Tricastini. Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie et de Sauvegarde de Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux

`ufg-TriererJahresber` Trierer Jahresberichte

`ufg-TriererZeitschr` Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete

`ufg-TrierHeimatbl` Trierische Heimatblätter

`ufg-TroisRivieres` Trois Rivières. Bulletin du Groupe d'Etudes Historiques de Verdun-sur-le-Doubs

`ufg-TromsoMusAarsber` Tromsø Museums Aarsberetning

`ufg-TromsoMusAarsh` Tromsø Museums Aarshefter

`ufg-TromsoMusArsber` Tromsø Museums Årsberetning

`ufg-TromsoMusArsh` Tromsø Museums Årshefter

`ufg-TromsoMusSkr` Tromsö Museums Skrifter

`ufg-TrudyAkadNaukGruzinskojSSR` Trudy Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR

`ufg-TrudyAkadNaukLitovskojSSR` Trudy Akademii Nauk Litovskoj SSR

`ufg-TrudyAkadNaukTadzikskojSSRInstIstor` Trudy Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR, Institut Istorii im. Achmada Doniša

`ufg-TrudyAkadNaukTadzikskojSSRInstIstorArch` Trudy Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR, Institut Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii

`ufg-TrudyGosudErmitaza` Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža

`ufg-TrudyGosudIstorMuzMoskva` Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Istoričeskogo Muzeja

`ufg-TrudyInstIstorAkadNaukAzerbajdzanskojSSR` Trudy Instituta Istorii i Filosofii Akademija Nauk Azerbajdžanskoj SSR

`ufg-TrudyInstIstorArchAlmaAta` Trudy Instituta Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii

`ufg-TrudyInstIstoriArchTaskent` Trudy Instituta Istorii i Archeologii

`ufg-TrudyMuzIstorAzerbajdzan` Trudy Muzeja Istorii Azerbajdžana

`ufg-TrudyNizneVolzskogoKraevogoMuz` Trudy Nižne-Volžskogo Kraevogo Muzeja

`ufg-TrudySaratovskogoOblastnogoMuzKraevedenija` Trudy Saratovskogo Oblastnogo Muzeja Kraevedenija

`ufg-TuerkArkDergisi` Türk Arkeoloji Dergisi

`ufg-TuerkTarihArkDergisi` Türk Tarih, Arkeologya ve Etnografya Dergisi

`ufg-Tugium` Tugium

`ufg-Turan` Túrán

`ufg-Turiaso` Turiaso. Rivista del Centro de Estudios Turiasonenses

`ufg-TutelaBeniCulturaliAltoAdige` Tutela dei Beni Culturali in Alto Adige

`ufg-Tyche` Tyche. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, Papyrologie und Epigraphik

`ufg-UlmuOberschwaben` Ulm und Oberschwaben. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Kunst und Altertum in Ulm und Oberschwaben

`ufg-UlsterJournalArch` Ulster Journal of Archaeology

`ufg-UnivBergenArb` Universitetet i Bergen Årbok

`ufg-UnivOldsakslgArb` Universitetets Oldsaksamling Årbok

`ufg-UnivOldsakslgArsber` Universitetets Oldsaksamling Årsberetning

`ufg-UnivOldsakslgSkr` Universitetets Oldsaksamlings Skrifter

`ufg-UnivOldsakslgTilvekst` Universitetets Oldsaksamlings Tilvekst

`ufg-UnsereHeimatNeustadtadW` Unsere Heimat. Blätter für Saarländisch-Pfälzisches Volkstum

`ufg-UnsereHeimatWien` Unsere Heimat. Zeitschrift des Vereines für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich und Wien

`ufg-UpplandFornmTidskr` Upplands Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift

`ufg-UpstalsboomBlOstfriesGesch` Upstalsboom-Blätter für Ostfriesische Geschichte und Heimatkunde

`ufg-Urbs` Urbs

`ufg-UrgeschAnz` Urgeschichtlicher Anzeiger. Internationale Kritische Zeitschrift für das Gesamtgebiet der Prähistorischen Forschung

`ufg-UrgeschuHeimatforsch` Urgeschichte und Heimatforschung

`ufg-UrSchweiz` Ur-Schweiz

`ufg-ZilloMedieval` Zillo Medieval

B.2   Sorted by journal or series

A Békés Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei `ufg-BekesMegyeiMuzKoezl`

A Béri Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-BeriBaloghAdamMuzEvk`

A Debreceni Déri-Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-DebreceniDeriMuzEvk`

A Hajdúsági Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-HajdusagiMuzEvk`

A Herman Ottó Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-HermanOttoMuzEvk`

A Janus Pannonius Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-JanusPannoniusMuzEvk`

A Jászberényi Jászmúzeum Évkönyve `ufg-JaszberenyiJaszmuzEvk`

A Magyarországi Kárpátegyesület Évkönyve
`ufg-MagyarorszagiKarpategyesueletEvk`

A Miskolci Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei
`ufg-MiskolciHermanOttoMuzKoezl`

A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-MoraFerencMuzEvk`

A Nyíregyházi Jósa András Múzeum Évkönyve
`ufg-NyiregyhaziJosaAndrasMuzEvk`

A "Pécs-Baranyamegyei Múzeum-Egyesület" Értesítője
`ufg-PecsBaranyamegyeiMuzEgyesueletErt`

A Propos d'Archéologie Urbaine à Tours. Bulletin du Laboratoire
d'Archéologie Urbaine `ufg-AProposArchUrbaineTours`

A Szegedi Városi Múzeum Kiadványai `ufg-SzegediVarosiMuzKiadvanyai`

A Szekszárdi Béri Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve
`ufg-SzekszardiBeriBaloghAdamMuzEvk`

A Szépművészeti Múzeum Közleményei `ufg-SzepmuveszetiMuzKoezi`

A Tapolcai Városi Múzeum Közleményei `ufg-TapolcaiVarosiMuzKoezl`

A Trencsénvármegyei Múzeum-Egyesület Értesítője
`ufg-TrencsenvarmegyeiMuzEgyesueletErt`

Aalener Jahrbuch `ufg-AalenerJahrb`

Aanteekeningen van het Verhandelde in de Sectie-Vergaderingen van het
Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap van Künsten en Wetenschappen
`ufg-AanteekeningenVerhandSectieVergaderUtrecht`

Aarbøger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie `ufg-AarbNordiskOldkdeogHist`

Aarp. Art and Archaeology Research Papers `ufg-Aarp`

Aarsberetning. Foreningen til Norske Fortidsmerkers Bevaring
`ufg-Aarsberetning`

Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur
`ufg-AbhandlAkadWissuLit`

Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
`ufg-AbhandlDtAkadWissBerlin`

Abhandlungen der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften
`ufg-AbhandlHeidelbergerAkadWiss`

Abhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu
Berlin `ufg-AbhandlKglPreussAkadWissBerlin:2`

Abhandlungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg
`ufg-AbhandlNaturhistGesNuernberg`

Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
`ufg-AbhandlPreussAkadWissBerlin`

Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig
`ufg-AbhandlSaechsAkadWissLeipzig`

Abstracts of Bulgarian Scientific Literature. History, Archaeology and
Ethnography `ufg-AbstractsBulgarianScienLit`

Achboroty Akademijai Fanhoi RRS Točikistan, Su'bai Fanhou Čam'ijati
`ufg-AchborotyAkadFanhoiRRSTocikistan`

Acme. Annali della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università degli Studi
di Milano `ufg-Acme`

Acta Academiae Aboensis `ufg-ActaAcadAboensis`

Acta ad Archaeologiam et Artium Historiam Pertinentia. Institutum
Romanum Norvegiae `ufg-ActaArchetArtiumHistPertinentia`

Acta Antiqua Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae
`ufg-ActaAntAcadScienHungaricae`

Acta Antiqua. Acta Universitatis Szegedinensis `ufg-ActaAnt`

Acta Antiqua et Archaeologica `ufg-ActaAntetArch`

Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae
`ufg-ActaArchAcadScienHungaricae`

Acta Archaeologica Carpathica `ufg-ActaArchCarpathica`

Acta Archaeologica (København) `ufg-ActaArchKobenhavn`

Acta Archaeologica (Ljubljana) `ufg-ActaArchLjubljana`

Acta Baltico-Slavica (Białystok) `ufg-ActaBalticoSlavicaBialystok`

Acta Borealia `ufg-ActaBorealia`

Acta et Commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis
`ufg-ActaetCommentUnivTartuensis`

Acta Hargitensia `ufg-ActaHargitensia`

Acta Instituti Atheniensis Regni Sueciae `ufg-ActaInstAtheniensisRegniSueciae`

Acta Instituti Romani Finlandiae `ufg-ActaInstRomaniFinlandiae`

Acta Instituti Romani Regni Sueciae `ufg-ActaInstRomaniRegniSueciae`

Acta Moldaviae Meridionalis. Anuarul Muzeului Judeţean Vaslui
`ufg-ActaMoldaviaeMeridionalis`

Acta Musei Napocensis `ufg-ActaMusNapocensis`

Acta Musei Papensis `ufg-ActaMusPapensis`

Acta Musei Porolissensis `ufg-ActaMusPorolissensis`

Acta Musei Silesiae `ufg-ActaMusSilesiae`

Acta Orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae
`ufg-ActaOrientAcadScienHungaricae`

Acta Praehistorica `ufg-ActaPraehist`

Acta Praehistorica et Archaeologica `ufg-ActaPraehistetArch`

Acta Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum `ufg-ActaRCRF`

Acta Savariensia `ufg-ActaSavariensia`

Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae `ufg-ActaSocScienFennicae`

Acta Toscana. Bulletin of the Toscan-American Archaeological Association (NKSC) `ufg-ActaToscana`

Acta TRES `ufg-ActaTRES`

Acta Universitatis Szegedinensis `ufg-ActaUnivSzegedinensis`

Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis `ufg-ActaUnivUpsaliensis`

Actas y Memorias de la Sociedad Española de Antropología, Etnografía y Prehistoria `ufg-ActasyMemSocEspanolaAntr`

Activitatea Muzeelor `ufg-ActivitateaMuz`

Activiteitsverslag. Provincie Limburg, Gallo-Romeins Museum Tongeren `ufg-Activiteitsverslag`

Ad Quintum. Bollettino del Gruppo Archeologico "Ad Quintum" Collegno `ufg-AdQuintum`

Aegaeum. Annales d'Archéologie Egénne de l'Université de Liège `ufg-Aegaeum`

Aegyptus. Rivista Italiana di Egittologia e di Papirologia `ufg-Aegyptus`

Aerial Archaeology `ufg-AerialArch`

Afghanistan. Historical and Cultural Quarterly `ufg-Afghanistan`

Africa. Fouilles, Monuments et Collections Archéologiques en Tunisie `ufg-Africa`

Africa Italiana. Rivista di Storia e d'Arte `ufg-AfricaItaliana`

Ago. The New Archaeological Magazine `ufg-Ago`

Agria. Annales Musei Agriensis `ufg-Agria`

Ägypten und Levante `ufg-AegyptenuLevante`

Aktuell. Archäologische Gesellschaft Schleswig-Holstein e. V. `ufg-Aktuell`

Åländsk Odling. Årsbok `ufg-AlaendskOdling`

Alba Regia. Annales Musei Stephani Regis `ufg-AlbaRegia`

Albania. Revue d'Archéologie, d'Histoire, d'Art et des Sciences Appliquées en Albanie et dans les Balkans `ufg-Albania`

Alemannia `ufg-Alemannia`

Alföldi Tudományos Gyüjtemény `ufg-AlfoeldiTudomanyosGyuejtemeny`

Allgäuer Geschichtsfreund `ufg-AllgaeuerGeschfreund`

Almogaren. Jahrbuch des Institutum Canarium Hallein/Austria
`ufg-Almogaren`

Alt-Augsburg `ufg-AltAugsburg`

Altbayerische Monatsschrift `ufg-AltbayerMonatsschr`

Altböhmen und Altmähren `ufg-AltboehmenuAltmaehren`

Alt-Frankfurt. Vierteljahrsschrift für seine Geschichte und Kunst
`ufg-AltFrankfurt`

Alt-Gunzenhausen. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt und des Kreises
`ufg-AltGunzenhausen`

Alt-Lauingen `ufg-AltLauingen`

Altorientalische Forschungen `ufg-AltorientForsch`

Alt-Preussen. Vierteljahresschrift für Vor-und Frühgeschichte
`ufg-AltPreussen`

Alt-Schlesien. Mitteilungen des Schlesischen Altertumsvereins
`ufg-AltSchlesien`

Altschlesische Blätter. Nachrichtenblatt des Schlesischen Altertumsvereins
und der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Oberschlesische Ur-und Frühgeschichte
`ufg-AltschlesBl`

Alt-Thüringen. Jahresschrift des Museums für Ur-und Frühgeschichte
Thüringens `ufg-AltThueringen`

Aluta. Studii şi Comunicări `ufg-Aluta`

Alzeyer Geschichtsblätter `ufg-AlzeyerGeschbl`

American Antiquity. Journal of the Society for American Archaeology
`ufg-AmAnt`

American Journal of Science. Radiocarbon Supplement `ufg-AmJournalSeien`

Amphora. Bulletin Trimestriel `ufg-Amphora`

Ampurias. Revista de Prehistoria, Arqueología y Etnología `ufg-Ampurias`

Amtliche Berichte aus den Königlichen Kunstsammlungen
`ufg-AmtlBerKglKunstslg`

Amtliche Berichte über die Verwaltung der Naturgeschichtlichen,
Vorgeschichtlichen und Volkskundlichen Sammlungen des
Westpreussischen Provinzialmuseums
`ufg-AmtlBerVerwaltungWestpreussProvmus`

Anadolu (Ankara) `ufg-AnadoluAnkara`

Anadolu Araştirmalari `ufg-AnadoluArastirmalari`

Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi Yıllığı `ufg-AnadoluMedeniyetleriMuezYilligi`

Anadolu. Revue des Études d'Archéologie et d'Histoire en Turquie:
Préhistoire, Antiquité, Byzance `ufg-AnadoluParis`

Anales de Arqueología Cordobesa `ufg-AnArquCordobesa`

Anales de Prehistoria y Arqueología `ufg-AnPrehistyArqu`

Anas `ufg-Anas`

Anatolia `ufg-Anatolia`

Anatolian Studies. Journal of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara
`ufg-AnatolianStud`

Anatolica. Annuaire International pour les Civilisations de l'Asie Antérieure
`ufg-Anatolica`

Ancient India. Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India
`ufg-AncientIndia`

Ancient Society `ufg-AncientSoc`

Anhaltische Geschichtsblätter `ufg-AnhaltGeschbl`

Annalen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und
Geschichtsforschung `ufg-AnnVerNassauAltkde`

Annalen van de Oudheidkundige Kring van het Land van Waas
`ufg-AnnOudheidkdeKringLandWaas`

Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie `ufg-AnnNordiskOldkdeogHist`

Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae `ufg-AnnAcadScienFennicae`

Annales de Bretagne `ufg-AnnBretagne`

Annales de la Fédération Archéologique et Historique de Belgique
`ufg-AnnFederArchBelgique`

Annales de la Société Archéologique de Namur `ufg-AnnSocArchNamur`

Annales de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles `ufg-AnnSocArchBruxelles`

Annales de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de l'Arrondissement de
Saint-Malo `ufg-AnnSocHistSaintMalo`

Annales de la Société Éduenne `ufg-AnnSocEduenne`

Annales de la Société Historique et Archéologique de Château-Thierry
`ufg-AnnSocHistChateauThierry`

Annales de la Société pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques et
des Oeuvres d'Art dans la Province de Luxembourg
`ufg-AnnSocConservationMonProvLuxembourg`

Annales de la Société Royale d'Archéologie de Bruxelles
`ufg-AnnSocRoyaleArchBruxelles`

Annales de l'Académie de Mâcon `ufg-AnnAcadMacon`

Annales de l'École des Hautes Études de Gand `ufg-AnnEcoleHautesEtudesGand`

Annales de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg Arlon
`ufg-AnnInstArchLuxembourgArlon`

Annales de l'Institut Kondakov `ufg-AnnInstKondakov`

Annales de Normandie `ufg-AnnNormandie`

Annales d'Histoire de l'Art et d'Archéologie `ufg-AnnHistArtetArch`

Annales du Cercle Archéologique de Mons `ufg-AnnCercleArchMons`

Annales du Cercle Archéologique et Folklorique de La Louvière et du Centre
`ufg-AnnCercleArchLaLouviere`

Annales du Cercle Royal d'Histoire et d'Archéologie d'Ath et de la Région et
Musées Athois `ufg-AnnCercleRoyalHistAth`

Annales du Midi `ufg-AnnMidi`

Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte `ufg-AnnServAntEgypte`

Annales Historiques du Mantois `ufg-AnnHistMantois`

Annales Littéraires de l'Université de Besançon `ufg-AnnLittUnivBesancon`

Annales Musei Agriensis `ufg-AnnMusAgriensis`

Annales Musei de Iano Pannonio Nominati `ufg-AnnMusIanoPannonioNominati`

Annales Musei Debreceniensis de Friderico Déri Nominati
`ufg-AnnMusDebreceniensis`

Annales Musei Miskolciensis de Herman Otto Nominati
`ufg-AnnMusMiskolciensis`

Annales Musei Nationalis Slovaci `ufg-AnnMusNatSlovaci`

Annales Museum Francisceum `ufg-AnnMusFrancisceum`

Annales Publiées par la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines de
Toulouse `ufg-AnnPublFacLettresToulouse`

Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska
`ufg-AnnUnivMariaeCurieSklodowska`

Annales Universitatis Saraviensis `ufg-AnnUnivSaraviensis`

Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös
Nominatae `ufg-AnnUnivScienBudapestinensis`

Annali Benacensi. Rassegna di Studi Paletnologici ed Archeologici
`ufg-AnnBenacensi`

Annali del Museo Civico della Spezia `ufg-AnnMusCivSpezia`

Annali del Museo. Civico Museo Gruppo Grotte Gavardo `ufg-AnnMusGavardo`

Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa `ufg-AnnScuolaNormalePisa`

Annali dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica `ufg-AnnInstCorrArch`

Annali dell'Università di Ferrara `ufg-AnnUnivFerrara`

Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology `ufg-AnnArchandAnthr`

Annuaire de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles `ufg-AnnuSocArchBruxelles`

Annuaire de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de la Lorraine
`ufg-AnnuSocHistLorraine`

Annuaire de l'Université de Sofia `ufg-AnnuUnivSofia`

Annuaire de l'Université Saint-Clément d'Ohrida à Sofia
`ufg-AnnuUnivStClementOhrid`

Annuaire des Musées d'Antiquités d'Istanbul `ufg-AnnuMusAntIstanbul`

Annuaire du Musée de la Ville de Beograd `ufg-AnnuMusVilleBeograd`

Annuaire du Musée Gréco-Romain `ufg-AnnuMusGrecoRomain`

Annuaire du Musée National Archéologique, Plovdiv
`ufg-AnnuMusNatArchPlovdiv`

Annuaire du Musée National de Sofia `ufg-AnnuMusNatSofia`

Annuaire. École Pratique des Hautes Études `ufg-AnnuaireParis`

Annuaire National de l'Archéologie `ufg-AnnuNatArch`

Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology `ufg-AnnuBibliogrIndianArch`

Annual Bulletin de la Société Jersiaise `ufg-AnnuBullSocJersiaise`

Annual Bulletin of Nara National Cultural Properties Research Institute
`ufg-AnnuBullNara`

Annual of Maritime Museum at Kotor `ufg-AnnuMaritimeMusKotor`

Annual of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul `ufg-AnnuArchMusIstanbul`

Annual of the Ayasofya Museum `ufg-AnnuAyasofyaMus`

Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan `ufg-AnnuDepAntJordan`

Annual of the Szolnok County Museums `ufg-AnnuSzolnokCountyMus`

Annual Report and Bulletin of the University of London, Institute of
Archaeology `ufg-AnnuReportandBullUnivLondon`

Annual Report and Transactions of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society
`ufg-AnnuReportandTransactYorkshire`

Annual Report Cyprus Museum `ufg-AnnuReportCyprusMus`

Annual Report of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara
`ufg-AnnuReportBritishInstArchAnkara`

Annual Report of the Chief Antiquities Officer
`ufg-AnnuReportChiefAntOfficerCyprus`

Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities `ufg-AnnuReportDepAntCyprus`

Annual Report of the Director of the Department of Antiquities
`ufg-AnnuReportDirectorDepAntCyprus`

Annual Report of the Faculty Board of Archaeology and Anthropology on the Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology and its Library, University of Cambridge `ufg-AnnuReportFacBoardCambridge`

Annual Report of the Lincoln Archaeological Trust `ufg-AnnuReportLincolnArchTrust`

Annual Report of the Liverpool Committee for Excavation and Research in Wales and the Marches `ufg-AnnuReportLiverpoolComExcav`

Annual Report of the National Museum of Wales `ufg-AnnuReportNatMusWales`

Annual Report of the Society for Libyan Studies `ufg-AnnuReportSocLibyanStud`

Annual Report of the University of Edinburgh, Department of Archaeology `ufg-AnnuReportUnivEdinburghDepArch`

Annual Report of the University of London, Institute of Archaeology `ufg-AnnuReportUnivLondonInstArch`

Annual Review of Anthropology `ufg-AnnuRevAnthr`

Annual Review of the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England `ufg-AnnuRevRoyalCommHistMonEngland`

Annuario Bibliografico di Archeologia `ufg-AnnuBibliogrArch`

Annuario Bibliografico di Storia dell'Arte `ufg-AnnuBibliogrStoriaArte`

Annuario del Museo Greco-Romano `ufg-AnnuMusGrecoRomano`

Annuario Storico della Valpolicella `ufg-AnnuStorValpolicella`

Annuario. Unione Internazionale degli Istituti di Archeologia, Storia e Storia dell'Arte in Roma `ufg-AnnuarioRoma`

Antaeus. Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften `ufg-Antaeus`

Anthropologia Hungarica. Musée National Hongrois, Section Anthropologique du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle `ufg-AnthrHungarica`

Anthropological Literature. An Index to Periodical Articles and Essays Anthropologie `ufg-AnthrLit`

Anthropologie `ufg-AnthropologieBrno`

Anthropologie et Préhistoire `ufg-AnthrPrehist`

Anthropologika. Periodike Ekdose Theorias Kai Praktikes `ufg-Anthropologika`

Anthropos. Internationale Zeitschrift für Völker-und Sprachenkunde `ufg-Anthropos`

Anthropozoikum. Sborník Geologických Věd `ufg-Anthropozoikum`

Anthropozoologica `ufg-Anthropozoologica`

Antik Tanulmányok. Studia Antiqua `ufg-AntTanulmanyok`

Antike Kunst `ufg-AntKunst`

Antike und Christentum `ufg-AntuChristentum`

Antike Welt. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Urgeschichte `ufg-AntWelt`

Antikvarisk Tidskrift för Sverige `ufg-AntTidskrSverige`

Antipolis. A Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology `ufg-Antipolis`

Antiqua. Rivista di Archeologia, Architettura, Urbanistica, dalie Origini al Medioevo `ufg-AntiquaRoma`

Antiqua. Unterhaltungsblatt für Freunde der Altertumskunde `ufg-AntiquaZuerich`

Antiquarisk Tidsskrift `ufg-AntTidsskr`

Antiquitas. Boletin de la Asociación Amigos del Instituto de Arqueología, Facultad de Historia y Letras de la Universidad del Salvador `ufg-Antiquitas`

Antiquitas Hungarica `ufg-AntHungarica`

Antiquitäten-Zeitschrift `ufg-AntZeitschr`

Antiquités Africaines `ufg-AntAfricaines`

Antiquités Nationales `ufg-AntNat`

Antiquités Nationales et Internationales `ufg-AntNatetInternat`

Antiquity `ufg-Antiquity`

Antiquity and Survival. An International Review of Traditional Art and Culture `ufg-AntandSurvival`

Antiqvariske Annaler `ufg-AntAnn`

Antropologia. Revista del Centro de Estudios Antropológicos, Universidad de Chile `ufg-Antropologia`

Antropozoikum. Sborník Geologických Věd `ufg-Antropozoikum`

Anuar `ufg-AnuarSibiu`

Anuari d'Institut d'Estudis Catalans `ufg-AnuInstEstudCatalans`

Anuario de Prehistoria Madrileña `ufg-AnuPrehistMadrilena`

Anuarul Comisiunii Monumentelor Istorice, Secţia Pentru Transilvania `ufg-AnuComiMonIstorTransilvania`

Anuarul Institutului de Istorie din Cluj `ufg-AnuInstIstorCluj`

Anuarul Institutului de Istorie şi Arheologie "A. D. Xenopol" `ufg-AnuInstIstorADXenopol`

Anuarul Institutului de Istorie şi Arheologie Cluj-Napoca `ufg-AnuInstIstorClujNapoca`

Anuarul Institutului de Studii Clasice `ufg-AnuInstStudClas`

Anzeiger der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften `ufg-AnzOesterrAkadWiss`

Anzeiger des Germanischen Nationalmuseums `ufg-AnzGermNatmus`

Anzeiger für Deutsches Altertum und Deutsche Literatur `ufg-AnzDtAltuDtLit`

Anzeiger für die Altertumswissenschaft `ufg-AnzAltwiss`

Anzeiger für Elsässische Altertumskunde `ufg-AnzElsaessAltkde`

Anzeiger für Kunde der Deutschen Vorzeit `ufg-AnzKdeDtVorzeit`

Anzeiger für Schweizerische Altertumskunde `ufg-AnzSchweizerAltkde`

Anzeiger für Schweizerische Geschichte und Altertumskunde
`ufg-AnzSchweizerGeschuAltkde`

Appendice del Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di
Roma `ufg-AppendiceBullCommArchRoma`

Apulum. Arheologie, Istorie, Etnografie `ufg-Apulum`

Aquileia Nostra `ufg-AquileiaNostra`

Aquitania. Une Revue Inter-Régionale d'Archéologie `ufg-Aquitania`

Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Vor-und Frühgeschichte der
Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg
`ufg-ArbeitenInstVoruFruehgeschHalleWittenberg`

Arbeiten des Archäologischen Instituts der Kgl. Ung. Franz-Josef Universität
in Szeged, Ungarn `ufg-ArbeitenArchInstUnivSzeged`

Arbeits-und Forschungsberichte zur Sächsischen Bodendenkmalpflege
`ufg-ArbeitsuForschberSaechsBodendenkmalpfl`

Árbók. Hins Islenzka Fornleifafélags `ufg-Arbok`

Archaeologia Aeliana or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity
`ufg-ArchAeliana`

Archaeologia Atlantica `ufg-ArchAtlantica`

Archaeologia Austriaca. Beiträge zur Paläanthropologie, Ur-und
Frühgeschichte Österreichs `ufg-ArchAustriaca`

Archaeologia Cambrensis. Journal of the Cambrian Archaeological
Association `ufg-ArchCambrensis`

Archaeologia Cantiana being Contributions to the History and Archaeology
of Kent `ufg-ArchCantiana`

Archaeologia Geographica `ufg-ArchGeogr`

Archaeologia Iugoslavica `ufg-ArchIugoslavica`

Archaeologia Mosellana. Archäologie im Saarland, in Lothringen und
Luxemburg `ufg-ArchMosellana`

Archaeologia or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Archaeology
`ufg-Archaeologia`

Archaeologia Polona `ufg-ArchPolona`

Archaeologia Romana `ufg-ArchRomana`

Archaeologia Scotica or Transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland `ufg-ArchScotica`

Archaeologia Viva `ufg-ArchViva`

Archaeologiai Értesitő. A Magyar Régészeti és Művészettörténeti Társulat Tudományos Folyóirata `ufg-ArchErt`

Archaeologiai Közlemények `ufg-ArchKoezl`

Archaeologica Pragensia. Archeologický Sborník Muzea Hlavního Města Prahy `ufg-ArchPragensia`

Archaeological Newsletter `ufg-ArchNewsletterToronto`

Archaeological Reports (London) `ufg-ArchReportsLondon`

Archaeological Reports. University of Durham and University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne `ufg-ArchReportsDurham`

Archaeology `ufg-Archaeology`

Archaeology Abroad `ufg-ArchAbroad`

Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania `ufg-ArchandPhysicalAnthrOceania`

Archaeology in Oceania `ufg-ArchOceania`

Archaeometry. The Bulletin of the Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art `ufg-Archaeometry`

Archaiognosia `ufg-Archaiognosia`

Archaiologijas Raksti `ufg-ArchRaksti`

Archaiologika Analekta ex Athénon `ufg-ArchAnalektaAthenon`

Archaiologike Ephemeris. Periodikon tes en Athenais Archaiologikes Hetaireias `ufg-ArchEphemeris`

Archaiologikon Deltion `ufg-ArchDeltion`

Archäographie. Archäologie und Elektronische Datenverarbeitung `ufg-Archaeographie`

Archäologie der Schweiz `ufg-ArchSchweiz`

Archäologie im Rheinland `ufg-ArchRheinland`

Archäologie in Deutschland `ufg-ArchDeutschland`

Archäologie in Sachsen-Anhalt `ufg-ArchSachsenAnhalt`

Archäologie Österreichs `ufg-ArchOesterreich`

Archäologie und Museum. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Amtes für Museen und Archäologie des Kantons Baselland `ufg-ArchuMus`

Archäologie und Naturwissenschaften `ufg-ArchuNaturwiss`

Archäologische Ausgrabungen. Bodendenkmalpflege in den Reg-Bez. Stuttgart und Tübingen `ufg-ArchAusgr`

Archäologische Ausgrabungen in Baden-Württemberg `ufg-ArchAusgrBadenWuerttemberg`

Archäologische Bibliographie `ufg-ArchBibliogr`

Archäologische Informationen. Mitteilungen zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-ArchInf`

Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran `ufg-ArchMittIran`

Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Nordwestdeutschland `ufg-ArchMittNordwestdeutschland`

Archäologische Nachrichten aus Baden `ufg-ArchNachrBaden`

Archäologische Nachrichten aus Schleswig-Holstein. Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Schleswig-Holstein e. V. `ufg-ArchNachrSchleswigHolstein`

Archäologische Zeitung `ufg-ArchZtg`

Archäologisch-Epigraphische Mitteilungen aus Österreich-Ungarn `ufg-ArchEpigrMittOesterreichUngarn`

Archäologischer Anzeiger `ufg-ArchAnz`

Archäologisches Korrespondenzblatt. Urgeschichte, Römerzeit, Frühmittelalter `ufg-ArchKorrbl`

Archeo. Attualità del Passato `ufg-Archeo`

Archéocivilisation. Études d'Énergologie Culturelle `ufg-Archeocivilisation`

Archeografo Triestino `ufg-ArcheografoTriestino`

Archeologia. Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici, Nauki Humanistyczno-Społeczne `ufg-ArcheologiaTorun`

Archeologia Classica `ufg-ArchClass`

Archeologia Corsa. Études et Mémoires `ufg-ArchCorsa`

Archeologia, Etnografia. Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu `ufg-ArchEtnogr`

Archeologia Medievale. Cultura, Materiale, Insediamenti, Territorio `ufg-ArchMedievaleFirenze`

Archeologia Polski `ufg-ArchPolski`

Archéologia. Préhistoire et Archéologie `ufg-Archeologia`

Archeologia. Rocznik Instytutu Historii Kultury Materialnej Polskiej Akademii Nauk `ufg-ArcheologiaWarszawa`

Archeologia Śląska. Uniwersytet Wrocławski im. Bolesława Bieruta `ufg-Archslaska`

Archeologia, Uomo, Territorio `ufg-ArchUomoTerritorio`

Archeologia Veneta `ufg-ArchVeneta`

Archeologičeskij Sbornik (Leningrad) `ufg-ArchSbornikLeningrad`

Archeologičeskij Sbornik (Tallinn) `ufg-ArchSbornikTallinn`

Archeologické Rozhledy `ufg-ArchRozhledy`

Archeologické Studijní Materiály `ufg-ArchStudMat`

Archeologické Vyzkumy v Jižních Čechách `ufg-ArchVyzkumyJizneCechy`

Archéologie. Chronique Sémestrielle `ufg-Archeologie`

Archéologie du Midi Méditerranéen `ufg-ArchMidiMediterraneen`

Archéologie en Aquitaine. Bulletin de Liaison d'Information
`ufg-ArchAquitaine`

Archéologie en Bretagne. Bulletin d'Information de la Direction des
Antiquités Historiques de Bretagne `ufg-ArchBretagne`

Archéologie en Languedoc. Bulletin Trimestriel de la Fédération
Archéologique de l'Hérault `ufg-ArchLanguedocBull`

Archéologie en Languedoc. Revue Trimestrielle de la Fédération
`ufg-ArchLanguedocRev`

Archeologie in Vlaanderen `ufg-ArchVlaanderen`

Archéologie Médiévale `ufg-ArchMedievaleParis`

Archéologique de l'Hérault `ufg-ArchProvenceAlpes`

Archeologisch Nieuws `ufg-ArchNieuws`

Archéologues et Ordinateurs `ufg-ArchetOrdinateurs`

Archeomaterials `ufg-Archeomaterials`

Archeo-Situla `ufg-ArcheoSitula`

Archiv der "Brandenburgia", Gesellschaft für Heimatkunde der Provinz
Brandenburg zu Berlin `ufg-ArchivBrandenburgia`

Archiv des Historischen Vereins des Kantons Bern `ufg-ArchivHistVerKtBern`

Archiv des Historischen Vereins von Mainfranken
`ufg-ArchivHistVerMainfranken`

Archiv des Historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg
`ufg-ArchivHistVerUnterfranken`

Archiv des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertümer in Stade
`ufg-ArchivVerGeschStade`

Archiv für Anthropologie und Geologie Schleswig-Holsteins und der
Benachbarten Gebiete `ufg-ArchivAnthruGeolSchleswigHolstein`

Archiv für Frankfurter Geschichte und Kunst
`ufg-ArchivFrankfurterGeschuKunst`

Archiv für Geschichte und Altertumskunde von Oberfranken
`ufg-ArchivGeschuAltkdeOberfranken`

Archiv für Geschichte und Landeskunde Vorarlbergs
`ufg-ArchivGeschuLandeskdeVorarlberg`

Archiv für Geschichte von Oberfranken `ufg-ArchivGeschOberfranken`

Archiv für Hessische Geschichte und Altertumskunde
`ufg-ArchivHessGeschuAltkde`

Archiv für Religionswissenschaft `ufg-ArchivReligionswiss`

Archiv für Vaterländische Geschichte und Topographie
`ufg-ArchivVaterlandGeschuTopogr`

Archives Suisses d'Anthropologie Générale (Anthropologie, Archéologie, Ethnographie) `ufg-ArchivesSuissesAnthrGenerale`

Archivio Internazionale di Etnografia e Preistoria
`ufg-ArchivioInternazEtnogrePreist`

Archivio per l'Alto Adige `ufg-ArchivioAltoAdige`

Archivo de Prehistoria Levantina `ufg-ArchivoPrehistLevantina`

Archivo Español de Arqueología `ufg-ArchivoEspanolArqu`

Archivo Español de Arte y Arqueología `ufg-ArchivoEspanolArteyArqu`

Archivo Hispalense. Revista Histórica, Literaria y Artística
`ufg-ArchivoHispalense`

Archívum Eurasiae Medii Aevi `ufg-ArchivumEurasiaeMediiAevi`

Arctos. Acta Philologica Fennica `ufg-Arctos`

Ardèche Archéologie `ufg-ArdecheArch`

Ardenne et Famenne. Art, Archéologie, Histoire, Folklore
`ufg-ArdenneetFamenne`

Aréthuse `ufg-Arethuse`

Argo `ufg-ArgoLjubljana`

Argo. Zeitschrift für Krainische Landeskunde `ufg-ArgoLaibach`

Argovia. Jahresschrift der Historischen Gesellschaft des Kantons Aargau
`ufg-Argovia`

Arheo. Arheološka Obvestila `ufg-Arheo`

Arheologia Moldovei `ufg-ArhMoldovei`

Arheologičeski Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej v Sofija
`ufg-ArhIzvNarodMuzSofija`

Arheologični Pam'jatky Ukrajins'koji RSR `ufg-ArhPamUkrajinskojiRSR`

Arheologija (Kiev) `ufg-ArheologijaKiev`

Arheologija (Sofija) `ufg-ArheologijaSofija`

Arheologija un Etnografija. Apcerejumi par Latvijas Materialas un Garigas Kulturas Piemineklu Tipologijų un Hronologiju `ufg-ArhunEtnogr`

Arheološki Pregled. Arheološko Društvo Jugoslavije `ufg-ArhPregled`

Arheološki Vestník `ufg-ArhVestnik`

Arhiv za Zgodovino in Narodopisje `ufg-ArhivZgodovinoinNarodopisje`

Arhivele Olteniei `ufg-ArhiveleOlteniei`

Arkeo. Arkeologiske Meddelelser fra Historisk Museum, Universitetet i Bergen `ufg-Arkeo`

Arkeo. Nytt fra Historisk Museum i Bergen `ufg-ArkeoNyttHistMusBergen`

Arkeoikuska. Investigación Arqueológica `ufg-Arkeoikuska`

Arkeologi i Norr `ufg-ArkiNorr`

Arkeologiske Meddelelser fra Historisk Museum, Universitetet i Bergen `ufg-ArkMeddelHistMusUnivBergen`

Arma. Newsletter of the Roman Military Equipment Conference Arqueologia `ufg-Arma`

Arqueologia e História `ufg-ArqueHist`

Arquivo de Beja. Boletim, Estudos, Arquivo `ufg-ArquivoBeja`

Arrabona. Xántus János Múzeum `ufg-Arrabona`

Ars Praehistorica. Anuario Internacionál de Arte Prehistórico `ufg-ArsPraehist`

Ars Transsilvaniae `ufg-ArsTranssilvaniae`

Årsberättelse. Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund `ufg-ArsberaettelseLund`

Årsberetning Arkeologisk Museum i Stavanger `ufg-ArsberArkMusStavanger`

Årsbok från Malmö Museum `ufg-ArsbMalmoeMus`

Årsmelding. Universitetet i Bergen `ufg-Arsmelding`

Art de France. Revue Annuelle de l'Art Ancien et Moderne `ufg-ArtFrance`

Arta şi Arheologia. Revistă `ufg-ArtasiArh`

Arte Antica e Moderna `ufg-ArteAnteModerna`

Arte e Arqueologia. Revista do Conselho de Arte e Arqueologia da 2.ª Circunscrição `ufg-ArteeArqu`

Asian Perspectives. A Journal of Archaeology and Prehistory of Asia and the Pacific `ufg-AsianPerspectives`

Aspecten van de Archeologie in Brabant `ufg-AspectenArchBrabant`

Atesia Augusta. Rassegna Mensile dell'Alto Adige `ufg-AtesiaAugusta`

Athar – é Iran. Annales du Service Archéologique de l'Iran `ufg-AtharIran`

Athenaeum. Studi Periodici di Letteratura e Storia dell'Antichità Athens Annals of Archaeology `ufg-Athenaeum`

'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities `ufg-Atiqot`

Atlantis. Actas y Memóriás de la Sociedad Española de Antropología, Etnografía y Prehistoria `ufg-Atlantis`

Atti. Centro Ricerche e Documentazione sull'Antichità Classica `ufg-AttiMilano`

Atti dei Civici Musei di Storia ed Arte `ufg-AttiCivMusStoria`

Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità `ufg-AttiAccadNazLincei`

Atti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia. Rendiconti `ufg-AttiPontificiaAccadRomana`

Atti della Società di Archeologia e Belle Arti per la Provincia di Torino `ufg-AttiSocArchTorino`

Atti della Società per la Preistoria e Protostoria della Regione Friuli-Venezia Giulia `ufg-AttiSocPreistFriuliVeneziaGiulia`

Atti della Società Piemontese di Archeologia e Belle Arti `ufg-AttiSocPiemonteseArch`

Atti e Memorie della Società Istriana di Archeologia e Storia Patria `ufg-AttieMemSocIstrianaArch`

Atti e Memorie della Società Magna Grecia `ufg-AttieMemSocMagnaGrecia`

Atti e Memorie dell'Istituto Italiano di Numismatica `ufg-AttieMem1stItalianoNum`

Aus dem Ulmer Winkel. Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins Neu-Ulm `ufg-AusUlmerWinkel`

Aus der Vorzeit in Rheinland, Lippe und Westfalen `ufg-AusVorzeitRheinlandLippe`

Ausgrabungen in Berlin. Forschungen und Funde zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-AusgrBerlin`

Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen-Lippe `ufg-AusgruFundeWestfalenLippe`

Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt für Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-AusgruFunde`

Ausonia. Rivista della Società Italiana di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte `ufg-Ausonia`

Az Alföldi Tudományos Intézet Évkönyve `ufg-AlfoeldiTudomanyosIntezetEvk`

Az Alsófehérmegyei Történelmi, Régészeti és Természettudományi Egylet
Évkönyve `ufg-AlsofehermegyeiToertenelmiRegEvk`

Az Egri Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-EgriMuzEvk`

Az István Király Múzeum Közleményei `ufg-IstvanKiralyMuzKoezi`

Az Országos Magyar Régészeti Társulat Évkönyve
`ufg-OrszagosMagyarRegTarsulatEvk`

Bad Nauheimer Jahrbuch `ufg-BadNauheimerJahrb`

Badania Archeologiczne Prowadzone przez Muzeum Żup Krakowskich
Wieliczka `ufg-BadaniaArchMuzWieliczka`

Badische Fundberichte `ufg-BadFundber`

Badische Heimat. Zeitschrift für Volkskunde, Heimat-, Natur-und
Denkmalschutz `ufg-BadHeimat`

Baghdader Mitteilungen `ufg-BaghdaderMitt`

Bajo Aragón. Prehistoria `ufg-BajoAragon`

Balácai Közlemények `ufg-BalacaiKoezl`

Balcanica. Annuaire de l'Institut des Études Balkaniques `ufg-Balcanica`

Balcanoslavica `ufg-Balcanoslavica`

Balkanika. Godišnjak Balkanološkog Instituta `ufg-Balkanika`

Baltische Studien `ufg-BaltStud`

Banatica `ufg-Banatica`

Baselbieter Heimatbuch `ufg-BaselbieterHeimatb`

Basler Beiträge zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-BaslerBeitrUruFruehgesch`

Basler Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Altertumskunde
`ufg-BaslerZeitschrGeschuAltkde`

Bautzener Geschichtshefte `ufg-BautzenerGeschh`

Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter `ufg-BayerVorgeschbl`

Bedfordshire Archaeological Journal `ufg-BedfordshireArchJournal`

Beiträge zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
`ufg-BeitrAllguVglArch`

Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte `ufg-BeitrAlteGesch`

Beiträge zur Anthropologie und Urgeschichte Bayerns
`ufg-BeitrAnthruUrgeschBayern`

Beiträge zur Geschichte des Niederrheins `ufg-BeitrGeschNiederrhein`

Beiträge zur Geschichte, Statistik, Naturkunde und Kunst von Tirol und
Vorarlberg `ufg-BeitrGeschStatistikTirol`

Beiträge zur Geschichte und zur Landes-und Volkskunde der Altmark
`ufg-BeitrGeschuLandesuVolkskdeAltmark`

Beiträge zur Landeskunde von Österreich ob der Enns (und Salzburg)
`ufg-BeitrLandeskdeOesterreichEnns`

Beiträge zur Mittelalterarchäologie in Österreich
`ufg-BeitrMittelalterarchOesterreich`

Beiträge zur Namenforschung `ufg-BeitrNamenforsch`

Beiträge zur Oberpfalzforschung `ufg-BeitrOberpfalzforsch`

Belgisch Tidskrift voor Numismatiek en Zegelkunde
`ufg-BelgTidskrNumenZegelkde`

Belleten `ufg-Belleten`

Bergens Museum Aarsberetning `ufg-BergenMusAarsber`

Bergens Museum Årsberetning `ufg-BergenMusArsber`

Bergens Museums Aarbok `ufg-BergenMusAarb`

Bergens Museums Årbok `ufg-BergenMusArb`

Bergens Museums Skrifter `ufg-BergenMusSkr`

Bericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege `ufg-BerBayerBodendenkmalpfl`

Bericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Augsburg
`ufg-BerNaturforschGesAugsburg`

Bericht der Prähistorischen Kommission der
Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse der Kaiserlichen Akademie
der Wissenschaften `ufg-BerPraehistKomm`

Bericht der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission `ufg-BerRGK`

Bericht der Staatlichen Denkmalpflege im Saarland
`ufg-BerStaatlDenkmalpflSaarland`

Bericht der Zürcher Denkmalpflege `ufg-BerZuercherDenkmalpfl`

Bericht des Bayerischen Landesamtes für Denkmalpflege
`ufg-BerBayerLandesamtDenkmalpfl`

Bericht des Historischen Museums der Pfalz in Speyer `ufg-BerHistMusPfalz`

Bericht des Historischen Vereins für die Pflege der Geschichte des
Ehemaligen Fürstbistums Bamberg `ufg-BerHistVerBamberg`

Bericht des Historischen Vereins Heilbronn `ufg-BerHistVerHeilbronn`

Bericht des Konservators der Geschichtlichen Denkmäler im Saargebiet
`ufg-BerKonservatorGeschDenkmaelerSaargebiet`

Bericht des Museums Vaterländischer Altertümer in Stuttgart
`ufg-BerMusVaterlaendAltStuttgart`

Bericht des Museumsvereines für das Comitat Trencsén
`ufg-BerMusverComTrencsen`

Bericht des Vereins Carnuntum in Wien `ufg-BerVerCarnuntumWien`

Bericht über das Museum Francisco-Carolinum
`ufg-BerMusFranciscoCarolinum`

Bericht über das Vereinsjahr des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim
`ufg-BerVerjahrHistVerAltWertheim`

Bericht über die Fortschritte der Römisch-Germanischen Forschung
`ufg-BerFortschritteRoemGermForsch`

Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Oldenburger Landesvereins für
Altertumskunde und Landesgeschichte
`ufg-BerTaetigkeitOldenburgerLandesverAltkde`

Bericht über die Verrichtungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich
`ufg-BerVerrichtungenAntGesZuerich`

Berichte der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft (der Gesellschaft für
Vaterländische Altertümer) `ufg-BerAntGes`

Berichte des Museums der Stadt Ulm `ufg-BerMusUlm`

Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der
Wissenschaften zu Leipzig `ufg-BerVerhandSaechsAkadLeipzig`

Berichte über die Verwaltung der Staatlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und
Wissenschaft zu Dresden `ufg-BerVerwaltungStaatlSlgDresden`

Berichte und Mitteilungen des Altertums-Vereines zu Wien
`ufg-BeruMittAltVerWien`

Berichte zur Denkmalpflege in Niedersachsen
`ufg-BerDenkmalpflNiedersachsen`

Berichte zur Deutschen Landeskunde `ufg-BerDtLandeskde`

Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek
`ufg-BerROB`

Berliner Beiträge zur Archäometrie `ufg-BerlinerBeitrArchaeometrie`

Berliner Blätter für Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-BerlinerBlVoruFruehgesch`

Berliner Jahrbuch für Vor-und Frühgeschichte
`ufg-BerlinerJahrbVoruFruehgesch`

Berliner Museen. Berichte aus den Ehem. Preussischen Kunstsammlungen
`ufg-BerlinerMus`

Berliner Museen. Berichte aus den Staatlichen Museen Preussischer
Kulturbesitz `ufg-BerlinerMusBer`

Berliner Numismatische Forschungen `ufg-BerlinerNumForsch`

Berliner Philologische Wochenschrift `ufg-BerlinerPhilolWochenschr`

Berner Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Heimatkunde
`ufg-BernerZeitschrGeschuHeimatkde`

Berytus. Archaeological Studies `ufg-Berytus`

Bibliographie Muséographique `ufg-BibliogrMuseogr`

Bibliographie zur Archäologie der Norddeutschen Küstenländer Bremen, Hamburg, Nördliches Niedersachsen, Schleswig-Holstein `ufg-BibliogrArchNorddtKuestenlaender`

Bibliographie zur Schweizerischen Kunst-und Denkmalpflege `ufg-BibliogrSchweizerKunstuDenkmalpfl`

Bibliotheca Neerlandica Extra Muros `ufg-BiblNeerlandicaExtraMuros`

Bibliotheca Philologica Classica `ufg-BiblPhilolClass`

Bidrag till Kännedom om Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnen och Historia `ufg-BidrKaennedomGoeteborgochBohuslaenFornm`

Binger Annalen. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur am Mittelrhein `ufg-BingerAnn`

Biuletyn Peryglacjainy. Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe `ufg-BiulPeryglacjalny`

Bjulleten' Kavkazskogo Istoriko-Archeologičeskogo Instituta v Tiflise `ufg-BjullKavkazskogoIstorArchInstTiflis`

Blätter des Schwäbischen Albvereins `ufg-BlSchwaebAlbver`

Blätter für Deutsche Landesgeschichte. Neue Folge des Korrespondenzblattes `ufg-BlDtLandesgesch`

Blätter für Deutsche Vorgeschichte. Zeitschrift der Fachgruppe für Vorgeschichte im Westpreussischen Geschichtsverein und des Staatlichen Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte `ufg-BlDtVorgesch`

Blätter für Heimatkunde `ufg-BlHeimatkde`

Blätter für Münzfreunde und Münzforschung `ufg-BlMuenzfreundeuMuenzforsch`

Blätter zur Geschichte von Zons und Stürzelberg `ufg-BlGeschZonsuStuerzelberg`

Blick ins Museum. Mitteilungen aus den Staatlichen Wissenschaftlichen Museen Dresden `ufg-BlickMus`

Board Game Studies `ufg-BoardGameStud`

Bohuslän. Årsbok `ufg-Bohuslaen`

Boletim da Direcçõ Geral dos Edifícios e Monumentos Nacionais `ufg-BolDireccoGeralEdificioseMonNac`

Boletim do Grupo Alcaides de Faria `ufg-BolGrupoAlcaidesFaria`

Boletín Arqueológico de la Comisión Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de Orense `ufg-BolArquComiOrense`

Boletín Arqueológico. Organo de la Sociedad Arqueológica Tarraconense `ufg-BolArqu`

Boletín Avriense `ufg-BolAvriense`

Boletín de la Asociación Española de Amigos de la Arqueologia
`ufg-BolAsocEspanolaAmigosArqu`

Boletín de la Comision Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de
Albacete `ufg-BolComiProvAlbacete`

Boletín de la Comision Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de
Lugo `ufg-BolComiProvLugo`

Boletín de la Real Academía Gallega `ufg-BolRealAcadGallega`

Boletín de la Sociedad de Amigos de la Arqueología de Santiago
`ufg-BolSocAmigosArquSantiago`

Boletín del Seminario de Estudios de Arte y Arqueología
`ufg-BolSeminarioEstudArte`

Boletín Informativo de la Asociación Español de Amigos de la Arqueologia
`ufg-BolInfAsocEspanolAmigosArqu`

Boletín Informativo de la Sociedad de Antropología `ufg-BolInfSocAntr`

Boletín Informativo. Departamento de Antropología `ufg-BolInf`

Bollettino d'Arte del Ministero della P. Istruzione
`ufg-BollArteMinisteroPIstruzione`

Bollettino del Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici
`ufg-BollCentroCamunoStudPreist`

Bollettino del Centro di Studi Archeologici ed Artistici del Piemonte
`ufg-BollCentroStudArchPiemonte`

Bollettino del Museo Civico di Padova. Rivista Padovana di Arte Antica e
Moderna, Numismatica, Araldica, Storia e Letteratura `ufg-BollMusCivPadova`

Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona
`ufg-BollMusCivStorNaturaleVerona`

Bollettino del Reale Istituto di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte
`ufg-BollRealeIstArch`

Bollettino della R. Deputazione di Storia Patria per La Liguria
`ufg-BollRDeputazioneStorLiguria`

Bollettino della Società Piemontese di Archeologia e di Belle Arti
`ufg-BollSocPiemonteseArch`

Bollettino della Società Storica Valtellinese `ufg-BollSocStorValtellinese`

Bollettino della Società Storico-Archeologica Ingauna e Intemelia
`ufg-BollSocStorArchIngaunaeIntemelia`

Bollettino dell'Associazione Archeologica Romana `ufg-BollAssocArchRomana`

Bollettino dell'Associazione Internazionale Amici di Pompei
`ufg-BollAssocInternazAmiciPompei`

Bollettino dell'Associazione Internazionale degli Studi Mediterranei
`ufg-BollAssocInternazStudMediterranei`

Bollettino dell'Istituto Nazionale di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte
`ufg-BollIstNazArcheStoriaArte`

Bollettino di Archeologia `ufg-BollArch`

Bonner Hefte zur Vorgeschichte `ufg-BonnerHVorgesch`

Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn und des
Rheinischen Amtes für Bodendenkmalpflege im Landschaftsverband
Rheinland und des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande
`ufg-BonnerJahrb`

Boreas. Münstersche Beiträge zur Archäologie `ufg-Boreas`

Bornholmske Samlinger `ufg-BornholmskeSlg`

Bozner Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kultur und Kunst `ufg-BoznerJahrbGesch`

Brabants Heem. Tijdschrift voor Brabantse Heem-en Oudheidkunde
`ufg-BrabantsHeem`

Brandenburgia. Monatsblatt der Gesellschaft für Heimatkunde und
Heimatschutz in der Mark Brandenburg, Berlin `ufg-Brandenburgia`

Brandenburgische Jahrbücher `ufg-BrandenburgJahrb`

Bratislava `ufg-Bratislava`

Braunschweigische Heimat `ufg-BraunschweigHeimat`

Braunschweigisches Jahrbuch `ufg-BraunschweigJahrb`

Braunschweigisches Magazin `ufg-BraunschweigMagazin`

Bremer Archäologische Blätter `ufg-BremerArchBl`

Bremisches Jahrbuch `ufg-BremJahrb`

Brighton and Hove Archaeologist `ufg-BrightonandHoveArchaeologist`

Britannia. A Journal of Romano-British and Kindred Studies `ufg-Britannia`

British Archaeological Abstracts `ufg-BritishArchAbstracts`

British Archaeological Reports, International Series `ufg-BARInternatSer`

Buchenblätter. Mitteilungsblatt des Fuldaer Heimatbundes
`ufg-Buchenblaetter`

Bucureşti. Rezultatele Săpăturilor şi Ale Cercetărilor Istorice `ufg-Bucuresti`

Bucureştii. Revista Muzeului Municipiului Bucureşti `ufg-Bucurestii`

Bucureştii Vechi. Buletinul Societăţii Istorico-Arheologice "Bucureştii-Vechi"
`ufg-BucurestiiVechi`

Budapest Régiségei. A Budapesti Történeti Múzeum Évkönyve
`ufg-BudapestRegisegei`

Buletin i Muzeut te Kosovës `ufg-BulMuzKosovo`

Buletin i Universitetit Shtetëror të Tiranës `ufg-BulUnivShteterorTirana`

Buletinul' Akademiej de Štiince a RSS Moldovenešt'
`ufg-BulAkadStiinRSSMoldovenest`

Buletinul Monumentelor Istorice `ufg-BulMonIstor`

Buletinul Muzeului Judeţului Vlaşca "Teohari Antonescu"
`ufg-BulMuzJudVlasca`

Buletinul Societăţii Numismatice Române `ufg-BulSocNumRomane`

Bulletin Analytique d'Histoire Romaine `ufg-BullAnalytiqueHistRomaine`

Bulletin Annuel de la Société d' Archéologie et d'Histoire du Pays de Lorient
`ufg-BullAnnuSocArchLorient`

Bulletin Antieke Beschaving. Orgaan van de Vereeniging Antieke
Beschaving `ufg-BullAntBeschaving`

Bulletin AntWerpse Vereniging voor Bodemonderzoek en Grotonderzoek
`ufg-BullAntwerpseVerBodemonderzoek`

Bulletin Archéologique de Provence `ufg-BullArchProvence`

Bulletin Archéologique du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques
`ufg-BullArchComTravHist`

Bulletin Archéologique du Musée National de Sofia `ufg-BullArchMusNatSofia`

Bulletin Archéologique du Vexin Français `ufg-BullArchVexinFrancais`

Bulletin Archéologique et Historique du Châtillonnais
`ufg-BullArchetHistChatillonnais`

Bulletin Archéologique, Historique et Folklorique du Musée du Rethélois et
du Porcien `ufg-BullArchHistMusRethelois`

Bulletin Archéologique Polonais `ufg-BullArchPolonais`

Bulletin d' Analyses de la Littérature Scientifique Bulgare
`ufg-BullAnalysesLittScienBulgare`

Bulletin d' Archéologie Sud-Est Européenne `ufg-BullArchSudEstEuropeenne`

Bulletin d'Archéologie Algérienne `ufg-BullArchAlgerienne`

Bulletin d'Archéologie et de Statistique de la Drôme
`ufg-BullArchetStatistiqueDrome`

Bulletin d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Dalmates `ufg-BullArchetHistDalmates`

Bulletin d'Archéologie Luxellbourgeoise `ufg-BullArchLuxembourgeoise`

Bulletin d'Archéologie Marocaine `ufg-BullArchMarocaine`

Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique `ufg-BullCorrHellenique`

Bulletin de l' Académie des Lettres (Académie Royale Serbe)
`ufg-BullAcadLettres`

Bulletin de l' Académie Royale d' Archéologie de Belgique
`ufg-BullAcadRoyaleArchBelgique`

Bulletin de l' Académie Serbe des Sciences et des Arts `ufg-BullAcadSerbeScien`

Bulletin de l' Association Internationale des Études de Sud-Est Européen
`ufg-BullAssocInternatEtudesSudEstEuropeen`

Bulletin de l' Association Internationale pour l'Etude de la Mosaïque
Antique `ufg-BullAIEMA`

Bulletin de l' Association Internationale pour l'Histoire du Verre
`ufg-BullAssocInternatHistVerre`

Bulletin de l' Association Préhistorique des Amis des Eyzies
`ufg-BullAssocPrehistAmisEyzies`

Bulletin de l' Association Pro Aventico `ufg-BullAssocProAventico`

Bulletin de la Commission Archeologique de Narbonne
`ufg-BullCommArchNarbonne`

Bulletin de la Commission Archeologique et Litteraire de Narbonne
`ufg-BullCommArchetLittNarbonne`

Bulletin de la Commission Départementale des Monuments Historiques du
Pas-de-Calais `ufg-BullCommDepMonHistPasdeCalais`

Bulletin de la Commission Departementale d'Histoire et d' Archeologie du
Pas-de-Calais `ufg-BullCommDepHistPasdeCalais`

Bulletin de la Commission des Antiquites Departementales du Pas-de-Calais
`ufg-BullCommAntPasdeCalais`

Bulletin de la Commission Historique du Département du Nord
`ufg-BullCommHistNord`

Bulletin de la Commission Historique et Archéologique de la Mayenne
`ufg-BullCommHistMayenne`

Bulletin de la Fédération Archéologique de l'Hérault
`ufg-BullFederArchHerault`

Bulletin de la Fédération des Sociétés Archéologiques de
Champagne-Ardenne `ufg-BullFederSocArchChampagneArdenne`

Bulletin de la Jeunesse Préhistorique et Géologique de France
`ufg-BullJeunessePrehistFrance`

Bulletin de la Société Académique de Laon `ufg-BullSocAcadLaon`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique à Varna `ufg-BullSocArchVarna`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique Bulgare `ufg-BullSocArchBulgare`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique Champenoise
`ufg-BullSocArchChampenoise`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique d'Alexandrie `ufg-BullSocArchAlexandrie`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique de Sens `ufg-BullSocArchSens`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique de Sousse `ufg-BullSocArchSousse`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Département de l'Aisne
`ufg-BullSocArchAisne`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Département de l'Aube
`ufg-BullSocArchAube`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Finistère `ufg-BullSocArchFinistere`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Midi de la France
`ufg-BullSocArchMidiFrance`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Vendômois `ufg-BullSocArchVendomois`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Culturelle de Pont sur Yonne
`ufg-BullSocArchPontsurYonne`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique de Villeneuve-sur-Lot
`ufg-BullSocArchVilleneuvesurLot`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique du Châtillonnais
`ufg-BullSocArchChatillonnais`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique du Limousin
`ufg-BullSocArchLimousin`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Scientifique de Soissons
`ufg-BullSocArchSoissons`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique TRES `ufg-BullSocArchTRES`

Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles
`ufg-BullSocAnthrBruxelles`

Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie et de Statistique de la Drôme
`ufg-BullSocArchDrome`

Bulletin de la Société d'Art et d'Histoire du Diocèse de Liège
`ufg-BullSocArtLiege`

Bulletin de la Société de Borda `ufg-BullSocBorda`

Bulletin de la Société de Préhistoire du Maroc `ufg-BullSocPrehistMaroc`

Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de Dijon `ufg-BullSocAmisMusDijon`

Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien
`ufg-BullSocAmisMusRethelois`

Bulletin de la Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest et des Musées de Poitiers
`ufg-BullSocAntOuest`

Bulletin de la Société des Études Littéraires, Scientifiques et Artistiques du
Lot `ufg-BullSocEtudesLittLot`

Bulletin de la Société des Lettres, Sciences et Arts de la Lozère
`ufg-BullSocLettresLozere`

Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes et des Archéologues de l'Ain
`ufg-BullSocNaturalistesAin`

Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de Semur-en-Auxois `ufg-BullSocScienSemurenAuxois`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études d'Avallon `ufg-BullSocEtudesAvalion`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études des Hautes-Alpes `ufg-BullSocEtudesHautesAlpes`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études Diverses de l'Arrondissement de Louviers `ufg-BullSocEtudesLouviers`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Archéologiques et Historiques de Vagnas, Ardèche `ufg-BullSocEtudesVagnas`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques et Centre d'Études de Préhistoire et d'Art Préhistorique Les Eyzies `ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistetCentreLesEyzies`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques et Institut Pratique de Préhistoire Les Eyzies `ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistetInstLesEyzies`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques Les Eyzies `ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistLesEyzies`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de l'Aude `ufg-BullSocEtudesScienAude`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de Sète et sa Région `ufg-BullSocEtudesScienSete`

Bulletin de la Société d'Excursions Scientifiques `ufg-BullSocExcursionsScien`

Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève `ufg-BullSocHistGeneve`

Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Haguenau `ufg-BullSocHistHaguenau`

Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de l'Arrondissement de Provins `ufg-BullSocHistProvins`

Bulletin de la Société du Musée de Slovénie `ufg-BullSocMusSlovenie`

Bulletin de la Société Dunoise `ufg-BullSocDunoise`

Bulletin de la Société Française d'Archéologie Classique `ufg-BullSocFrancaiseArchClass`

Bulletin de la Société Française de Numismatique `ufg-BullSocFrancaiseNum`

Bulletin de la Société Française des Fouilles Archéologiques `ufg-BullSocFrancaiseFouillesArch`

Bulletin de la Société Historique à Sofia `ufg-BullSocHistSofia`

Bulletin de la Société Historique Bulgare `ufg-BullSocHistBulgare`

Bulletin de la Société Historique de Compiègne `ufg-BullSocHistCompiegne`

Bulletin de la Société Historique et Archéologique de Langres
`ufg-BullSocHistLangres`

Bulletin de la Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord
`ufg-BullSocHistPerigord`

Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Antiquaires de France
`ufg-BullSocImperialeAntFrance`

Bulletin de la Société Lorientaise d'Archéologie `ufg-BullSocLorientaiseArch`

Bulletin de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France
`ufg-BullSocNatAntFrance`

Bulletin de la Société Niederbronnoise d'Histoire et d'Archéologie
`ufg-BullSocNiederbronnoise`

Bulletin de la Société Normande d'Études Préhistoriques
`ufg-BullSocNormandeEtudesPrehist`

Bulletin de la Société Philomatique Vosgienne
`ufg-BullSocPhilomatiqueVosgienne`

Bulletin de la Société Polymathique du Morbihan
`ufg-BullSocPolymathiqueMorbihan`

Bulletin de la Société pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques
d'Alsace `ufg-BullSocConservationMonHistAlsace`

Bulletin de la Société Préhistoire de la Loire `ufg-BullSocPrehistLoire`

Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique de l'Ariège. Préhistoire Ariégeoise
`ufg-BullSocPrehistAriege`

Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique du Grand-Pressigny
`ufg-BullSocPrehistGrandPressigny`

Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique Française. Comptes Rendus des Séances
Mensuelles `ufg-BullSocPrehistFrancaise`

Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique Luxembourgeoise
`ufg-BullSocPrehistLuxembourgeoise`

Bulletin de la Société Ramond, Bagnères-de-Bigorre `ufg-BullSocRamond`

Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge d'Anthropologie et de Préhistoire
`ufg-BullSocRoyaleBelgeAnthr`

Bulletin de la Société Royale d'Archéologie de Bruxelles
`ufg-BullSocRoyaleArchBruxelles`

Bulletin de la Société Royale des Lettres de Lund
`ufg-BullSocRoyaleLettresLund`

Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Skoplje `ufg-BullSocScienSkoplje`

Bulletin de la Société Scientifique et Littéraire du Limbourg
`ufg-BullSocScienLimbourg`

Bulletin de la Société Scientifique, Historique et Archéologie de La Corrèze
`ufg-BullSocScienCorreze`

Bulletin de Liaison. Association Française d'Archéologie Mérovingienne
`ufg-BullLiaisonArchMerovingienne`

Bulletin de Liaison. Direction des Antiquités Historiques Rhône-Alpes
`ufg-BullLiaisonRhoneAlpes`

Bulletin de Liaison et d'Information `ufg-BullLiaisonetInf`

Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique `ufg-BullInstArchSofija`

Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Bulgare `ufg-BullInstArchBulgare`

Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg Arlon
`ufg-BullInstArchLuxembourgArlon`

Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Liégeois `ufg-BullInstArchLiegeois`

Bulletin de l'Institut Caucasien d'Histoire et d' Archéologie à Tiflis
`ufg-BullInstCaucasienHistTiflis`

Bulletin de l'Institut Français d' Archéologie Orientale
`ufg-BullInstFrancaisArchOrient`

Bulletin de l'Institut Royal du Patrimoine Artistique
`ufg-BullInstRoyalPatrimoineArtistique`

Bulletin der Museen des Komitates Vas `ufg-BullMusKomVas`

Bulletin der Museen in Köln `ufg-BullMusKoeln`

Bulletin des Amis de Montagnac `ufg-BullAmisMontagnac`

Bulletin des Amis du Musée Préhistorique de Grand-Pressigny
`ufg-BullAmisMusPrehistGrandPressigny`

Bulletin des Antiquites Luxembourgeoises `ufg-BullAntLuxembourgeoises`

Bulletin des Commissions Royales d' Art et d' Archéologie
`ufg-BullCommRoyalesArt`

Bulletin des Journées Internationales du Verre
`ufg-BullJourneesInternatVerre`

Bulletin des Musées de France `ufg-BullMusFrance`

Bulletin des Musées de la Bulgarie du Sud `ufg-BullMusBulgarieSud`

Bulletin des Musées de la Bulgarie du Sud-Est `ufg-BullMusBulgarieSudEst`

Bulletin des Musées et Monuments Lyonnais `ufg-BullMusetMonLyonnais`

Bulletin des Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire `ufg-BullMusRoyauxArtetHist`

Bulletin des Musées Royaux des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels à Bruxelles
`ufg-BullMusRoyauxArtsDecoratifsBruxelles`

Bulletin des Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire à Bruxelles
`ufg-BullMusRoyauxCinquantenaireBruxelles`

Bulletin d'Études Préhistoriques Alpines `ufg-BullEtudesPrehistAlpines`

Bulletin d'Information de l'Association Internationale pour l'Étude de la Mosaïque Antique (AIÉMA) `ufg-BullInfAIEMA`

Bulletin du Centre de Recherches et d'Enseignement de l' Antiquite `ufg-BullCentreRechAnt`

Bulletin du Centre Genevois d' Anthropologie `ufg-BullCentreGenevoisAnthr`

Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz `ufg-BullCercleArchHesbayeCondroz`

Bulletin du Cercle d'Études Numismatiques `ufg-BullCercleEtudesNum`

Bulletin du Cercle Royal d'Histoire et d'Archéologie d'Ath et de la Région et Musées Athois `ufg-BullCercleRoyalHistAth`

Bulletin du Club Archeologique Amphora `ufg-BullClubArchAmphora`

Bulletin du Comité Archéologique de Lezoux `ufg-BullComArchLezoux`

Bulletin du Comité des Amis du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien `ufg-BullComAmisMusRethelois`

Bulletin du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques `ufg-BullComTravHistetScien`

Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique de Sauvetage du Villeneuvois `ufg-BullGroupeArchVilleneuvois`

Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique du Nogentais `ufg-BullGroupeArchNogentais`

Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique Mons Securus `ufg-BullGroupeArchMonsSecurus`

Bulletin du Groupe Nivernais de Recherche Archéologique `ufg-BullGroupeNivernaisRechArch`

Bulletin du Groupement Archéologique de Seine-et-Marne `ufg-BullGroupementArchSeineetMarne`

Bulletin du Groupement Archéologique du Mâconnais `ufg-BullGroupementArchMaconnais`

Bulletin du Musée d'Anthropologie Préhistorique de Monaco `ufg-BullMusAnthrPrehistMonaco`

Bulletin du Musée de Beyrouth `ufg-BullMusBeyrouth`

Bulletin du Musée de Kossovo et Metohie `ufg-BullMusKossovoetMetohie`

Bulletin du Musée de la République Socialiste de Bosnie-Herzégovine à Sarajevo – Archéologie `ufg-BullMusRepublSocialisteSarajevoArch`

Bulletin du Musée d'Histoire et d'Archéologie, Bastion Saint-André `ufg-BullMusHistBastionSaintAndre`

Bulletin du Musée Historique de Mulhouse `ufg-BullMusHistMulhouse`

Bulletin du Musée Historique des Sciences Humaines de Mulhouse `ufg-BullMusHistScienHumainesMulhouse`

Bulletin du Musée Hongrois des Beaux-Arts `ufg-BullMusHongroisBeauxArts`

Bulletin du Musée National à Kolarovgrad `ufg-BullMusNatKolarovgrad`

Bulletin du Musée National à Varna `ufg-BullMusNatVarna`

Bulletin du Musée Roi Saint Etienne `ufg-BullMusRoiSaintEtienne`

Bulletin Épigraphique `ufg-BullEpigr`

Bulletin Épigraphique de la Gaule `ufg-BullEpigrGaule`

Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Académique des Antiquaires de la Morinie `ufg-BulletMemSocAntMorinie`

Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique et Historique de la Charente `ufg-BulletMemSocArchCharente`

Bulletin Illustré de la Société Royale BeIge d'Études Géologiques et Archéologiques "Les Chercheurs de la Wallonie" `ufg-BullIllustrSocChercheursWallonie`

Bulletin International de l' Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres `ufg-BullInternatAcadPolonaiseScien`

Bulletin Mensuel de la Société d'Archéologie Lorraine et du Musée Histoire `ufg-BullMensuelSocArchLorraine`

Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Polymathique de Morbihan `ufg-BullMensuelSocPolymathiqueMorbihan`

Bulletin Monumental `ufg-BullMon`

Bulletin Museum Haaretz `ufg-BullMusHaaretz`

Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research `ufg-BullAmSchoolsOrientResearch`

Bulletin of the American Schools of Prehistoric Research `ufg-BullAmSchoolPrehistResearch`

Bulletin of the Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society `ufg-BullAngloIsraelArchSoc`

Bulletin of the Archaeological Institute of America `ufg-BullArchInstAm`

Bulletin of the Colchester Archaeological Group `ufg-BullColchesterArchGroup`

Bulletin of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Department of Archaeology `ufg-BullHebrewUnivJerusalemDepArch`

Bulletin of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Museum of Jewish Antiquities `ufg-BullHebrewUnivJerusalemMus`

Bulletin of the Historical Metallurgy Group `ufg-BullHistMetallurgyGroup`

Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology `ufg-BullInstArchLondon`

Bulletin of the Japan Institute of Paleological Studies `ufg-BullJapanInstPaleolStud`

Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities (Östasiatiska Museet)
`ufg-BullMusFarEasternAnt`

Bulletin of the Museum of Mediterranean and Near Eastern Antiquities
(Medelhavsmuseet) `ufg-BullMusMediterraneanAnt`

Bulletin of the Museum Valetta-Malta `ufg-BullMusValettaMalta`

Bulletin of the Northamptonshire Federation of Archaeological Societies
`ufg-BullNorthamptonshireFederArchSoc`

Bulletin Signalétique. Art et Archéologie `ufg-BullSignaletiqueArtetArch`

Bulletin Signalétique. Histoire des Sciences et des Techniques
`ufg-BullSignaletiqueHistScien`

Bulletin Signalétique. Préhistoire `ufg-BullSignaletiquePrehist`

Bulletin Trimestriel de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg
`ufg-BullTrimInstArchLuxembourg`

Bulletin Trimestriel d'Information du Centre Interdisciplinaire de
Recherches Aériennes `ufg-BullTrimInfRechAeriennes`

Bulletin van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond
`ufg-BullKoninklijkeNederlandseOudheidkdeBond`

Bulletin van de Vereeniging tot Bevordering der Kennis van de Antieke
Beschaving te 's-Gravenhage `ufg-BullVerBevorderingKennisAntBeschaving`

Bulletin van den Nederlandschen Oudheidkundigen Bond
`ufg-BullNederlandscheOudheidkdeBond`

Bulletin van het Wetenschappelijk en Kultureel Centrum van de
Duinenabdij en de Westhoek `ufg-BullWetenKultureelCentrumWesthoek`

Bulletin Záchranného Oddělení `ufg-BullZachrannehoOddeleni`

Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Archéologie et Histoire de la Charente
`ufg-BulletMemSocArchetHistCharente`

Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris
`ufg-BulletMemSocAnthrParis`

Bullettino Archeologico Italiano `ufg-BullArchItaliano`

Bullettino Archeologico Napolitano `ufg-BullArchNapolitano`

Bullettino degli Annali dell'lnstituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica
`ufg-BullAnnInstCorrArch`

Bullettino del Museo delia Civiltà Romana `ufg-BullMusCivRomana`

Bullettino del Museo dellTmpero Romano `ufg-BullMusImperoRomano`

Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di Roma
`ufg-BullCommArchRoma`

Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Municipale
`ufg-BullCommArchMunicipale`

Bullettino dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica
`ufg-BullInstCorrArch`

Bullettino dell'Instituto di Diritto Romano "Vittorio Scialoja"
`ufg-BullInstVittorioScialoja`

Bullettino di Archeologia e Storia Dalmata `ufg-BullArcheStorDalmata`

Bullettino di Paletnologia Italiana `ufg-BullPaletnItaliana`

Bündner Monatsblatt. Zeitschrift für Bündnerische Geschichte, Heimat-und Volkskunde `ufg-BuendnerMonatsbl`

Burgen und Schlösser. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Burgenvereinigung e. V. für Burgenkunde und Denkmalpflege `ufg-BurgenuSchloesser`

Burgenland. Vierteljahrshefte für Landeskunde, Heimatschutz und Denkmalpflege `ufg-Burgenland`

Burgenländische Heimatblätter `ufg-BurgenlaendHeimatbl`

Buridava. Studii şi Materiale `ufg-Buridava`

Butlletí de l'Associació Catalana d'Antropologia, Etnologia i Prehistòria `ufg-ButlletiAssocCatalanaAntr`

Byzantinische Zeitschrift `ufg-ByzantinZeitschr`

Byzantinobulgarica `ufg-Byzantinobulgarica`

Byzantinoslavica. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines `ufg-Byzantinoslavica`

Byzantion. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines `ufg-Byzantion`

Cadernos de Arqueologia `ufg-CadernosArqu`

Caesaraugusta. Publicaciones de la Cátedra José Galiay `ufg-Caesaraugusta`

Caesarodunum `ufg-Caesarodunum`

Cahiers Alsaciens d'Archéologie, d'Art et d'Histoire `ufg-CahiersAlsaciensArch`

Cahiers Archéologiques de la Loire `ufg-CahiersArchLoire`

Cahiers Archéologiques de Picardie `ufg-CahiersArchPicardie`

Cahiers Archéologiques. Fin de l'Antiquité et Moyen Âge `ufg-CahiersArch`

Cahiers Corsica `ufg-CahiersCorsica`

Cahiers d'Archéologie Aveyronnaise `ufg-CahiersArchAveyronnaise`

Cahiers d'Archéologie du Nord-Est `ufg-CahiersArchNordEst`

Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire d'Alsace `ufg-CahiersArchetHistAlsace`

Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire du Berry `ufg-CahiersArchetHistBerry`

Cahiers d'Archéologie Québecoise `ufg-CahiersArchQuebecoise`

Cahiers d'Archéologie Régionale. Groupe de Recherches Archéologiques de Roanne `ufg-CahiersArchRegionaleRoanne`

Cahiers d'Archéologie Subaquatique `ufg-CahiersArchSubaquatique`

Cahiers de Byrsa `ufg-CahiersByrsa`

Cahiers de la Délégation Archéologique Française en Iran `ufg-CahiersDelegationArchFrancaiseIran`

Cahiers de l'Association pour la Promotion de la Recherche Archéologique en Alsace `ufg-CahiersAssocPromotionRechArchAlsace`

Cahiers de Mariemont `ufg-CahiersMariemont`

Cahiers de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie (Bordighera) `ufg-CahiersPrehistetArchBordighera`

Cahiers de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie (Genève-Nyon) `ufg-CahiersPrehistetArchGeneveNyon`

Cahiers d'Histoire et d'Archéologie. Revue Méridionale `ufg-CahiersHistetArch`

Cahiers d'Histoire Mondiale `ufg-CahiersHistMondiale`

Cahiers du Centre de Recherches Préhistoriques (Université de Paris I) `ufg-CahiersCentreRechPrehist`

Cahiers Ligures de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie `ufg-CahiersLiguresPrehistetArch`

Cahiers Ligures de Préhistoire et de Protohistoire `ufg-CahiersLiguresPrehistetProtohist`

Cahiers Numismatiques. Bulletin de la Société d'Études Numismatiques et Archéologiques `ufg-CahiersNum`

Cahiers Rhodaniens `ufg-CahiersRhodaniens`

Cahiers Valentinois `ufg-CahiersValentinois`

Caissa. Zeitschrift für Schach-und Brettspielgeschichte `ufg-Caissa`

Camosine `ufg-Camosine`

Campagne della Società Magna Grecia `ufg-CampagneSocMagnaGrecia`

Canadian Historic Sites. Occasional Papers in Archaeology and History `ufg-CanadianHistSites`

Carinthia I. Zeitschrift für Geschichtliche Landeskunde von Kärnten `ufg-CarinthiaI`

Carniola. Izvestja Muzejskega Društva za Kranjsko `ufg-Carniola`

Carnuntum-Jahrbuch `ufg-CarnuntumJahrb`

Carpica `ufg-Carpica`

Časopis Českého Museum `ufg-CasopisCeskehoMus`

Časopis Moravského Musea v Brně `ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMusBrno`

Časopis Moravského Musea Zemského `ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMusZemskeho`

Časopis Moravského Muzea, Vĕdy Společenské
`ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMuzVedySpolecenske`

Časopis Moravského Zemského Musea v Brne
`ufg-CasopisMoravskehoZemskehoMusBrno`

Časopis Musea Království Českého `ufg-CasopisMusKralovstviCeskeho`

Časopis Muzeálnej Slovenskej Spoločnosti
`ufg-CasopisMuzSlovenskejSpolocnosti`

Časopis Muzejního Spolku Olomuckého `ufg-CasopisMuzSpolkuOlomuckeho`

Časopis Národního Muzea v Praze `ufg-CasopisNarodMuzPraha`

Časopis Slezského Muzea `ufg-CasopisSlezskehoMuz`

Časopis Vlasteneckého Spolku Musejního v Olomouci
`ufg-CasopisVlasteneckehoSpolkuMusOlomouc`

Časopis za Zgodovino in Narodopisje `ufg-CasopisZgodovinoinNarodopisje`

Časopis Zemského Musea v Brně `ufg-CasopisZemskehoMusBrno`

Castrelos. Revista do Museo Municipal "Quiñones de León" `ufg-Castrelos`

Castrum Novum `ufg-CastrumNovum`

CBA Research Report `ufg-CBAResearchReport`

CÉDAC (Centre d'Études et de Documentation Archéologique de la
Conservation de Carthage) Carthage Bulletin `ufg-CEDAC`

Celticum `ufg-Celticum`

Centro di Studi Ceramici. Bollettino Mensile del Laboratorio Sperimentale
di S. Salvatore in Lauro `ufg-CentroStudCeramici`

Cercetări Arheologice `ufg-CercArh`

Cercetări Arheologice în Bucureşti `ufg-CercArhBucuresti`

Cercetări Istorice `ufg-CercIstor`

Cercetări Numismatice `ufg-CercNum`

Československý Časopis Historický `ufg-CeskoslovenskyCasopisHist`

Chersonesskij Sbornik. Materiały po Archeologii Chersonesa Tavričeskogo
Cheshire Archaeological Bulletin `ufg-ChersonesskijSbornikCheshireArchBull`

Chiron. Mitteilungen der Kommission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik
des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts `ufg-Chiron`

Chronika Archeologii ta Mistectva `ufg-ChronikaArchtaMistectva`

Chronique Archéologique. Association Culturelle du Groupe Total
`ufg-ChroniqueArch`

Chronique Archéologique du Pays de Liège
`ufg-ChroniqueArchPaysLiegeClanciiGradaKulturnuIstor`

Članci i Grada za Kultúrnu Istoriju Istočne Bosne `ufg-IstocneBosne`

Clara Rhodos. Studi e Materiali Pubblicati a Cura dell'lstituto
Storico-Archeologico di Rodi `ufg-ClaraRhodos`

Clio/Arqueologia. Revista da Unidade de Arqueologia do Centro de Historia
da Universidade de Lisboa `ufg-ClioArqu`

Collana Storico-Archeologica della Liguria Occidentale
`ufg-CollanaStorArchLiguria`

Collection de l'École Française de Rome `ufg-CollectEcoleFrancaiseRome`

Collegium Medievale. Tverrfaglig Tidsskrift for Middelalderforskning
`ufg-CollegiumMedievale`

Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum. Societas Scientiarum Fennica
`ufg-CommentHumanarumLitt`

CommentationesVindobonenses `ufg-CommentVindobonenses`

Communicationes Archaeologicae Hungariae `ufg-CommunArchHungariae`

Compte-Rendu d'Activités Annuelles de l'Association Régionale pour le
Développement des Recherches de Paléontologie et de Préhistoire et des
Amis du Musée de Lyon `ufg-CompteRenduActivitesAnnuPaleontetPrehistLyon`

Compte-Rendu de la Commission Impériale Archéologique
`ufg-CompteRenduCommImperialeArch`

Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres
`ufg-ComptesRendusSeancesAcadInscript`

Comptes Rendus et Mémoires du Comité Archéologique de Senlis
`ufg-ComptesRendusetMemComArchSenlis`

Comté de Jette. Annales du Cercle d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Folklore du
Comté de Jette et des A. S. B. L. `ufg-ComteJette`

Comunicações dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal
`ufg-ComunServGeolPortugal`

Congrès Archéologique de France `ufg-CongresArchFrance`

Congrès Préhistonque de France `ufg-CongresPrehistFrance`

Conimbriga `ufg-Conimbriga`

Connaître les Yvelines `ufg-ConnaitreYvelines`

Conoscenze. Rivista Annuale della Soprintendenza Archeologica e per i Beni
Ambientali Artistici e Storici del Molise `ufg-Conoscenze`

Contrebis. A Bulletin of Archaeology for Lancashire and the North West
`ufg-Contrebis`

Corduba Archaeologica `ufg-CordubaArch`

Corduba. Museo Arqueológico Provincial `ufg-Corduba`

Cornish Archaeology `ufg-CornishArch`

Corse Historique `ufg-CorseHist`

COWA. Surveys and Bibliographies `ufg-COWA`

Crania Hungarica. Musée National Hongrois, Section Anthropologique du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle `ufg-CraniaHungarica`

Crisia `ufg-Crisia`

Cronache di Archeologia e di Storia dell'Arte `ufg-CronacheArcheStorArte`

Cronache Pompeiane. Rivista dell'Associazione Internazionale "Amici di Pompei" `ufg-CronachePompeiane`

Cuadernos de Estudios Gallegos `ufg-CuadEstudGallegos`

Cuadernos de Historia Primitiva `ufg-CuadHistPrimitiva`

Cuadernos de Prehistoria de la Universidad de Granada `ufg-CuadPrehistUnivGranada`

Cuadernos de Prehistoria y Arqueología `ufg-CuadPrehistyArqu`

Cuadernos de Prehistoria y Arqueología Castellonense `ufg-CuadPrehistyArquCastellonense`

Cuadernos de Trabajos de la Escuela Española de Historia y Arqueología en Roma `ufg-CuadTrabEscuelaEspanolaHistRoma`

Culegere de Studii şi Cercetări `ufg-CulegereStudsiCerc`

Cultura Antiqua `ufg-CulturaAnt`

Cultura Atesina. Kultur des Etschlandes `ufg-CulturaAtesina`

Cultură şi Civilizaţie la Dunărea de Jos `ufg-CulturasiCivilizatieDunareadeJos`

Cumania. A Bács-Kiskun Megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve `ufg-Cumania`

Cumidava `ufg-Cumidava`

Current Anthropology `ufg-CurrentAnthr`

Current Archaeology `ufg-CurrentArch`

Cvprus, Department of Antiquities, Report `ufg-CyprusDepAntReport`

Cypsela. Centre d'Investigacions Arqueològiques de Girona `ufg-Cypsela`

Dacia. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne `ufg-Dacia`

Damaszener Mitteilungen `ufg-DamaszenerMitt`

Danubius. Istorie `ufg-Danubius`

Das Altertum `ufg-Altertum`

Das Archäologische Jahr in Bayern `ufg-ArchJahrBayern`

Das Bayerische Oberland am Inn `ufg-BayerOberlandInn`

Das Logbuch. Zeitschrift für Schiffbaugeschichte und Schiffsmodellbau `ufg-Logbuch`

Das Merseburger Land. Zeitschrift des Vereins für Heimatkunde in Merseburg `ufg-MerseburgerLand`

Das Museum für Heimische Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-MusHeimVoruFruehgesch`

Das Oldenburger Münsterland. Jahrbuch `ufg-OldenburgerMuensterland`

Das Rheinische Landesmuseum Bonn. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Museums `ufg-RheinLandesmusBonn`

Das Schwäbische Museum. Zeitschrift für Kultur, Kunst und Geschichte Schwabens `ufg-SchwaebMus`

Das Thüringer Fähnlein. Monatshefte für die Mitteldeutsche Heimat `ufg-ThueringerFaehnlein`

Dawna Kultura. Czasopismo Kwartalne Polskiego Towarzystwa Archeologicznego `ufg-DawnaKultura`

De Duinen. Bulletin van het Wetenschappelijk en Kultureel Centrum van de Duinenabdij en de Westhoek `ufg-Duinen`

De Gallia. Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique de Gosselies `ufg-DeGallia`

De Leiegouw `ufg-Leiegouw`

Dédalo. Revista de Arte e Arqueología `ufg-Dedalo`

Deggendorfer Geschichtsblätter `ufg-DeggendorferGeschbl`

Deltion Archaiologikon `ufg-DeltionArch`

Dendrochronologia `ufg-Dendrochronologia`

Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes `ufg-DenkmalpflBadenWuerttemberg`

Denkmalpflege in Hessen `ufg-DenkmalpflHessen`

Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz `ufg-DenkmalpflRheinlandPfalz`

Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz Forschungsberichte `ufg-DenkmalpflRheinlandPfalzForschber`

Denkmalpflege in Südtirol. Tutela dei Beni Culturali in Alto Adige `ufg-DenkmalpflSuedtirol`

Denkmalpflege und Heimatschutz `ufg-DenkmalpfluHeimatschutz`

Der Alte Orient `ufg-AlteOrient`

Der Anschnitt. Zeitschrift für Kunst und Kultur im Bergbau `ufg-Anschnitt`

Der Bayerische Vorgeschichtsfreund. Blätter zur Förderung der Vor-und Frühgeschichtsforschung `ufg-BayerVorgeschfreund`

Der Deutsche Roland `ufg-DtRoland`

Der Isargau. Zeitschrift für Heimatgeschichte und Volkstum `ufg-Isargau`

Der Karlsruher Altertumsverein `ufg-KarlsruherAltver`

Der Niederrhein. Zeitschrift für Heimatpflege und Wandern `ufg-Niederrhein`

Der Schiern. Monatszeitschrift für Südtiroler Landeskunde `ufg-Schiern`

Der Sciliar. Illustrierte Monatsschrift für Heimat-und Volkskunde `ufg-Sciliar`

Der Spatenforscher. Vorgeschichtliche Beiträge zum "Thüringer Fähnlein" `ufg-Spatenforscher`

Der Storchenturm. Geschichtsblätter für die Landkreise Dingolfing, Landau und Vilsbiburg `ufg-Storchenturm`

Derbyshire Archaeological Journal `ufg-DerbyshireArchJournal`

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet Årbok `ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusArb`

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet Årsberetning `ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusArsber`

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet, Direksjonens Årsberetning `ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusDireksjonenArsber`

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet. Oldsaksamlingens Tilvekst `ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMus`

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Skrifter `ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabSkr`

Deutsche Forschung im Südosten. Zeitschrift des Forschungsinstituts der Deutschen Volksgruppe in Rumänien `ufg-DtForschSuedosten`

Deutsche Gaue `ufg-DtGaue`

Deutsche Literaturzeitung für Kritik der Internationalen Wissenschaft `ufg-DtLitztg`

Deutsche Münzblätter `ufg-DtMuenzbl`

Deutsche Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Polen `ufg-DtWissZeitschrPolen`

Deutsches Archiv für Landes-und Volksforschung `ufg-DtArchivLandesuVolksforsch`

Deutsches Jahrbuch für Numismatik `ufg-DtJahrbNum`

Diadora. Glasilo Arheološkoga Muzeja u Zadru `ufg-Diadora`

Dialoghi di Archeologia `ufg-DialoghiArch`

Die Antike. Zeitschrift für Kunst und Kultur des Klassischen Altertums `ufg-Antike`

Die Ausgrabungen in Manching `ufg-AusgrManching`

Die Denkmalpflege `ufg-Denkmalpflege`

Die Eiszeit. Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Eiszeitforschung. Organ des Instituts für Eiszeitforschung in Wien `ufg-Eiszeit`

Die Kunde. Zeitschrift für Ur-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-Kunde`

Die Ortenau. Veröffentlichungen des Historischen Vereins für Mittelbaden `ufg-Ortenau`

Die Saalburg. Mitteilungen der Vereinigung der Saalburgfreunde `ufg-SaalburgMitt`

Dissertationes Archaeologicae. Ex Instituto Archaeologico Universitatis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae `ufg-DissArch`

Documents. Archéologie, Beaux-Arts, Ethnographie, Variétés `ufg-DocumentsParis`

Documents d'Archéologie Méridionale `ufg-DocArchMeridionale`

Documents d'Archéologie Régionale `ufg-DocArchRegionale`

Documents et Rapports de la Société Paléontologique et Archéologique de l'Arrondissement `ufg-DocetRapportsSocPaleontCharleroi`

Documents et Rapports de la Société Royale d'Archéologie et de Paléontologie de l'Arrondissement Judicaire de Charleroi `ufg-DocetRapportsSocRoyaleArchCharleroi`

Documents et Rapports de la Société Royale Paléontologique et Archéologique de l'Arrondissement Judicaire de Charleroi `ufg-DocetRapportsSocRoyalePaleontCharleroi`

Documents et Recherches. Bulletin de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Géographique de Creil (Oise) `ufg-DocetRech`

Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR `ufg-DokladyAkadNaukSSSR`

Dolenjski Zbornik `ufg-DolenjskiZbornik`

Dolgozatok a M. Kir. Ferencz Jószef-Tudományegyetem Archaeológiai Intézetéből `ufg-DolgMKirTudomanyegyetemArchIntezetebol`

Dolgozatok a M. Kir. Horthy Miklós-Tudományegyetem Régiségtudományi Intézetéből `ufg-DolgMKirTudomanyegyetemRegisegtudomanyiIntezetebol`

Dolgozatok az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából `ufg-DolgErdelyiNemzetiMuz`

Dolnośląskie Wiadomości Prahistoryczne `ufg-DolnoslaskieWiadomosciPrahist`

Dossiers Histoire et Archéologie `ufg-DossiersHistetArch`

Drobeta `ufg-Drobeta`

Duisburger Forschungen `ufg-DuisburgerForsch`

Dumbarton Oaks Papers `ufg-DumbartonOaksPapers`

Dürener Geschichtsblätter. Mitteilungen des Dürener Geschichtsvereins e. V.
`ufg-DuerenerGeschbl`

Durham Archaeological Journal `ufg-DurhamArchJournal`

Düsseldorfer Jahrbuch. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Niederrheins
`ufg-DuesseldorferJahrb`

Early Man News. Newsletter for Human Palecology `ufg-EarlyManNews`

East and West `ufg-EastandWest`

East Herts Archaeological Society Transactions `ufg-EastHertsArchSocTransact`

East Riding Archaeologist. A Journal of the East Riding Archaeological
Society `ufg-EastRidingArchaeologist`

Echo. Archeologische Werkgroep Affligem `ufg-Echo`

École Antique de Nîmes. Bulletin Annuel `ufg-EcoleAntNimes`

Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi. Selçuk Üniversitesi `ufg-EdebiyatFakDergisi`

Eesti (NSV) Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised
`ufg-EestiNSVTeadusteAkadToimetised`

Eesti Vabariigi Tartu Ülikooli Toimetused
`ufg-EestiVabariigiTartuuelikooliToimetused`

Efes Harabeleri ve Müzesi Yıllığı `ufg-EfesHarabeleriMuezYilligi`

Efes Müzesi Yıllığı `ufg-EfesMuezYilligi`

Einbecker Jahrbuch `ufg-EinbeckerJahrb`

Einzelforschungen über Kunst und Altertumsgegenstände zu Frankfurt a. M.
`ufg-EinzelforschKunstuAltgegenstaendeFrankfurtaM`

Eirene. Studia Graeca et Latina `ufg-Eirene`

Eisenstädter Jahrbuch `ufg-EisenstaedterJahrb`

Eiszeit und Urgeschichte. Jahrbuch für Erforschung des Vorgeschichtlichen
Menschen und seines Zeitalters `ufg-EiszeituUrgesch`

Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart. Jahrbuch der Deutschen Quartärvereinigung
`ufg-EiszeitalteruGegenwart`

Ekkhart. Jahrbuch für das Badner Land `ufg-Ekkhart`

El Museo de Pontevedra `ufg-MusPontevedra`

Elbinger Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift der Elbinger Altertumsgesellschaft und der
Städtischen Sammlungen `ufg-ElbingerJahrb`

Ellwanger Jahrbuch. Ein Volksbuch für Heimatpflege für den Virngrund
und das Ries `ufg-EllwangerJahrb`

Elsass-Lothringisches Jahrbuch `ufg-ElsassLothringJahrb`

Emerita. Revista de Linguística y Filología Clasica `ufg-Emerita`

Emilia Preromana `ufg-EmiliaPreromana`

Empúries `ufg-Empuries`

Eos. Commentarii Societatis Philologae Polonorum `ufg-Eos`

Epeteris Epistemonikon Ereunon `ufg-EpeterisEpistemonikonEreunon`

Epeteris Hetaireias Kykladikon Meleton
`ufg-EpeterisHetaireiasKykladikonMeleton`

Ephemeris Dacoromana. Annuario della Scuola Romena di Roma
`ufg-EphemerisDacoromana`

Ephemeris Napocensis `ufg-EphemerisNapocensis`

Epigraphica Anatolica. Zeitschrift für Epigraphik und Historische
Geographie Anatoliens `ufg-EpigrAnatolica`

Epigraphica. Rivista Italiana di Epigrafia `ufg-Epigraphica`

Eranos. Acta Philologica Suecana `ufg-Eranos`

Erdélyi Múzeum. Az Erdélyi Múzeum-Egyesület Szakosztályainak Közlönye
`ufg-ErdelyiMuz`

Essex. Archaeology and History. Transactions of the Essex Archaeological
Society `ufg-Essex`

Estudios de Arqueología Alavesa `ufg-EstudArquAlavesa`

Estudios de Prehistoria y Arqueología Madrileñas
`ufg-EstudPrehistyArquMadrilenas`

Estudios del Seminario de Prehistoria, Arqueología e Historia Antigua de la
Facultad de Filosofía y Letras de Zaragoza `ufg-EstudSeminarioPrehistZaragoza`

Estudios. Seminario de Estudios Arqueológicos y Etnológicos. Delegación
Catalana `ufg-EstudiosBarcelona`

Ethnographisch-Archäologische Forschungen `ufg-EthnogrArchForsch`

Ethnographisch-Archäologische Zeitschrift `ufg-EthnogrArchZeitschr`

Ethnos. Revista do Instituto Português de Arqueologia, História e Etnografia
`ufg-Ethnos`

Etnia `ufg-Etnia`

Etnolog. Glasnik Etnografskega Muzeja v Ljubljani `ufg-Etnolog`

Études Ardennaises `ufg-EtudesArdennaises`

Études Balkaniques `ufg-EtudesBalkaniques`

Études Celtiques `ufg-EtudesCeltiques`

Études d'Archéologie Classique `ufg-EtudesArchClass`

Études et Travaux Archéologiques Romans `ufg-EtudesetTravArchRomans`

Études et Travaux de l'Association Archéologique Kergal
`ufg-EtudesetTravAssocArchKergal`

Études et Travaux. Travaux du Centre d'Archéologie Méditerranéenne de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences `ufg-EtudesetTrav`

Études Haguenoviennes. Annuaire de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Haguenau `ufg-EtudesHaguenoviennes`

Études Mosellanes. Bulletin des Sciences Humaines dans le Bassin Mosellan `ufg-EtudesMosellanes`

Études Numismatiques `ufg-EtudesNum`

Études Palmyréniennes `ufg-EtudesPalmyreniennes`

Études Préhistoriques en Corse `ufg-EtudesPrehistCorse`

Études Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques, Pays de la Loire `ufg-EtudesPrehistetProtohistLoire`

Études Préhistoriques. Revue Trimestriel d'Archéologie Préhistorique Études `ufg-EtudesPrehist`

Études Régionales. Annales du Cercle Archéologique et Folklorique de La Louvière et du Centre `ufg-EtudesRegionales`

Études Roussillonnaises. Revue d'Histoire et d'Archéologie `ufg-EtudesRoussillonnaises`

Études sur l'Hérault `ufg-EtudesHerault`

Études sur Pézenais et sa Région `ufg-EtudesPezenaisetRegion`

Eunomia. Studia Graeca et Romana `ufg-Eunomia`

Eurasia Septentrionalis Antiqua `ufg-EurasiaSeptentrionalisAnt`

Ex Archaeo. Mitteilungen aus dem Archäologischen Freilichtmuseum Oerlinghausen `ufg-ExArchaeo`

Excavations and Surveys in Israel `ufg-ExcavandSurveysIsrael`

Expedition. The University Museum Magazine of Archaeology and Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania `ufg-Expedition`

Extremadura Arqueológica `ufg-ExtremaduraArqu`

Faenza. Bollettino del Museo Internazionale delle Ceramiche in Faenza `ufg-Faenza`

Fasciculi Archaeologiae Historicae `ufg-FasciculiArchHist`

Fasti Archaeologici. Annual Bulletin of Classical Archaeology `ufg-FastiArch`

Faventia `ufg-Faventia`

Felix Ravenna `ufg-FelixRavenna`

Fennoscandia Antiqua `ufg-FennoscandiaAnt`

Festblätter des Museumsvereins für das Fürstentum Lüneburg
`ufg-FestblMusverLueneburg`

Fibula. Orgaan van de Nederlandse Jeugdbond ter Bestudering van de Geschiedenis `ufg-Fibula`

Fiche d'Information. Association des Amis de l'Archéologie Mosellane
`ufg-FicheInf`

Figlina. Documents du Laboratoire de Céramologie de Lyon `ufg-Figlina`

File de Istorie `ufg-FileIstor`

Finska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift `ufg-FinskaFornmTidskr`

Finskt Museum `ufg-FinsktMus`

Folia Archaeologica. Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici `ufg-FoliaArch`

Folia Historiae Artium (Kraków) `ufg-FoliaHistArtiumKrakow`

Folia Savariensia. Vasi Szemle `ufg-FoliaSavariensia`

Fonaments. Prehistòria i Món Antic als Països Catalans `ufg-Fonaments`

Fontes Archaeologici Posnanienses. Annales Musei Archaeologici Posnaniensis `ufg-FontesArchPosnanienses`

Forhandlinger. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab
`ufg-Forhandlinger`

Fornvännen. Tidskrift för Svensk Antikvarisk Forskning `ufg-Fornvaennen`

Fornvårdaren. Heimbygdas Tidskrift I `ufg-Fornvardaren`

Forschungen in Lauriacum `ufg-ForschLauriacum`

Forschungen und Berichte der Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin
`ufg-ForschuBerStaatlMusBerlin`

Forschungen und Fortschritte `ufg-ForschuFortschritte`

Forschungen zur Volks-und Landeskunde `ufg-ForschVolksuLandeskde`

Forum Iulii. Annuario del Museo Nazionale di Cividale del Friuli
`ufg-ForumIulii`

Forum. Revue du Groupe Archéologique Antique (Touring Club de France)
`ufg-Forum`

Frá Haug ok Heidni. Tidsskrift for Rogalands Arkeologiske Forening
`ufg-FraHaugokHeidni`

Francia. Forschungen zur Westeuropäischen Geschichte `ufg-Francia`

Frankenthaler Geschichtsblätter. Monatsschrift des FrankenthalerAltertumsvereins `ufg-FrankenthalerGeschbl`

Frankfurter Münzzeitung `ufg-FrankfurterMuenzztg`

Freiwillig-Tätige Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur Förderung der Heimatforschung
`ufg-FreiwilligTaetigeArbeitsgemeinschaftHeimatforsch`

Friedberger Geschichtsblätter. Beiträge zur Geschichte von Friedberg und der Wetterau `ufg-FriedbergerGeschbl`

Friesisches Jahrbuch Frigisinga. Beiträge zur Heimat-und Volkskunde von Freising und Umgebung `ufg-FriesJahrbFrigisinga`

Frühmittelalterliche Studien. Jahrbuch des Instituts für Frühmittelalterforschung der Universität Münster `ufg-FruehmittelalterlStud`

Fuldaer Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Fuldaer Geschichtsvereins `ufg-FuldaerGeschbl`

Fundberichte aus Baden-Württemberg `ufg-FundberBadenWuerttemberg`

Fundberichte aus Hessen `ufg-FundberHessen`

Fundberichte aus Österreich `ufg-FundberOesterreich`

Fundberichte aus Schwaben `ufg-FundberSchwaben`

Fynd. Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift `ufg-FyndGoeteborgTidskr`

Fynd. Meddelanden `ufg-FyndMeddel`

Fynd Rapporter `ufg-FyndRapporter`

Fynd. Tidskrift för Göteborgs Arkeologiska Museum och Fornminnesföreningen i Göteborg `ufg-FyndTidskrGoeteborgArkMus`

Fyns Stiftsmuseum. Årsberetning `ufg-FynsStiftsmus`

Fynske Minder `ufg-FynskeMinder`

Gallaecia. Publicación del Departamento de Prehistoria y Arqueología, Facultad de Geografía e Historia, Universidad de Santiago de Compostela `ufg-Gallaecia`

Gallia. Fouilles et Monuments Archéologiques en France Métropolitaine `ufg-Gallia`

Gallia Informations. Préhistoire et Histoire `ufg-GalliaInf`

Gallia Préhistoire. Fouilles et Monuments Archéologiques en France Métropolitaine `ufg-GalliaPrehist`

Gaule. Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Tradition Gauloise `ufg-Gaule`

Gelders Oudheidkundig Contactbericht `ufg-GeldersOudheidkundigContactber`

Genava. Musée d'Art et d'Histoire Genève `ufg-Genava`

Geoarchaeology. An International Journal `ufg-Geoarchaeology`

Gerión `ufg-Gerion`

Germanenerbe. Monatsschrift für Deutsche Vorgeschichte `ufg-Germanenerbe`

Germania. Anzeiger der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts `ufg-Germania`

Germanien. Monatshefte für Germanenkunde `ufg-Germanien`

Germanische Denkmäler der Völkerwanderungszeit, Serie A `ufg-GermDenkmaelerVoelkerwanderungszeitA`

Germanische Denkmäler der Völkerwanderungszeit, Serie B `ufg-GermDenkmaelerVoelkerwanderungszeitB`

Geschichte am Obermain `ufg-GeschObermain`

Geschichte und Gegenwart des Bezirkes Cottbus (Niederlausitzer Studien) `ufg-GeschuGegenwartCottbus`

Geschichtliche Landeskunde. Mitteilungen des Instituts für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande an der Universität Bonn `ufg-GeschLandeskde`

Geschichtsblätter für Waldeck und Pyrmont `ufg-GeschblWaldeckuPyrmont`

Gesta. International Center of Romanesque Art `ufg-Gesta`

Gladius. Revue Internationale des Études sur les Armes Anciennes, l'Art Militaire et la Vie Culturelle en Orient et Occident `ufg-Gladius`

Glasgow Archaeological Journal `ufg-GlasgowArchJournal`

Glasnik Hrvatskih Zemaljskih Muzeja u Sarajevu `ufg-GlasnikHrvatskihZemaljskihMuzSarajevo`

Glasnik Hrvatskog Državnog Muzeja u Sarajevu `ufg-GlasnikHrvatskogDrzavnogMuzSarajevo`

Glasnik Muzeja Kosova `ufg-GlasnikMuzKosovo`

Glasnik Muzeja Kosova i Metohije `ufg-GlasnikMuzKosovoiMetohija`

Glasnik Muzejskega Društva za Slovenijo `ufg-GlasnikMuzDrustvaSlovenija`

Glasnik (Skopje) `ufg-GlasnikSkopje`

Glasnik Skopskog Naučnog Društva `ufg-GlasnikSkopskogNaucnogDrustva`

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Bosne i Hercegovine u Sarajevu – Arheologija `ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzSarajevoArh`

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Kraljevine Jugoslavije `ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzKraljevineJugoslavija`

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Nezavisne Države Hrvatske u Bosni i Hercegovini `ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzNezavisnaDrzavaHrvatska`

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini `ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzBosnaiHercegovina`

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Sarajevu `ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzSarajevo`

Glevensis. The Gloucester and District Archaeological Research Group Review `ufg-Glevensis`

Głogowskie Zeszyty Naukowe `ufg-GlogowskieZeszytyNaukowe`

Gnomon. Kritische Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Klassische
Altertumswissenschaft `ufg-Gnomon`

Godišen Zbornik `ufg-GodZbornik`

Godišnik na Muzeite ot Severna Bălgarija `ufg-GodMuzSevernaBalgarija`

Godišnik na Muzeite v Plovdivski Okrăg `ufg-GodMuzPlovdivskiOkrag`

Godišnik na Narodnata Biblioteka i Muzej v Plovdiv
`ufg-GodNarodBibliMuzPlovdiv`

Godišnik na Narodnija Arheologičeski Muzej, Plovdiv
`ufg-GodNarodArhMuzPlovdiv`

Godišnik na Narodnija Muzej Sofija `ufg-GodNarodMuzSofija`

Godišnik na Plovdivskata Narodna Biblioteka i Muzej
`ufg-GodPlovdivskataNarodBibl`

Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Filosofsko-Istoričeskij Fakultet
`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivFilIstorFak`

Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Istoričeski Fakultet
`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivIstorFak`

Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Istoriko-Filologičeski Fakultet
`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivIstorFilolFak`

Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet "Kliment Ohridski", Istoričeski Fakultet
`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivKlimentOhridskiIstorFak`

Godišnik na Universiteta Sv. Kliment Ochridski, Sofija
`ufg-GodUnivSvKlimentOchridski`

Godišnik Narodnata Biblioteka v Plovdiv `ufg-GodNarodBiblPlovdiv`

Godišnjak. Akademija Nauka i Umjetnosti Bosne i Hercegovine
`ufg-GodisnjakSarajevo`

Godišnjak Gradskog Muzeja `ufg-GodGradskogMuzVarazdin`

Godišnjak Muzeja Grada Beograda `ufg-GodMuzGradaBeograd`

Godišnjak Pomorskog Muzeja u Kotoru `ufg-GodPomorskogMuzKotor`

Godišnjak Zaštite Spomenika Kulture Hrvatske
`ufg-GodZastiteSpomenikaKultureHrvatska`

Goriški Letnik. Zbornik Goriškega Muzeja `ufg-GoriskiLetnik`

Göteborgs Arkeologiska Museum Årstryck `ufg-GoeteborgArkMusArstryck`

Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift
`ufg-GoeteborgochBohuslaenFornmTidskr`

Gothaer Museumshefte. Abhandlungen und Berichte zur
Regionalgeschichte `ufg-GothaerMush`

Gothiskandza. Blätter für Danziger Vorgeschichte `ufg-Gothiskandza`

Gotländskt Arkiv. Meddelanden från Föreningen Gotlands Fornvänner
`ufg-GotlaendsktArkiv`

Göttinger Jahrbuch `ufg-GoettingerJahrb`

Građa i Rasprave `ufg-GradaiRasprave`

Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies `ufg-GreekRomanandByzantineStud`

Greifswald-Stralsunder Jahrbuch `ufg-GreifswaldStralsunderJahrb`

Groninger Museum Jaarverslag `ufg-GroningerMusJaarverslag`

Groupe Vendéen d'Études Préhistoriques `ufg-GroupeVendeenEtudesPrehist`

Groupes de Recherches Archéologiques du Département de la Loire
`ufg-GroupesRechArchLoire`

Güney-Doğu Avrupa Araştirmalari Dergisi
`ufg-GueneyDoguAvrupaArastirmalariDergisi`

Gymnasium. Zeitschrift für Kultur der Antike und Humanistische Bildung
`ufg-Gymnasium`

Győri Történelmi és Régészeti Füzetek `ufg-GyorToertenelmiesRegFuezetek`

Habis `ufg-Habis`

Haderslev Amts Museum `ufg-HaderslevAmtMus`

Hades. Periodiek Tijdschrift van de Antwerpse Vereniging voor Bodem-en
Grotonderzoek `ufg-Hades`

Hallesche Blätter `ufg-HallBl`

Hallesches Monatsheft `ufg-HallMonatsh`

Hamburger Beiträge zur Archäologie `ufg-HamburgerBeitrArch`

Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik `ufg-HamburgerBeitrNum`

Hammaburg `ufg-Hammaburg`

Hampshire Archaeology and Local History Newsletter
`ufg-HampshireArchNewsletter`

Hanauer Geschichtsblätter. Veröffentlichungen des Hanauer
Geschichtsvereins `ufg-HanauerGeschbl`

Hanauisches Magazin. Monatsblätter für Heimatkunde `ufg-HanauMagazin`

Handelingen der Maatschappij voor Geschiedenis en Oudheidkunde te Gent
`ufg-HandelingenMaatschappijGeschGent`

Hannoversche Geschichtsblätter `ufg-HannoverGeschbl`

Hannoversches Magazin `ufg-HannoverMagazin`

Hannoversches Wendland. Jahresheft des Heimatkundlichen Arbeitskreises
Lüchow-Dannenberg `ufg-HannoverWendland`

Harburger Jahrbuch. Veröffentlichungen des Helms-Museums
`ufg-HarburgerJahrb`

Harz-Zeitschrift `ufg-HarzZeitschr`

Hävd och Hembygd. Svenska Fornminnesföreningens Årsskrift
`ufg-HaevdochHembygd`

Heimatblätter. Beilage zum Öffentlichen Anzeiger Kreuznach
`ufg-HeimatblaetterKreuznach`

Heimatblätter des Landkreises Aachen `ufg-HeimatblAachen`

Heimatbuch Landkreis Rastatt `ufg-HeimatbRastatt`

Heimatkalender für das Oldenburger Münsterland
`ufg-HeimatkalenderOldenburgerMuensterland`

Heimatkunde aus dem Seetal `ufg-HeimatkdeSeetal`

Heimbygdas Tidskrift I. Fornvårdaren `ufg-HeimbygdasTidskrFornvardaren`

Heimbygdas Tidskrift II. Jämten `ufg-HeimbygdasTidskrJaemten`

Heimdal. Revue d'Art et d'Histoire de Normandie `ufg-Heimdal`

Helikon. Rivista di Tradizione e Cultura Classica dell'Universita di Messina
`ufg-Helikon`

Helinium. Revue Consacrée à l'Archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et
du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg `ufg-Helinium`

Helvetia Archaeologica `ufg-HelvetiaArch`

Hémecht. Zeitschrift für Luxemburger Geschichte `ufg-Hemecht`

Hephaistos. Kritische Zeitschrift zur Theorie und Praxis der Archäologie
und Angrenzender Wissenschaften `ufg-Hephaistos`

Heraclée `ufg-Heraclee`

Herakleia `ufg-Herakleia`

Herborner Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Altertums-und
Geschichtsvereins zu Herborn `ufg-HerbornerGeschbl`

Hermeneus. Tijdschrift voor Antieke Cultuur, Orgaan van het Nederlands
Klassiek Verbond `ufg-Hermeneus`

Hermes. Zeitschrift für Klassische Philologie `ufg-Hermes`

Hertfordshire Archaeological Review `ufg-HertfordshireArchReview`

Hertfordshire Archaeology. The Transactions of the St. Albans and
Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society
`ufg-HertfordshireArch`

Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
`ufg-Hesperia`

Hessisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte `ufg-HessJahrbLandesgesch`

Het Land van Herle. Tijdschrift en Contactorgaan voor Beoefenaars van de Historie van Oostelijk Zuidlimburg `ufg-LandHerle`

Het Oude Land van Loon. Orgaan van de Federatie der Geschied-en Oudheidkundige Kringen van Limburg `ufg-OudeLandLoon`

Hierasus. Anuar `ufg-Hierasus`

Hikuin `ufg-Hikuin`

Hispania Antiqua Epigraphica `ufg-HispaniaAntEpigr`

Hispania Antiqua. Revista de Historia Antigua `ufg-HispaniaAnt`

Hispania Epigraphica `ufg-HispaniaEpigr`

Histoire et Archéologie `ufg-HistetArch`

Historia. Studi Storici per l'Antichità Classica `ufg-HistoriaMilano`

Historia. Zeitschrift für Alte Geschichte `ufg-HistoriaStuttgart`

Historica. Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale şi Politice a Republicii Socialiste România `ufg-HistoricaBucuresti`

Historica (Bratislava) `ufg-HistoricaBratislava`

Historica Carpatica. Zborník Východoslovenského Múzea v Košiciach `ufg-HistCarpatica`

Historica. Les Sciences Historiques en Tchécoslovaquie `ufg-HistoricaPraha`

Historica Slovaca `ufg-HistSlovaca`

Historical Metallurgy. Journal of the Historical Metallurgy Society `ufg-HistMetallurgy`

Historický Sborník `ufg-HistSbornik`

Historický Sborník Slovenského Múzea `ufg-HistSbornikSlovenskehoMuz`

Historijski Zbornik `ufg-HistZbornik`

Historische Monatsblätter für die Provinz Posen `ufg-HistMonatsblPosen`

Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Graz `ufg-HistJahrbGraz`

Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz `ufg-HistJahrbLinz`

Histria Archaeologica `ufg-HistriaArch`

Homo ludens. Der spielende Mensch `ufg-Homoludens`

Homo ludens Sondernummer `ufg-HomoludensSondernr`

Homo. Zeitschrift für die Vergleichende Forschung am Menschen `ufg-Homo`

Humanitas. Boletín Ecuatoriano de Antropología `ufg-Humanitas`

Iliria. Studime dhe Materiale Arkeologjike `ufg-Iliria`

Indian Archaeology `ufg-IndianArch`

Informação Arqueológica. Boletim de Informação Arqueológica Portuguesa
`ufg-InfArqu`

Informació Arqueològica. Diputació de Barcelona, Institut de Prehistòria i
Arqueologia `ufg-InfArquDiputacio`

Información Arqueológica. Boletín Informativo del Instituto de Prehistoria
y Arqueología de la Diputación Provincial de Barcelona `ufg-InfArquBol`

Informationen über die Tätigkeit des Zentralinstitutes für Museumswesen
Ungarn `ufg-InfTaetigkeitZentralinstMuswesenUngarn`

Informations Mensuelles. Musées et Monuments `ufg-InfMensuelles`

Informationsblatt Pellenz Museum Nickenich `ufg-InfblPellenzMus`

Informations-Contacts. Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz
`ufg-InfContacts`

Informes y Memorias. Ministerio de Educación Nacional `ufg-InformesyMem`

Ingolstädter Heimatblätter `ufg-IngolstaedterHeimatbl`

Ingolstädter Heimatgeschichte `ufg-IngolstaedterHeimatgesch`

Initiation à l'Archéologie et à la Préhistoire `ufg-InitiationArchetPrehist`

Institute of Archaeology Bulletin `ufg-InstArchBull`

Inter Nord. Revue Internationale d'Études Arctiques et Nordiques
`ufg-InterNord`

Interim. Bulletin of the York Archaeological Trust `ufg-Interim`

International Bibliography of Historical Sciences
`ufg-InternatBibliogrHistScien`

International Journal of Historical Archaeology `ufg-InternatJournalHistArch`

Investigación y Progreso `ufg-InvestigacionyProgreso`

Ipek. Jahrbuch für Prähistorische und Ethnographische Kunst `ufg-Ipek`

Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies `ufg-Iran`

Iranica Antiqua `ufg-IranicaAnt`

Iraq `ufg-Iraq`

Irish Archaeological Research Forum `ufg-IrishArchResearchForum`

Iskos. Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistys. Finska Fornminnesföreningen
`ufg-Iskos`

Israel Exploration Journal `ufg-IsraelExplorJournal`

Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Yıllığı `ufg-IstanbulArkMuezYilligi`

Istanbuler Mitteilungen `ufg-IstanbulerMitt`

Istros. Buletinul Muzeului Brăilei. Studii, Comunicări, Note `ufg-IstrosBraila`

Istros. Revue Roumaine d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne
`ufg-IstrosBucarest`

Italica. Cuadernos de Trabajos de la Escuela Española de Historia y
Arqueología en Roma `ufg-Italica`

Izkustvo. Organ na Komiteta za Kultura na Săjuza na Bălgarskite Hudožnici
`ufg-Izkustvo`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Azerbajdžanskoj SSR
`ufg-IzvAkadNaukAzerbajdzanskojSSR`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk BSSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukBSSR`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Ėstonii `ufg-IzvAkadNaukEstonii`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Ėstonskoj SSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukEstonskojSSR`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Kazachskoj SSR, Serija Istorii, Archeologii i
Etnografii `ufg-IzvAkadNaukKazachskojSSRSerIstor`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Kazachskoj SSR, Serija Obščestvennych Nauk
`ufg-IzvAkadNaukKazachskojSSRSerObscestvNauk`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Latvijskoj SSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukLatvijskojSSR`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Moldavskoj SSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukMoldavskojSSR`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk SSSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukSSSR`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukTadzikskojSSR`

Izvestija Archeologičeskoj Kommissii `ufg-IzvArchKomm`

Izvestija Azerbajdžanskogo Archeologičeskogo Komiteta
`ufg-IzvAzerbajdzanskogoArchKom`

Izvestija Gosudarstvennoj Akademii Istorii Material'noj Kul'tury
`ufg-IzvGosudAkadIstorMatKultury`

Izvestija Imperatorskoj Archeologičeskoj Kommissii
`ufg-IzvImperatorskojArchKomm`

Izvestija Kavkazskogo Istoriko-Archeologičeskogo Instituta v Tiflise
`ufg-IzvKavkazskogoIstorArchInstTiflis`

Izvestija na Arheologičeskija Institut `ufg-IzvArhInst`

Izvestija na Bălgarskoto Istoričesko Družestvo
`ufg-IzvBalgarskotoIstorDruzestvo`

Izvestija na Bulgarskija Arheologičeski Institut `ufg-IzvBulgarskijaArhInst`

Izvestija na Bulgarskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo
`ufg-IzvBulgarskotoArhDruzestvo`

Izvestija na Istoričeskoto Družestvo v Sofija `ufg-IzvIstorDruzestvoSofija`

Izvestija na Muzeite ot Jugoistočna Bălgarija `ufg-IzvMuzJugoistocnaBalgarija`

Izvestija na Muzeite ot Južna Bălgarija `ufg-IzvMuzJuznaBalgarija`

Izvestija na Muzeite v Severozapadna Bălgarija
`ufg-IzvMuzSeverozapadnaBalgarija`

Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Ruse `ufg-IzvNarodMuzRuse`

Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Šumen `ufg-IzvNarodMuzSumen`

Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Varna `ufg-IzvNarodMuzVarna`

Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej Kolarovgrad `ufg-IzvNarodMuzKolarovgrad`

Izvestija na Okrăžnija Muzej V. Tărnovo `ufg-IzvOkraznijaMuzVTarnovo`

Izvestija na Varnenskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo
`ufg-IzvVarnenskotoArhDruzestvo`

Izvestija Nižne-Volžskogo Instituta Kraevedenija
`ufg-IzvNizneVolzskogoInstKraevedenija`

Izvestija Obščestva Archeologii, Istorii i Etnografii `ufg-IzvObscestvArch`

Izvestija Rossijskoj Akademii Istorii Materiaľnoj Kuľtury
`ufg-IzvRossijskojAkadIstorMatKultury`

Izvestija Saratovskogo Nižne-Volžskogo Instituta Kraevedenija Imeni
Gor'kogo `ufg-IzvSaratovskogoNizneVolzskogoInst`

Izvestija Sibirskogo Otdelenija Akademii Nauk SSR
`ufg-IzvSibirskogoOtdelenijaAkadNaukSSR`

Izvestija Tavričeskogo Obščestva Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii
`ufg-IzvTavriceskogoObscestvIstor`

Izvestja Muzejskega Društva za Kranjsko `ufg-IzvMuzDrustvaKranjska`

Jaarbericht van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux
`ufg-JaarberVooraziatEgyptGenootschap`

Jaaroverzicht. Archeologische Werkgemeenschap Limburg
`ufg-JaaroverzichtLimburg`

Jaarverslag Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek
Amersfoort `ufg-JaarverslagROB`

Jaarverslag. Stad Gent, Dienst Monumentenzorg en Stadsarcheologie, Afd.
Stadsarcheologie `ufg-JaarverslagGent`

Jaarverslag van de A. W. N. Werkgroep Nijmegen en Omstreken
`ufg-JaarverslagAWNWerkgroepNijmegen`

Jaarverslag van de Vereeniging voor Terpenonderzoek
`ufg-JaarverslagVerTerpenonderzoek`

Jadranski Zbornik. Priloži za Povijest Istre, Rijeke, Hrvatskog Primorja i
Gorskog Kotara `ufg-JadranskiZbornik`

Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR `ufg-JahrbAkadWissDDR`

Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur Mainz
`ufg-JahrbAkadWissMainz`

Jahrbuch der Asiatischen Kunst `ufg-JahrbAsiatKunst`

Jahrbuch der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
`ufg-JahrbBayerAkadWiss`

Jahrbuch der Berliner Museen `ufg-JahrbBerlinerMus`

Jahrbuch der Bodendenkmalpflege in Mecklenburg
`ufg-JahrbBodendenkmalpflMecklenburg`

Jahrbuch der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
`ufg-JahrbDtAkadWissBerlin`

Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Bildende Kunst und Vaterländische
Altertümer zu Emden `ufg-JahrbGesBildendeKunstEmden`

Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Lothringische Geschichte und
Altertumskunde `ufg-JahrbGesLothringGesch`

Jahrbuch der Historisch-Antiquarischen Gesellschaft von Graubünden
`ufg-JahrbHistAntGesGraubuenden`

Jahrbuch der K. K. Zentral-Kommission für Erforschung und Erhaltung der
Kunst-und Historischen Denkmale `ufg-JahrbKKZentralKommHistDenkmale`

Jahrbuch der Männer vom Morgenstern `ufg-JahrbMaennerMorgenstern`

Jahrbuch der Museen des Komitates Szolnok `ufg-JahrbMusKomSzolnok`

Jahrbuch der Museen in Nordbulgarien `ufg-JahrbMusNordbulgarien`

Jahrbuch der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
`ufg-JahrbPreussAkadWiss`

Jahrbuch der Preussischen Kunstsammlungen `ufg-JahrbPreussKunstslg`

Jahrbuch der Rheinischen Denkmalpflege `ufg-JahrbRheinDenkmalpfl`

Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Urgeschichte `ufg-JahrbSGU`

Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte
`ufg-JahrbSGUF`

Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Museen Heidecksburg Rudolstadt
`ufg-JahrbStaatlMusHeidecksburg`

Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz `ufg-JahrbLinz`

Jahrbuch der Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz
`ufg-JahrbStiftungPreussKulturbesitz`

Jahrbuch der Ungarischen Archäologischen Gesellschaft
`ufg-JahrbUngarArchGes`

Jahrbuch des Angler Heimatvereins `ufg-JahrbAnglerHeimatver`

Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern
`ufg-JahrbBernHistMus`

Jahrbuch des Braunschweigischen Geschichtsvereins
`ufg-JahrbBraunschweigGeschver`

Jahrbuch des Bukowiner Landes-Museums `ufg-JahrbBukowinerLandesMus`

Jahrbuch des Burzenländer Sächsischen Museums
`ufg-JahrbBurzenlaenderSaechsMus`

Jahrbuch des Colloquium Historicum Wirsbergense
`ufg-JahrbCollHistWirsbergense`

Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts `ufg-JahrbDAI`

Jahrbuch des Emsländischen Heimatbundes `ufg-JahrbEmslaendHeimatbund`

Jahrbuch des Emsländischen Heimatvereins `ufg-JahrbEmslaendHeimatver`

Jahrbuch des Geschichtsvereins für das Herzogtum Braunschweig
`ufg-JahrbGeschverBraunschweig`

Jahrbuch des Heimat-und Altertumsvereins Heidenheim a. d. Brenz e. V.
`ufg-JahrbHeimatuAltverHeidenheim`

Jahrbuch des Heimatvereins der Grafschaft Bentheim
`ufg-JahrbHeimatverBentheim`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins "Alt-Dinkelsbühl"
`ufg-JahrbHistVerAltDinkelsbuehl`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim
`ufg-JahrbHistVerAltWertheim`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Dillingen a. d. D.
`ufg-JahrbHistVerDillingen`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für das Fürstentum Liechtenstein
`ufg-JahrbHistVerLiechtenstein`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken
`ufg-JahrbHistVerMittelfranken`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Nördlingen und das Ries
`ufg-JahrbHistVerNoerdlingen`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Württembergisch Franken
`ufg-JahrbHistVerWuerttFranken`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Heilbronn `ufg-JahrbHistVerHeilbronn`

Jahrbuch des Kaiserlich Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
`ufg-JahrbKaiserlDAI`

Jahrbuch des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels
`ufg-JahrbKreismusHohenleubenReichenfels`

Jahrbuch des Linden-Museums `ufg-JahrbLindenMus`

Jahrbuch des Märkischen Museums `ufg-JahrbMaerkMus`

Jahrbuch des Móra-Ferenc-Museums, Szeged `ufg-JahrbMoraFerencMus`

Jahrbuch des Musealvereines Wels `ufg-JahrbMusverWels`

Jahrbuch des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig
`ufg-JahrbMusVoelkerkdeLeipzig`

Jahrbuch des Museums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels
`ufg-JahrbMusHohenleubenReichenfels`

Jahrbuch des Nordfriesischen Instituts `ufg-JahrbNordfriesInst`

Jahrbuch des Nordfriesischen Vereins für Heimatkunde und Heimatliebe
`ufg-JahrbNordfriesVerHeimatkde`

Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines
`ufg-JahrbOberoesterrMusver`

Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines, Gesellschaft für
Landeskunde `ufg-JahrbOberoesterrMusverGesLandeskde`

Jahrbuch des Provinzial-Museums zu Hannover `ufg-JahrbProvMusHannover`

Jahrbuch des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums Mainz `ufg-JahrbRGZM`

Jahrbuch des Städtischen Museums zu Wels `ufg-JahrbStaedtMusWels`

Jahrbuch des Stiftes Klosterneuburg `ufg-JahrbStiftKlosterneuburg`

Jahrbuch des Uckermärkischen Museums-und Geschichtsvereins in
Prenzlau `ufg-JahrbUckermarkMusuGeschverPrenzlau`

Jahrbuch des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien `ufg-JahrbVerGeschWien`

Jahrbuch des Vorarlberger Landesmuseums in Bregenz
`ufg-JahrbVorarlbergerLandesmusBregenz`

Jahrbuch des Vorarlberger Landesmuseumsvereins
`ufg-JahrbVorarlbergerLandesmusver`

Jahrbuch für Altertumskunde `ufg-JahrbAltkde`

Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum `ufg-JahrbAntuChristentum`

Jahrbuch für den Rhein-Kreis Neuss `ufg-JbNeuss`

Jahrbuch für die Geschichte des Herzogtums Oldenburg
`ufg-JahrbGeschOldenburg`

Jahrbuch für Fränkische Landesforschung `ufg-JahrbFrankLandesforsch`

Jahrbuch für Kleinasiatische Forschung `ufg-JahrbKleinasiatForsch`

Jahrbuch für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich
`ufg-JahrbLandeskdeNiederoesterreich`

Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte `ufg-JahrbNumuGeldgesch`

Jahrbuch für Schwäbisch-Fränkische Geschichte
`ufg-JahrbSchwaebFraenkGesch`

Jahrbuch für Solothurnische Geschichte `ufg-JahrbSolothurnGesch`

Jahrbuch für Westdeutsche Landesgeschichte `ufg-JahrbWestdtLandesgesch`

Jahrbuch Landkreis Kassel `ufg-JbKassel`

Jahrbuch Preussischer Kulturbesitz `ufg-JahrbPreussKulturbesitz`

Jahrbücher des Vereins für Mecklenburgische Geschichte und Altertumskunde `ufg-JahrbVerMecklenburgGesch`

Jahrbücher des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande `ufg-JahrbVerAltfreundeRheinland`

Jahresbericht an die Mitglieder der Sinsheimer Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Vaterländischen Denkmale der Vorzeit `ufg-JahresberMitgliederSinsheim`

Jahresbericht der Archäologischen Bodenforschung Basel-Stadt `ufg-JahresberArchBodenforschBaselStadt`

Jahresbericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege `ufg-JahresberBayerBodendenkmalpfl`

Jahresbericht der Bezirks-Kommission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Denkmäler innerhalb des Regierungs-Bezirks Wiesbaden `ufg-JahresberBezKommWiesbaden`

Jahresbericht der Denkmalpflege im Grossherzogtum Hessen `ufg-JahresberDenkmalpflHessen`

Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und Altertumskunde `ufg-JahresberGesPommerGesch`

Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa `ufg-JahresberGesProVindonissa`

Jahresbericht der Historisch-Antiquarischen Gesellschaft von Graubünden `ufg-JahresberHistAntGesGraubuenden`

Jahresbericht der Männer vom Morgenstern `ufg-JahresberMaennerMorgenstern`

Jahres-Bericht der Museums-Gesellschaft Teplitz-Schönau `ufg-JahresBerMusGesTeplitzSchoenau`

Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg `ufg-JahresberNaturhistGesNuernberg`

Jahresbericht der Pollichia, eines Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der Rheinpfalz `ufg-JahresberPollichia`

Jahresbericht der Razgrader Archäologischen Gesellschaft `ufg-JahresberRazgraderArchGes`

Jahresbericht der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Erhaltung Historischer Kunstdenkmäler `ufg-JahresberSchweizerGesKunstdenkmaeler`

Jahresbericht der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Urgeschichte `ufg-JahresberSGU`

Jahresbericht des Ausschusses des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins `ufg-JahresberAusschussVorarlbergerMusVer`

Jahresbericht des Germanischen National-Museums `ufg-JahresberGermNatMus`

Jahresbericht des Geschichtsvereines für Kärnten in Klagenfurt `ufg-JahresberGeschverKaernten`

Jahresbericht des Heimatdienstes Dillingen-Donau
`ufg-JahresberHeimatdienstDillingenDonau`

Jahresbericht des Heimatvereins für den Landkreis Augsburg e. V.
`ufg-JahresberHeimatverAugsburg`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums in Bern `ufg-JahresberHistMusBern`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums in St. Gallen
`ufg-JahresberHistMusStGallen`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums Schloss Thun
`ufg-JahresberHistMusSchlossThun`

Jahres-Bericht des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim
`ufg-JahresBerHistVerAltWertheim`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins Dillingen a. d. D.
`ufg-JahresberHistVerDillingen`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für die Grafschaft Ravensberg
`ufg-JahresberHistVerRavensberg`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken
`ufg-JahresberHistVerMittelfranken`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für Straubing und Umgebung
`ufg-JahresberHistVerStraubing`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins im Rezatkreis
`ufg-JahresberHistVerRezatkr`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz und
Umgebung `ufg-JahresberHistVerNeumarktOberpfalz`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Oberpfalz und Regensburg
`ufg-JahresberHistVerOberpfalz`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Schwaben und Neuburg
`ufg-JahresberHistVerSchwaben`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und
Aschaffenburg `ufg-JahresberHistVerUnterfranken`

Jahresbericht des Instituts für Vorgeschichte der Universität Frankfurt a. M.
`ufg-JahresberInstVorgeschFrankfurtaM`

Jahresbericht des Landes-Museums-Vereins für Vorarlberg in Bregenz
`ufg-JahresberLandesMusVerVorarlberg`

Jahresbericht des Museal-Vereines "Laureacum" für Enns und Umgebung
`ufg-JahresberMusVerLaureacum`

Jahres-Bericht des Museums Francisco-Carolinum
`ufg-JahresBerMusFranciscoCarolinum`

Jahresbericht des Oberhessischen Vereins für Localgeschichte
`ufg-JahresberOberhessVerLocalgesch`

Jahresbericht des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines
`ufg-JahresberOberoesterrMusver`

Jahresbericht des Schweizerischen Landesmuseums in Zürich
`ufg-JahresberSchweizerLandesmusZuerich`

Jahresbericht des St. Gallischen Historischen Museums
`ufg-JahresberStGallHistMus`

Jahresbericht des Thüringisch-Sächsischen Vereins für Erforschung des
Vaterländischen Altertums und Erhaltung seiner Denkmale
`ufg-JahresberThueringSaechsVer`

Jahresbericht des Vereins für das Historische Museum zu Frankfurt a. M.
`ufg-JahresberVerHistMusFrankfurtaM`

Jahresbericht des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertümer der Stadt Einbeck
und Umgegend `ufg-JahresberVerGeschEinbeck`

Jahresbericht des Vereins für Heimatgeschichte Ober-Ramstadt
`ufg-JahresberVerHeimatgeschOberRamstadt`

Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig
`ufg-JahresberVerNaturwissBraunschweig`

Jahresbericht des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins
`ufg-JahresberVorarlbergerMusVer`

Jahresbericht Kestner-Museum Hannover `ufg-JahresberKestnerMus`

Jahresbericht Landesmuseum Joanneum Graz
`ufg-JahresberLandesmusJoanneum`

Jahresbericht Römerhaus und Museum Augst
`ufg-JahresberRoemerhausuMusAugst`

Jahresbericht Stiftung St. Galler Museen `ufg-JahresberStiftungStGallerMus`

Jahresbericht über die Sammlungen des Historischen Vereins des Kantons
St. Gallen `ufg-JahresberSlgHistVerKtStGallen`

Jahresbericht über die Tätigkeit des Museumsvereins für das Fürstentum
Lüneburg `ufg-JahresberTaetigkeitMusverLueneburg`

Jahresberichte aus Augst und Kaiseraugst `ufg-JahresberAugstuKaiseraugst`

Jahresberichte Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz
`ufg-JahresberDenkmalpflRheinlandPfalz`

Jahresberichte der Gesellschaft für Nützliche Forschungen zu Trier
`ufg-JahresberGesNuetzlForschTrier`

Jahresberichte des Hagenauer Altertums-Vereins
`ufg-JahresberHagenauerAltVer`

Jahresberichte des Vereins zur Erhaltung der Altertümer in Weissenburg
und Umgebung `ufg-JahresberVerErhaltungAltWeissenburg`

Jahresberichte Stadtbibliothek Vadiana mit Stadtarchiv und Museen im
Stadtpark `ufg-JahresberStadtbiblVadiana`

Jahres-Berichte über die Öffentlichen Sammlungen im Museums-und
Bibliotheksgebäude und im Stadthause `ufg-JahresBerOeffentlSlgStGallen`

Jahresgabe des Altmärkischen Museums Stendal
`ufg-JahresgabeAltmaerkMusStendal`

Jahresheft des Heimatkundlichen Arbeitskreises Lüchow-Dannenberg
`ufg-JahreshHeimatkdeArbeitskrLuechowDannenberg`

Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Urgeschichte der Oberlausitz `ufg-JahreshGesAnthrOberlausitz`

Jahreshefte des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes in Wien
`ufg-JahreshOesterrArchInst`

Jahreshefte für Karst-und Höhlenkunde `ufg-JahreshKarstuHoehlenkde`

Jahresschrift des Focke-Museums Bremen. Beiträge zur Vorgeschichte und Kunstgeschichte des Niederwesergebietes `ufg-JahresschrFockeMus`

Jahresschrift des Kreismuseums Haldensleben
`ufg-JahresschrKreismusHaldensleben`

Jahresschrift für die Vorgeschichte der Sächsisch-Thüringischen Länder
`ufg-JahresschrVorgeschSaechsThueringLaender`

Jahresschrift für Mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte
`ufg-JahresschrMitteldtVorgesch`

Jahresschrift Salzburger Museum Carolino Augusteum
`ufg-JahresschrSalzburgerMusCarolinoAugusteum`

Jämten. Heimbygdas Årsbok. Heimbygdas Tidskrift II `ufg-Jaemten`

Jämtlands Läns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift
`ufg-JaemtlandsLaensFornmTidskr`

Jelentés a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Állapotáról `ufg-JelMagyarNemzetiMuz`

Jelentés Debrecen Szabad Király Város Déri-Múzeumának Évi Működéséről és Állapotáról `ufg-JelDebrecen`

Jeunesses Numismatiques. Publication du Cercle d'Études Numismatiques
`ufg-JeunessesNum`

Jižní Morava `ufg-JizniMorava`

Jomsburg `ufg-Jomsburg`

Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique
`ufg-JournalInternatArchNum`

Journal of Anthropological Literature `ufg-JournalAnthrLit`

Journal of Archaeological Science `ufg-JournalArchScien`

Journal of Danish Archaeology `ufg-JournalDanishArch`

Journal of Field Archaeology `ufg-JournalFieldArch`

Journal of Glass Studies `ufg-JournalGlassStud`

Journal of Mediterranean Anthropology and Archaeology
`ufg-JournalMediterraneanAnthrandArch`

Journal of Near Eastern Studies `ufg-JournalNearEasternStud`

Journal of Prehistoric Religion `ufg-JournalPrehistReligion`

Journal of Roman Archaeology. An International Journal `ufg-JournalRomanArch`

Journal of Roman Pottery Studies `ufg-JournalRomanPotteryStud`

Journal of the Chester Archaeological Society `ufg-JournalChesterArchSoc`

Journal of the Northampton County Borough Museums and Art Gallery `ufg-JournalNorthamptonCountyBoroughMus`

Journal of the Oriental Institute `ufg-JournalOrientInst`

Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland `ufg-JournalRoyalSocAntIreland`

Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes `ufg-JournalWarburgandCourtauldInst`

Journal of World Prehistory `ufg-JournalWorldPrehist`

Jugoslavija `ufg-Jugoslavija`

Kadmos. Zeitschrift für Vor-und Frühgriechische Epigraphik `ufg-Kadmos`

Kaissiber. Ausgewählte Beiträge zum Schach `ufg-Kaissiber`

Kalmar Län. Årsbok för Kulturhistoria och Hembygdsvård `ufg-KalmarLaen`

Kaogu (Archaeology) `ufg-Kaogu`

Kaogu Xuebao (Acta Archaeologica Sinica) `ufg-KaoguXuebao`

Karl. Das kulturelle Schachmagazin `ufg-Karl`

Karst und Höhle `ufg-KarstuHoehle`

Karthago. Revue d'Archéologie Méditerranéenne `ufg-Karthago`

Kazak SSR Gylym Akademijasynyn Chabarlary `ufg-KazakSSRGylymAkadChabarlary`

Kent Archaeological Review `ufg-KentArchReview`

Kijivs'ki Zbirniki Istoriji j Arheologiji, Pobutu j Mistectva. Vidaje Akademična Komisija Istoriji Kijeva Klearchos `ufg-KijivskiZbirnikiIstorKlearchos`

Klio. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte `ufg-Klio`

Kokalos. Studi Pubblicati dall'Istituto di Storia Antica dell'Università di Palermo `ufg-Kokalos`

Kokogaku Kenkyu. Journal of Archaeology `ufg-KokogakuKenkyu`

Kölner Domblatt. Jahrbuch des Zentral-Dombauvereins `ufg-KoelnerDombl`

Kölner Jahrbuch für Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-KoelnerJahrbVoruFruehgesch`

Komárom Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei `ufg-KomaromMegyeiMuzKoezl`

Komunikaty Archeologiczne Badania Wykopaliskowe na Terenie Województwa Bydgoskiego `ufg-KomunikatyArchBadaniaWojBydgoszcz`

Korotke Zvidomlennja Vseukrajins'kogo Archeologičnogo Komitetu za Archeologični Doslidi `ufg-KorotkeZvidomlennjaVseukrajinskogoArhKom`

Korrespondenzblatt der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte `ufg-KorrblDtGesAnthr`

Korrespondenzblatt der Westdeutschen Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst `ufg-KorrblWestdtZeitschrGesch`

Korrespondenzblatt des Gesamtvereins der Deutschen Geschichts-und Altertumsvereine `ufg-KorrblGesamtverDtGeschuAltver`

Koszalińskie Zeszyty Muzealne `ufg-KoszalinskieZeszytyMuz`

Közlemények a Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából `ufg-KoezlNemzetiMuzEremtarabol`

Közlemények az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából `ufg-KoeziErdelyiNemzetiMuzEremtarabol`

Közlemények az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Történeti-, Művészeti-és Néprajzi Tárából `ufg-KoezlErdelyiNemzetiMuzToertenetiTarabol`

Kratkie Soobščenija. Akademija Nauk SSSR `ufg-KratkieSoob`

Kratkie Soobščenija Instituta Arheologii `ufg-KratkieSoobInstArh`

Kratkie Soobščenija o Polevych Archeologičeskich Issledovanijach Odesskogo Gosudarstvennogo Archeologičeskogo Muzeja `ufg-KratkieSoobOdessa`

Kretika Chronika `ufg-KretikaChronika`

Ktema. Civilisations de l'Orient, de la Grèce et de Rome Antiques `ufg-Ktema`

Kultur des Etschlandes `ufg-KulturEtschland`

Kultureel Jaarboek voor de Provincie Oostvlaanderen `ufg-KultureelJaarbProvOostvlaanderen`

Kulturno Nasledstvo. Kulturno-Istorisko Nasledstvo vo SR Makedonija `ufg-KulturnoNasledstvo`

Kuml. Årbog for Jysk Arkaeologisk Selskab `ufg-Kuml`

Kungl. Skytteanska Samfundets Handlingar `ufg-KglSkytteanskaSamfundetsHandlingar`

Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Årsbok `ufg-KglVitterhetsHistAkadArsb`

Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Månadsblad `ufg-KglVitterhetsHistAkadManadsbl`

Kunst in Hessen und am Mittelrhein `ufg-KunstHessenuMittelrhein`

Kunstchronik `ufg-Kunstchronik`

Kunstgeschichtliche Anzeigen `ufg-KunstgeschAnz`

Kurtrierisches Jahrbuch `ufg-KurtrierJahrb`

Kush. Journal of the Sudan Antiquities Service `ufg-Kush`

Kwartalnik Historii Kultury Materialnej `ufg-KwartalnikHistKulturyMat`

La Nouvelle Clio. Revue Mensuelle de la Découverte Historique
`ufg-NouvelleClio`

La Revue Préhistorique. Annales de Palethnologie `ufg-RevPrehist`

L'Activité de l'Office International des Musées `ufg-ActiviteOfficeInternatMus`

L'Activité de l'Office International des Musées. Rapport Annuel
`ufg-ActiviteOfficeInternatMusRapportAnnu`

Ladenburger Geschichtsblätter `ufg-LadenburgerGeschbl`

Ladinia. Sföi Culturâl dai Ladins dles Dolomites `ufg-Ladinia`

Landeskundliche Vierteljahrsblätter `ufg-LandeskdeVierteljahrsbl`

Ländlein Dreieich. Blätter für Heimatforschung `ufg-LaendleinDreieich`

Landsberger Geschichtsblätter `ufg-LandsbergerGeschbl`

Landschaft Dreieich. Blätter für Heimatforschung `ufg-LandschaftDreieich`

L'Année Archéologique `ufg-AnneeArch`

L'Année Epigraphique `ufg-AnneeEpigr`

L'Année Philologique. Bibliographie Critique et Analytique de l'Antiquité
Gréco-Latine `ufg-AnneePhilol`

L'Anthropologie (Paris) `ufg-AnthropologieParis`

L'Antiquité Classique `ufg-AntClass`

L'Archéologie en Provence, Alpes, Côte d'Azur, Corse Archéologie
Hesbignonne `ufg-ArchHesbignonne`

Latomus. Revue d'Études Latines `ufg-Latomus`

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas Vestis `ufg-LatvijasPSRZinatnuAkadVestis`

Lauenburgische Heimat `ufg-LauenburgHeimat`

L'Auta. Que Bufo un Cop Cado Mes Ayasofya Müzesi Yıllığı
`ufg-AutaAyasofyaMuezYilligi`

Le Bulletin du Musée d'Ethnographie à Ljubljana
`ufg-BullMusEthnogrLjubljana`

Le Musée de Belge. Revue de Philologie Classique `ufg-MusBelge`

Le Musée Gréco-Romain. Municipalité d'Alexandrie
`ufg-MusGrecoRomainAlexandrie`

Le Pays Gaumais. La Terre et les Hommes `ufg-PaysGaumais`

Leba. Estudos de Pré-História e Arqueologia `ufg-Leba`

Lemouzi. Histoire, Archéologie, Lettres et Traditions `ufg-Lemouzi`

Leodium. Publication Périodique de la Société d'Art et d'Histoire du Diocèse de Liège `ufg-Leodium`

Les Annales Archéologiques Arabes Syriennes. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire `ufg-AnnArchArabesSyriennes`

Les Annales des Pays Nivernais `ufg-AnnPaysNivernais`

Les Cahiers Coptes `ufg-CahiersCoptes`

Les Cahiers de Quentovic `ufg-CahiersQuentovic`

Les Cahiers de Tunisie. Revue des Sciences Humaines `ufg-CahiersTunisie`

Les Cahiers du Grospierrois `ufg-CahiersGrospierrois`

Les Cahiers Lorrains. Bulletin de Recherches Régionales `ufg-CahiersLorrains`

Les Chercheurs de la Wallonie `ufg-ChercheursWallonie`

Les Dossiers de l'Archéologie `ufg-DossiersArch`

Les Dossiers du Centre Régional Archéologique d'Alet `ufg-DossiersCentreRegionalArchAlet`

Les Études Classiques `ufg-EtudesClass`

Lettre d'Information du Comité Internationale pour l'Étude des Cités Antiques `ufg-LettreInfComInternatCitesAnt`

Lettres d'Information du Centre de Recherches Archéologiques `ufg-LettresInfCentreRechArch`

Levant. Journal of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem `ufg-Levant`

L'Homme Préhistorique. Revue Mensuelle Illustrée d'Archéologie et d'Anthropologie Préhistoriques `ufg-HommePrehist`

Libya Antiqua. Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Libya `ufg-LibyaAnt`

Libya. Già "Rivista della Tripolitania" `ufg-Libya`

Libyan Studies `ufg-LibyanStud`

Libyca. Anthropologie, Préhistoire, Ethnographie `ufg-LibycaAnthr`

Libyca. Archéologie, Epigraphie `ufg-LibycaArch`

Lietuvos Istorijos Metraštis `ufg-LietuvosIstorMetrastis`

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademijos Darbai `ufg-LietuvosTSRMoksluAkadDarbai`

Lihnid. Godišen Zbornik na Narodniot Muzej vo Ohrid `ufg-Lihnid`

Limburg `ufg-Limburg`

Limesblatt. Mitteilungen der Streckenkommission bei der Reichslimeskommission `ufg-Limesblatt`

Lippische Mitteilungen aus Geschichte und Landeskunde `ufg-LippMittGeschuLandeskde`

Litoměřicko. Okresní Vlastivĕdné Muzeum Litoměřice `ufg-Litomericko`

Littus. Cercle d'Études Historiques et Préhistoriques `ufg-Littus`

Livret. École Pratique des Hautes Études `ufg-Livret`

Ljetopis Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti `ufg-LjetopisJugoslavenskeAkadZnanosti`

Lozère Archéologie `ufg-LozereArch`

Lucentum `ufg-Lucentum`

Lüneburger Blätter `ufg-LueneburgerBl`

Lüneburger Museumsblätter `ufg-LueneburgerMusbl`

Macedoniae Acta Archaeologica `ufg-MacedoniaeActaArch`

Madrider Mitteilungen `ufg-MadriderMitt`

Magyar Múzeum `ufg-MagyarMuz`

Mainake. Estudios de Arqueología Malagueña `ufg-Mainake`

Mainfränkisches Jahrbuch für Geschichte und Kunst `ufg-MainfraenkJahrbGeschuKunst`

Mainzer Zeitschrift. Mittelrheinisches Jahrbuch für Archäologie, Kunst und Geschichte `ufg-MainzerZeitschr`

Malmö Fornminnesförenings Årsskrift `ufg-MalmoeFornmArsskr`

Man. The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute `ufg-Man`

Mankind. Official Journal of the Anthropological Societies of Australia `ufg-Mankind`

Mannheimer Geschichtsblätter `ufg-MannheimerGeschbl`

Mannus. Deutsche Zeitschrift für Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-Mannus`

Mansfelder Blätter. Mitteilungen des Altertumsvereins der Grafschaft Mansfeld zu Eisleben `ufg-MansfelderBl`

Marburger Winckelmann-Programm `ufg-MarburgerWinckelmannProgr`

Mare Balticum. Zeitschrift der Ostseegesellschaft `ufg-MareBalticum`

Mari. Annales de Recherches Interdisciplinaires `ufg-Mari`

Marisia. Studii şi Materiale. Arheologie, Istorie, Etnografie `ufg-Marisia`

Mark og Montre fra Sydvestjyske Museer `ufg-MarkogMontreSydvestjyskeMus`

Marmatia `ufg-Marmatia`

MASCA Journal. Museum Applied Center for Archaeology, The University Museum, The University of Pennsylvania `ufg-MASCAJournal`

MASCA Newsletter. Museum Applied Science Center for Archaeology, The University Museum, The University of Pennsylvania `ufg-MASCANewsletter`

Materiale Arheologice Privind Istoria Veche a R. P. R. `ufg-MatArhPrivindIstorVeche`

Materiale şi Cercetări Arheologice `ufg-MatsiCercArh`

Materialhefte zur bayerischen Archäologie `ufg-MaterialhBayerArch`

Materialhefte zur bayerischen Vorgeschichte, Reihe A `ufg-MaterialhBayerVorgeschA`

Materialhefte zur bayerischen Vorgeschichte, Reihe B `ufg-MaterialhBayerVorgeschB`

Materiały Antropologiczno-Archeologiczne i Etnograficzne `ufg-MatAntrArchiEtnogr`

Materiały Archeologiczne `ufg-MatArch`

Materiały Archeologiczne Nowej Huty `ufg-MatArchNowejHuty`

Materialy i Doslidžennja z Arheologiji Prykarpattja i Volyni `ufg-MatiDoslidzennjaArhPrykarpattja`

Materialy i Issledovanija po Archeologii Latvijskoj SSR `ufg-MatiIssledArchLatvijskojSSR`

Materialy i Issledovanija po Archeologii SSSR `ufg-MatiIssledArchSSSR`

Materiały i Sprawozdania. Rzeszowskiego Ośrodka Archeologicznego `ufg-MatiSpraw`

Materialy po Archeologii BSSR `ufg-MatArchBSSR`

Materialy po Archeologii Gruzii i Kavkaza `ufg-MatArchGruziiiKavkaza`

Materialy po Archeologii, Istorii i Etnografii Tavrii `ufg-MatArchIstorEtnogrTavrii`

Materialy po Archeologii Rossii `ufg-MatArchRossii`

Materialy po Archeologii Severnogo Pričernomor'ja `ufg-MatArchSevernogoPricernomorja`

Materialy po Istorii Azerbajdžana. Trudy Muzeja Istorii Azerbajdžana `ufg-MatIstorAzerbajdzana`

Materialy po Istorii Gruzii i Kavkaza `ufg-MatIstorGruziiiKavkaza`

Materiały Prehistoryczne `ufg-MatPrehist`

Materiały Starożytne `ufg-MatStarozytne`

Materiały Starożytne i Wczesnośredniowieczne `ufg-MatStarozytneiWczesnosred`

Materiały Wczesnośredniowieczne `ufg-MatWczesnosred`

Materiały Zachodniopomorskie `ufg-MatZachodniopomorskie`

Matériaux et Recherches Archéologiques `ufg-MatetRechArch`

Matériaux pour l'Histoire Positive et Philosophique de l'Homme
`ufg-MatHistPositiveHomme`

Matériaux pour l'Histoire Primitive et Naturelle de l'Homme
`ufg-MatHistPrimitiveHomme`

Mecklenburgische Jahrbücher `ufg-MecklenburgJahrb`

Mecklenburg-Strelitzer Geschichtsblätter `ufg-MecklenburgStrelitzerGeschbl`

Meddelanden från Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings
`ufg-MeddelGoeteborgochBohuslaenFornm`

Meddelanden från Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum
`ufg-MeddelLundUnivHistMus`

Meddelanden från Norra Smålands Fornminnesförening
`ufg-MeddelNorraSmalandFornm`

Meddelanden från Östergötlands Fornminnes-och Museiförening
`ufg-MeddelOestergoetlandFornm`

Meddelanden från Östergötlands och Linköpings Stads Museum
`ufg-MeddelOestergoetlandochLinkoepingStadsMus`

Mededelingen van het Museum voor het Gooi en Omstreken
`ufg-MededelMusGooienOmstreken`

Mededelingen van het Nederlands Instituut te Rome
`ufg-MededelNederlandInstRome`

Mediaeval Scandinavia `ufg-MediaevalScandinavia`

Medieval Archaeology. Journal of the Society for Medieval Archaeology
`ufg-MedievalArch`

Medium Aevum Quotidianum `ufg-MediumAevumQuotidianum`

Medium Aevum Quotidianum Sonderband
`ufg-MediumAevumQuotidianumSonderbd`

Mein Heimatland. Badische Blätter für Volkskunde, Heimat-und
Naturschutz, Denkmalpflege, Familienforschung und Kunst
`ufg-MeinHeimatland`

Mélanges d'Archéologie et d'Histoire `ufg-MelArchetHist`

Mélanges de Carthage `ufg-MelCarthage`

Mélanges de la Casa de Velazquez `ufg-MelCasaVelazquez`

Mélanges de l'École Française de Rome. Antiquité `ufg-MelEcoleFrancaiseRome`

Memminger Geschichtsblätter `ufg-MemmingerGeschbl`

Memoir of the Museum of Archaeology, Kokugakuin University
`ufg-MemMusArchKokugakuinUniv`

Mémoire des Archives de l'Institut de Paléontologie Humaine
`ufg-MemArchivesInstPaleontHumaine`

Mémoires de la Commission des Antiquités du Département de la Côte-d'Or
`ufg-MemCommAntCotedOr`

Mémoires de la Société Académique d'Archéologie, Sciences et Arts du
Département de l'Oise `ufg-MemSocAcadArchOise`

Mémoires de la Société Académique de l'Arrondissement de
Boulogne-sur-Mer `ufg-MemSocAcadBoulognesurMer`

Mémoires de la Société Académique de Saint-Quentin
`ufg-MemSocAcadSaintQuentin`

Mémoires de la Société Académique du Nivernais `ufg-MemSocAcadNivernais`

Mémoires de la Société Archéologique de Montpellier
`ufg-MemSocArchMontpellier`

Mémoires de la Société Archéologique du Midi de la France
`ufg-MemSocArchMidiFrance`

Mémoires de la Société Archéologique et Historique de la Charente
`ufg-MemSocArchCharente`

Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture, Commerce, Sciences et Arts du
Département de la Marne `ufg-MemSocAgricultureMarne`

Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles
`ufg-MemSocAnthrBruxelles`

Mémoires de la Société d'Archéologie de Beaune (Côte-d'Or). Histoire,
Lettres, Sciences, Arts `ufg-MemSocArchBeaune`

Mémoires de la Société d'Archéologie Lorraine et du Musée Historique
Lorrain `ufg-MemSocArchLorraine`

Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation de Montbéliard
`ufg-MemSocEmulationMontbeliard`

Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation du Doubs `ufg-MemSocEmulationDoubs`

Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest `ufg-MemSocAntOuest`

Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie
`ufg-MemSocAntNormandie`

Mémoires de la Société des Lettres, des Sciences, des Arts, de l'Agriculture et
de l'Industrie de Saint-Dizier `ufg-MemSocLettresSaintDizier`

Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Archéologiques de La
Creuse `ufg-MemSocSeienNaturellesLaCreuse`

Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Littérature de
l'Arrondissement de Beaune `ufg-MemSocHistBeaune`

Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Beaune (Côte-d'Or).
Histoire, Lettres, Sciences et Arts `ufg-MemSocHistetArchBeaune`

Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Bretagne
`ufg-MemSocHistBretagne`

Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Chalon-sur-Saône
`ufg-MemSocHistChalonsurSaone`

Mémoires de la Société Éduenne `ufg-MemSocEduenne`

Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Antiquaires de France
`ufg-MemSocImperialeAntFrance`

Mémoires de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France
`ufg-MemSocNatAntFrance`

Mémoires de la Société Préhistorique Française `ufg-MemSocPrehistFrancaise`

Mémoires de la Société Royale d'Archéologie d'Alexandrie
`ufg-MemSocRoyaleArchAlexandrie`

Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires de France
`ufg-MemSocRoyaleAntFrance`

Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord
`ufg-MemSocRoyaleAntNord`

Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles Lettres de Dijon
`ufg-MemAcadScienDijon`

Mémoires de l'Institut de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie des Alpes-Maritimes
`ufg-MemInstPrehistAlpesMaritimes`

Mémoires de l'Institut d'Egypte `ufg-MemInstEgypte`

Mémoires de l'Institut National de France. Académie des Inscriptions et
Belles-Lettres `ufg-MemInstNatFranceAcadInscript`

Mémoires du Musée Historique de l'Université de Lund
`ufg-MemMusHistUnivLund`

Mémoires et Dissertations sur les Antiquaires Nationales et Etrangères
`ufg-MemetDissAntNat`

Mémoires et Documents de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève
`ufg-MemetDocSocHistGeneve`

Mémoires Présentés par Divers Savants à l'Académie des Inscriptions et
Belles-Lettres de l'Institut de France `ufg-MemPresDiversSavantsAcadInscript`

Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome `ufg-MemAmAcadRome`

Memoirs of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland
`ufg-MemArchInstGreatBritain`

Memoria Antiquitatis `ufg-MemAnt`

Memoria dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal `ufg-MemServGeolPortugal`

Memoria. Junta Superior de Excavaciones y Antigüedades `ufg-MemoriaMadrid`

Memoria. Universidad de Barcelona, Instituto de Arqueología y Prehistoria
`ufg-MemoriaBarcelona`

Mémorial de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève
`ufg-MemSocHistGeneve`

Memorias de Historia Antigua `ufg-MemHistAnt`

Memorias de los Museos Arqueológicos `ufg-MemMusArqu`

Memorias del Servicio de Investigaciones Arqueológicas
`ufg-MemServInvestigacionesArqu`

Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona
`ufg-MemMusCivStorNaturaleVerona`

Memorie dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica `ufg-MemInstCorrArch`

Memorie Storiche Forogiuliesi `ufg-MemStorForogiuliesi`

Memòries de l'Institut d'Estudis Cataláns `ufg-MemInstEstudCatalans`

Memoriile Institutului de Arheologie Olteană `ufg-MemInstArhOlteana`

Memoriile Muzeului Regional al Olteniei `ufg-MemMuzRegionalOlteniei`

Mergentheimer Heimatblätter `ufg-MergentheimerHeimatbl`

Mesopotamia. Rivista di Archeologia, Epigrafia e Storia Orientale Antica
`ufg-Mesopotamia`

Metropolitan Museum Journal `ufg-MetropolitanMusJournal`

Minos. Revista de Filologia Egea `ufg-Minos`

Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Geschichte und
Altertumskunde in Frankfurt a. M. `ufg-MittMitglVerGeschFrankfurtaM`

Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Hessische Geschichte und
Landeskunde `ufg-MittMitglVerHessGesch`

Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde
und Geschichtsforschung in Wiesbaden `ufg-MittMitglVerNassauAltkde`

Mitteilungen aus dem Germanischen Nationalmuseum `ufg-MittGermNatmus`

Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig
`ufg-MittMusVoelkerkdeLeipzig`

Mitteilungen aus dem Provinzial-Museum der Provinz Sachsen
`ufg-MittProvMusSachsen`

Mitteilungen aus dem Thurgauischen Museum `ufg-MittThurgauMus`

Mitteilungen aus der Lippischen Geschichte und Landeskunde
`ufg-MittLippGeschuLandeskde`

Mitteilungen der Altertums-Kommission für Westfalen
`ufg-MittAltKommWestfalen`

Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien
`ufg-MittAnthrGesWien`

Mitteilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich
`ufg-MittAntGesZuerich`

Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgruppen Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege, Volkskunde und Brauchtum, Baupflege und Gedenkstätten sowie Vorgeschichte der Ostfriesischen Landschaft `ufg-MittArbeitsgruppenNaturschutzOstfriesLandschaft`

Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Graz `ufg-MittArchGesGraz`

Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Steiermark `ufg-MittArchGesSteiermark`

Mitteilungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte `ufg-MittBerlinerGesAnthr`

Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft zu Berlin `ufg-MittDtOrientGes`

Mitteilungen der Freunde der Bayerischen Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-MittFreundeBayerVoruFruehgesch`

Mitteilungen der Freunde des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben `ufg-MittFreundeKreismusHohenleuben`

Mitteilungen der Gemeinde der Steinsburgfreunde `ufg-MittGdeSteinsburgfreunde`

Mitteilungen der Geschichts-und Altertumsforschenden Gesellschaft des Osterlandes `ufg-MittGeschuAltforschGesOsterland`

Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft der Freunde Carnuntums `ufg-MittGesFreundeCarnuntum`

Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Erhaltung der Geschichtlichen Denkmäler im Elsass `ufg-MittGesErhaltungDenkmaelerElsass`

Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Salzburger Landeskunde `ufg-MittGesSalzburgerLandeskde`

Mitteilungen der K. K. Central-Commission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Baudenkmale `ufg-MittKKCentralCommBaudenkmale`

Mitteilungen der K. K. Zentralkommission für Denkmalpflege `ufg-MittKKZentralkommDenkmalpfl`

Mitteilungen der Männer vom Morgenstern `ufg-MittMaennerMorgenstern`

Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitates Veszprém `ufg-MittMusKomVeszprem`

Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitats Komárom `ufg-MittMusKomKomarom`

Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitats Somogy `ufg-MittMusKomSomogy`

Mitteilungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg `ufg-MittNaturhistGesNuernberg`

Mitteilungen der Niederlausitzer Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Urgeschichte `ufg-MittNiederlausitzerGesAnthr`

Mitteilungen der Numismatisch-Archäologischen Abteilung des Siebenbürgischen National-Museums in Kolozsvár `ufg-MittNumArchAbtKolozsvar`

Mitteilungen der Numismatischen Gesellschaft in Wien `ufg-MittNumGesWien`

Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-MittOesterrArbeitsgemeinschaftUruFruehgesch`

Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft `ufg-MittOesterrNumGes`

Mitteilungen der Pollichia, eines Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der Rheinpfalz `ufg-MittPollichia`

Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften `ufg-MittPraehistKommOesterrAkad`

Mitteilungen der Provinzialstelle für Naturdenkmalpflege Hannover `ufg-MittProvstelleNaturdenkmalpflHannover`

Mitteilungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde `ufg-MittSchlesGesVolkskde`

Mitteilungen der Urgeschichtlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft in der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien `ufg-MittUrgeschArbeitsgemeinschaftAnthrGesWien`

Mitteilungen des Altertumsvereins zu Plauen i. V. `ufg-MittAltverPlauen`

Mitteilungen des Anthropologischen Vereins in Schleswig-Holstein `ufg-MittAnthrVerSchleswigHolstein`

Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Arbeitskreises für Stadt und Landkreis Osnabrück `ufg-MittArchArbeitskrOsnabrueck`

Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften `ufg-MittArchInstUngarAkad`

Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Vereins zu Rottweil `ufg-MittArchVerRottweil`

Mitteilungen des Bergischen Geschichtsvereins `ufg-MittBergGeschver`

Mitteilungen des Beuthener Geschichts-und Museumsvereins `ufg-MittBeuthenerGeschuMusver`

Mitteilungen des Bezirksmuseums Tirnovo `ufg-MittBezmusTirnovo`

Mitteilungen des Bundesdenkmalamtes `ufg-MittBundesdenkmalamt`

Mitteilungen des Burzenländer Sächsischen Museums `ufg-MittBurzenlaenderSaechsMus`

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologen-Verbandes e. V. `ufg-MittDtArchaeologenVerband`

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts `ufg-MittDAI`

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo `ufg-MittDAIKairo`

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Athenische Abteilung `ufg-MittDAIAthen`

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Römische Abteilung
`ufg-MittDAIRom`

Mitteilungen des Hanauer Bezirksvereins für Hessische Geschichte und
Landeskunde `ufg-MittHanauerBezverHessGesch`

Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins der Pfalz `ufg-MittHistVerPfalz`

Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins für die Saargegend
`ufg-MittHistVerSaargegend`

Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins zu Osnabrück
`ufg-MittHistVerOsnabrueck`

Mitteilungen des Königlich Sächsischen Vereins für Erforschung und
Erhaltung der Vaterländischen Altertümer `ufg-MittKglSaechsVerErforschAlt`

Mitteilungen des Musealvereines für Krain `ufg-MittMusverKrain`

Mitteilungen des Museums der Deutschen Binnenschiffahrt
Duisburg-Ruhrort `ufg-MittMusDtBinnenschiffahrt`

Mitteilungen des Museums-Vereins für Vorgeschichtliche Altertümer
Baierns `ufg-MittMusVerVorgeschAltBaiern`

Mitteilungen des Museumsvereins "Lauriacum", Enns, O. Ö.
`ufg-MittMusverLauriacum`

Mitteilungen des Oberhessischen Geschichtsvereins
`ufg-MittOberhessGeschver`

Mitteilungen des Oberhessischen Geschichtsvereins Giessen
`ufg-MittOberhessGeschverGiessen`

Mitteilungen des Pfälzischen Vereins für Naturkunde Pollichia
`ufg-MittPfalzVerNaturkdePollichia`

Mitteilungen des Rheinischen Vereins für Denkmalpflege und Heimatschutz
`ufg-MittRheinVerDenkmalpfl`

Mitteilungen des Tapolcaer Städtischen Museums
`ufg-MittTapolcaerStaedtMus`

Mitteilungen des Uckermärkischen Museums-und Geschichtsvereins zu
Prenzlau `ufg-MittUckermaerkMusuGeschver`

Mitteilungen des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien
`ufg-MittVerGeschWien`

Mitteilungen des Vereines Klassischer Philologen in Wien
`ufg-MittVerKlassPhilologenWien`

Mitteilungen des Vereins der Freunde Carnuntums
`ufg-MittVerFreundeCarnuntum`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Anhaltische Geschichte und Altertumskunde
`ufg-MittVerAnhaltGeschuAltkde`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für die Geschichte und Altertumskunde von Erfurt
`ufg-MittVerGeschErfurt`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte, Altertümer und Landeskunde des Fürstentums Schaumburg-Lippe `ufg-MittVerGeschSchaumburgLippe`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde in Hohenzollern `ufg-MittVerGeschHohenzollern`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Heimatkunde Oberursel `ufg-MittVerGeschOberursel`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde von Osnabrück `ufg-MittVerGeschOsnabrueck`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde zu Bad Homburg v. d. H. `ufg-MittVerGeschBadHomburg`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Naturwissenschaft in Sangerhausen `ufg-MittVerGeschSangerhausen`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Heimatkunde des Kreises Lebus in Müncheberg `ufg-MittVerHeimatkdeLebus`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Kunst und Altertum in Ulm und Oberschwaben `ufg-MittVerKunstUlm`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Lübeckische Geschichte und Altertumskunde `ufg-MittVerLuebeckGesch`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung `ufg-MittVerNassauAltkde`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung an seine Mitglieder `ufg-MittVerNassauAltkdeuGeschforsch`

Mitteilungen des Volksmuseums – Russe `ufg-MittVolksmusRusse`

Mitteilungen des Volksmuseums – Schumen `ufg-MittVolksmusSchumen`

Mitteilungen des Westpreussischen Geschichtsvereins `ufg-MittWestpreussGeschver`

Mitteilungen des Zentralmuseums der Autonomen Sozialistischen Räte-Republik der Wolgadeutschen `ufg-MittZentralmusWolgadeutschen`

Mitteilungen des Zittauer Geschichts-und Museumsvereins `ufg-MittZittauerGeschuMusver`

Mitteilungen für Münzsammler `ufg-MittMuenzsammler`

Mitteilungen Schleswiger Kreis `ufg-MittSchleswigerKr`

Mitteilungen über Höhlen-und Karstforschung `ufg-MittHoehlenuKarstforsch`

Mitteilungen über Römische Funde in Heddernheim `ufg-MittRoemFundeHeddernheim`

Mitteilungen und Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg `ufg-MittuJahresberNaturhistGesNuernberg`

Mitteilungen zur Alten Geschichte und Archäologie in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik `ufg-MittAlteGeschuArchDDR`

Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde `ufg-MittKulturkde`

Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-MittblSGUF`

Mitteilungsblatt des Altertumsvereins Worms `ufg-MittblAltverWorms`

Mitteilungsblatt des Mediävistenverbandes `ufg-MittblMediaevistenverband`

Mitteilungsblatt für Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-MittblVoruFruehgesch`

Mitteilungsblatt Wissenschaftlicher Vereine in Frankfurt a. M. und Umgebung `ufg-MittblWissVerFrankfurtaM`

Mitteilungsblatt zur Rheinhessischen Landeskunde `ufg-MittblRheinhessLandeskde`

Mitteilungsblatt zur Urgeschichte und Heimatforschung `ufg-MittblUrgeschuHeimatforsch`

Mitteilungsblätter des Historischen Vereins für Hessen `ufg-MittblHistVerHessen`

Mitteldeutsche Blätter für Volkskunde `ufg-MitteldtBlVolkskde`

Mitteldeutsche Volkheit `ufg-MitteldtVolkheit`

Mittheilungen der K. K. Central-Commission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst-und Historischen Denkmale `ufg-MittKKCentralCommHistDenkmale`

Mnemosyne. Bibliotheca Classica Batava `ufg-Mnemosyne`

Monatsblatt des Altertums-Vereines zu Wien `ufg-MonatsblAltVerWien`

Monatsblatt des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien `ufg-MonatsblVerGeschWien`

Monatsblätter der Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und Altertumskunde `ufg-MonatsblGesPommerGesch`

Monatsschrift des Bergischen Geschichtsvereins `ufg-MonatsschrBergGeschver`

Monatsschrift des Frankenthaler Altertumsvereins `ufg-MonatsschrFrankenthalerAltver`

Monatsschrift für die Geschichte Westdeutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rheinlande und Westfalens `ufg-MonatsschrGeschWestdeutschland`

Monografías Arqueológicas `ufg-MonogrArqu`

Montfort. Vierteljahresschrift für Geschichte und Gegenwartskunde Vorarlbergs `ufg-Montfort`

Monumentet `ufg-Monumentet`

Monumenti, Annali e Bullettini Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica `ufg-MonAnneBull`

Monumenti Antichi `ufg-MonAnt`

Monumenti ed Annali Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica `ufg-MonedAnnPubblInstCorrArch`

Monumenti Inediti Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica `ufg-MonIneditiPubblInstCorrArch`

Monuments et Mémoires. Fondation Eugène Piot `ufg-MonetMemPiot`

Moravské Numismatické Zprávy `ufg-MoravskeNumZpravy`

Moravski Arheološki Glasnik `ufg-MoravskiArhGlasnik`

Mouseion. Office International des Musées `ufg-Mouseion`

Mühlhäuser Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Altertumsvereins für Mühlhausen in Thüringen und Umgebung `ufg-MuehlhaeuserGeschbl`

Munibe `ufg-Munibe`

Münstersche Beiträge zur Antiken Handelsgeschichte `ufg-MuensterBeitrAntHandelsgesch`

Musaica `ufg-Musaica`

Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology `ufg-Muse`

Musée Neuchâtelois. Organe de la Société d'Histoire du Canton de Neuchâtel `ufg-MusNeuchatelois`

Museerne i Viborg Amt `ufg-MusViborgAmt`

Musées de Genève `ufg-MusGeneve`

Museo de Zaragoza. Boletín `ufg-MusZaragoza`

Museum Helveticum. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Klassische Altertumswissenschaft `ufg-MusHelveticum`

Museums and Monuments of Culture `ufg-MusandMonCulture`

Museumsbrief St. Gallen `ufg-MusbriefStGallen`

Muzei i Pametnici na Kulturata `ufg-MuziPamKulturata`

Muzeji. Organ Srpskog Muzejskog Društva `ufg-MuzejiBeograd`

Muzejski Vjesnik `ufg-MuzVjesnik`

Muzeul Naţional `ufg-MuzNatBucuresti`

Muzeum a Současnost `ufg-MuzaSoucasnost`

Muzeumi és Könyvtári Értesítő `ufg-MuzesKoenyvtariErt`

Nachrichten aus der Rheinischen Denkmalpflege `ufg-NachrRheinDenkmalpfl`

Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte `ufg-NachrNiedersachsenUrgesch`

Nachrichten der Deutschen Anthropologischen Gesellschaft `ufg-NachrDtAnthrGes`

Nachrichten der Odessaer Kommission für Landeskunde an der Altukrainischen Akademie der Wissenschaften `ufg-NachrOdessaerKommLandeskde`

Nachrichten über Deutsche Altertumsfunde `ufg-NachrDtAltfunde`

Nachrichtenblatt der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Vorgeschichte `ufg-NachrblGesDtVorgesch`

Nachrichtenblatt des Schwäbischen Albvereins `ufg-NachrblSchwaebAlbver`

Nachrichtenblatt des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien `ufg-NachrblVerGeschWien`

Nachrichtenblatt für Deutsche Vorzeit `ufg-NachrblDtVorzeit`

Nachrichtenblatt für die Österreichische Ur-und Frühgeschichtsforschung `ufg-NachrblOesterrUruFruehgeschforsch`

Nachrichtenblatt für Niedersächsische Vorgeschichte `ufg-NachrblNiedersaechsVorgesch`

Nachrichtenblatt für Rheinische Heimatpflege `ufg-NachrblRheinHeimatpfl`

Namurcum. Chronique de la Société Archéologique de Namur `ufg-Namurcum`

Narodna Starina. Časopis za Historiju i Etnografiju Južnih Slovjena `ufg-NarodnaStarina`

Naša Prošlost. Zbornik Radova Narodnog Muzeja i Istrorijskog Arhiva `ufg-NasaProslost`

Naše Starine. Godišnjak Zavoda za Zaštitu Spomenika Kulture S. R. Bosne i Hercegovine `ufg-NaseStarine`

Nassauische Annalen. Jahrbuch des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung `ufg-NassauAnn`

Nassauische Heimatblätter `ufg-NassauHeimatbl`

Nationalmuseets Arbejdsmark `ufg-NatmusArbejdsmark`

Natur und Mensch. Jahresmitteilungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg `ufg-NaturuMensch`

Natura Bresciana `ufg-NaturaBresciana`

Naturkundliches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz `ufg-NaturkdeJahrbLinz`

Nederlands Kunsthistorisch Jaarboek `ufg-NederlandKunsthistJaarb`

Nehalennia `ufg-Nehalennia`

Neuburger Kollektaneenblatt `ufg-NeuburgerKollektaneenbl`

Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte Deutschen Altertums `ufg-NeueBeitrGeschDtAlt`

Neue Carinthia. Zeitschrift für Geschichte, Volks-und Altertumskunde Kärntens `ufg-NeueCarinthia`

Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher `ufg-NeueHeidelbergerJahrb`

Neue Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiet Historisch-Antiquarischer Forschungen `ufg-NeueMittGebietHistAntForsch`

Neue Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg `ufg-NeueZeitschrFerdinandeum`

Neue Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Germanischen Völker `ufg-NeueZeitschrGeschGermVoelker`

Neuere Allgäuer Literatur `ufg-NeuereAllgaeuerLit`

Neues aus Alt-Villach. Jahrbuch des Museums der Stadt Villach `ufg-NeuesAltVillach`

Neues Lausitzisches Magazin `ufg-NeuesLausitzMagazin`

Neues Magazin für Hanauische Geschichte `ufg-NeuesMagazinHanauGesch`

Neujahrsblatt des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde `ufg-NeujahrsblVerGeschFrankfurtaM`

Newsletter of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society `ufg-NewsletterDorsetNaturalHistArchSoc`

Niederbayerische Monatsschrift `ufg-NiederbayerMonatsschr`

Niederdeutsches Heimatblatt. Mitteilungsblatt der "Männer vom Morgenstern" `ufg-NiederdtHeimatbl`

Niederlausitzer Mitteilungen. Zeitschrift der Niederlausitzer Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Altertumskunde `ufg-NiederlausitzerMitt`

Niederlausitzer Studien `ufg-NiederlausitzerStud`

Niederrheinisches Museum Duisburg `ufg-NiederrheinMusDuisburg`

Niedersächsisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte. Zeitschrift des Historischen Vereins für Niedersachsen, Neue Folge `ufg-NiedersaechsJahrbLandesgesch`

Niedersächsisches Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift des Historischen Vereins für Niedersachsen, Neue Folge `ufg-NiedersaechsJahrb`

Nieuwe Drentse Volksalmanak. Cultureel Jaarboek voor Drenthe `ufg-NieuweDrentseVolksalmanak`

Nieuwsbulletin van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond `ufg-NieuwsbullKoninklNederlandseOudheidkdeBond`

Nikephoros. Zeitschrift für Sport und Kultur im Altertum `ufg-Nikephoros`

Nikolay. Arkeologisk Tidsskrift `ufg-Nikolay`

Nordeibingen. Beiträge zur Heimatforschung in Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg und Lübeck `ufg-Nordeibingen`

Nordharzer Jahrbuch. Veröffentlichungen des Städtischen Museums Halberstadt `ufg-NordharzerJahrb`

Nordic Archaeological Abstracts `ufg-NordicArchAbstracts`

Nordisk Tidskrift for Oldkyndighed `ufg-NordiskTidskrOldkde`

Nord-Ouest Archéologie `ufg-NordOuestArch`

Nordslesvigske Museer. Årbog for Museerne i Sonderjyllands Amt
`ufg-NordslesvigskeMus`

Norfolk Archaeology `ufg-NorfolkArch`

North American Archaeologist `ufg-NorthAmArch`

Northamptonshire Archaeology `ufg-NorthamptonshireArch`

Northern History. A Review of the History of the North of England
`ufg-NorthernHist`

Norwegian Archaeological Review `ufg-NorwegianArchRev`

Notas. Publicaciones del Seminario de Historia Primitiva del Hombre
`ufg-Notas`

Notices d'Archéologie Armoricaine `ufg-NotArchArmoricaine`

Noticiario Arqueológico Hispánico `ufg-NotArquHispanico`

Notiziario Archeologico `ufg-NotArch`

Notizie dal Chiostro del Monastero Maggiore
`ufg-NotChiostroMonasteroMaggiore`

Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità. Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei
`ufg-NotScaviAnt`

Notre Comté `ufg-NotreComt`

Nouvelles de l'Archéologie `ufg-NouvellesArch`

Nové Obzory. Spoločenskovedný Zborník Východného Slovenska
`ufg-NoveObzory`

Numaga. Tijdschrift Gewijd aan Heden en Vérieden van Nijmegen en
Omgeving `ufg-Numaga`

Numismatic Literature `ufg-NumLit`

Numismatica e Antichità Classiche. Quaderni Ticinesi `ufg-NumeAntClass`

Numismatické Listy `ufg-NumListy`

Numismatický Časopis `ufg-NumCasopis`

Numismatický Časopis Československý `ufg-NumCasopisCeskoslovensky`

Numismatický Sborník `ufg-NumSbornik`

Numismatische Zeitschrift `ufg-NumZeitschr`

Numismatisches Nachrichtenblatt `ufg-NumNachrbl`

Numizmatičar `ufg-Numizmaticar`

Numizmatika (Sofija) `ufg-NumizmatikaSofija`

Numizmatika. Vjesnik Numizmatičkog Društva u Zagrebu
`ufg-NumizmatikaZagreb`

Numizmatikai Közlöny `ufg-NumKoezi`

Nummus `ufg-Nummus`

Nuovo Bullettino Archeologico Sardo `ufg-NuovoBullArchSardo`

Nuovo Bullettino di Archeologia Cristiana `ufg-NuovoBullArchCristiana`

Nürnberger Blätter zur Archäologie `ufg-NuernbergerBlArch`

O Arqueólogo Português `ufg-ArquPortugues`

Obavijesti `ufg-Obavijesti`

Oberbayerisches Archiv `ufg-OberbayerArchiv`

Oberösterreichische Heimatblätter `ufg-OberoesterrHeimatbl`

Oberpfälzer Heimat `ufg-OberpfaelzerHeimat`

Oberrheinische Heimat `ufg-OberrheinHeimat`

Obzor Prehistorický. Orgán Společnosti Československých Prehistoriků
`ufg-ObzorPrehist`

Occasional Papers in Prehistory `ufg-OccasionalPapersPrehist`

Ochrona Pam'jatok Kultury na Ukrajni `ufg-OchronaPamKulturyUkrajna`

Od Horácka k Podyjí `ufg-OdHorackakPodyji`

Offa. Berichte und Mitteilungen zur Urgeschichte, Frühgeschichte und
Mittelalterarchäologie `ufg-Offa`

Offa-Bücher `ufg-OffaBuecher`

Ogam. Tradition Celtique `ufg-Ogam`

Oikumene. Studia ad Historiam Antiquam Classicam et Orientalem
Spectantia `ufg-Oikumene`

Old World Bibliography. American School of Prehistoric Research
`ufg-OldWorldBibliogr`

Oldenburger Jahrbuch `ufg-OldenburgerJahrb`

Oldtiden. Tidsskrift for Norsk Forhistorie `ufg-Oldtiden`

Opetatud Eesti Seltsi Aastaraamat `ufg-OpetatudEestiSeltsiAastaraamat`

Opus. Rivista Internazionale per la Storia Economia e Sociale delľ Antichità
`ufg-Opus`

Opuscula Archaeologica (Lund) `ufg-OpusculaArchLund`

Opuscula Archaeologica (Zagreb) `ufg-OpusculaArchZagreb`

Opuscula Atheniensia `ufg-OpusculaAtheniensia`

Opuscula Instituti Romani Finlandiae `ufg-OpusculaInstRomaniFinlandiae`

Opuscula Romana `ufg-OpusculaRomana`

Orbit `ufg-Orbit`

Oriens Antiquus. Rivista del Centro per le Antichità e la Storia dell'Arte del Vicino Oriente `ufg-OriensAnt`

Orient. Report of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan `ufg-Orient`

Origini. Preistoria e Protostoria delle Civiltà Antiche `ufg-Origini`

Orpheus. Journal of Indo-European and Thracian Studies `ufg-Orpheus`

Osječki Zbornik `ufg-OsjeckiZbornik`

Osnabrücker Mitteilungen. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde von Osnabrück `ufg-OsnabrueckerMitt`

Ossa. International Research of Skeletal Research `ufg-Ossa`

Ostbairische Grenzmarken. Passauer Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Volkskunde `ufg-OstbairGrenzmarken`

Östergötland. Meddelanden från Östergötlands och Linköpings Stads Museum `ufg-Oestergoetland`

Östergötlands Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift `ufg-OestergoetlandFornmTidskr`

Österreichische Zeitschrift für Denkmalpflege `ufg-OesterrZeitschrDenkmalpfl`

Österreichische Zeitschrift für Kunst und Denkmalpflege `ufg-OesterrZeitschrKunstuDenkmalpfl`

Otčet Imperatorskoj Archeologičeskoj Kommissii `ufg-OtcetImperatorskojArchKomm`

Otčet na Razgradskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo `ufg-OtcetRazgradskotoArhDruzestvo`

Ottar. Populaervitenskapelig Tidsskrift fra Tromsø Museum `ufg-Ottar`

Oudheidkundig Jaarboek `ufg-OudheidkundigJaarb`

Oudheidkundige Mededelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden `ufg-OudheidkdeMededel`

Oxford Journal of Archaeology `ufg-OxfordJournalArch`

Oxoniensia. A Journal Dealing with the Archaeology, History and Architecture of Oxford and its Neighbourhood `ufg-Oxoniensia`

PACT News. European Study Group on Physical, Chemical and Mathematical Techniques Applied to Archaeology `ufg-PACTNews`

PACT. Revue du Groupe Européen pour les Techniques Physiques, Chimiques et Mathématiques Appliquées à l'Archéologie `ufg-PACT`

Padusa. Bollettino del Centro Polesano di Studi Storici, Archeologici ed Etnografici `ufg-Padusa`

Paideuma. Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde `ufg-Paideuma`

Pakistan Archaeology `ufg-PakistanArch`

Palaeohistoria. Acta et Communicationes Instituti Bio-Archaeologici Universitatis Groninganae `ufg-Palaeohistoria`

Palaeologia. Palaeological Association of Japan `ufg-Palaeologia`

Palästinajahrbuch des Deutschen Evangelischen Institutes für Altertumswissenschaft des Heiligen Landes zu Jerusalem `ufg-PalaestinajahrbDtEvangelInstJerusalem`

Paleo-Aktueel `ufg-PaleoAktueel`

Paléorient `ufg-Paleorient`

Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statement `ufg-PalestineExplorFund`

Palestine Exploration Quarterly `ufg-PalestineExplorQuart`

Pallas `ufg-Pallas`

Památky Archaeologické `ufg-PamArch`

Památky Archaeologické a Místopisné `ufg-PamArchMistopisne`

Památky. Listy pro Archaeologii a Historii `ufg-Pamatky`

Pamiatky a Múzeá `ufg-PamaMuz`

Pamiatky a Príroda Bratislavy `ufg-PamaPrirodaBratislavy`

Pamiętnik Muzeum Miedzi `ufg-PamMuzMiedzi`

Pamjatniki Kuľtury `ufg-PamKultury`

Pannonia `ufg-Pannonia`

Pápai Múzeumi Értesítő `ufg-PapaiMuzErt`

Papers and Monographs of the American Academy in Rome `ufg-PapersandMonogrAmAcadRome`

Papers of the Archaeological Institute of America `ufg-PapersArchInstAm`

Papers of the Archaeological Institute, University of Lund `ufg-PapersArchInstUnivLund`

Papers of the British School at Rome `ufg-PapersBritSchoolRome`

Papers of the Peabody Museum of (American) Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University `ufg-PapersPeabodyMus`

Pécs Szab. Kir. Város "Majorossy Imre Múzeumának" Értesítője `ufg-PecsSzabKirVarosErt`

Pellenz Museum `ufg-PellenzMus`

Periodische Blätter des Hessischen Geschichtsvereins `ufg-PeriodBlHessGeschver`

Peristil. Zbornik Radova za Povijest Umjetnosti `ufg-Peristil`

Peuce. Studii şi Comunicări de Istorie şi Arheologie `ufg-Peuce`

Pfälzer Heimat `ufg-PfaelzerHeimat`

Pfälzische Heimatkunde `ufg-PfaelzHeimatkde`

Pfälzisches Museum `ufg-PfaelzMus`

Philologische Wochenschrift `ufg-PhilolWochenschr`

Philologus. Zeitschrift für das Klassische Altertum `ufg-Philologus`

Phoenix. Bulletin Uitgeven door het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux `ufg-Phoenix`

Phoibos. Bulletin du Cercle de Philologie Classique et Orientale de l'Université Libre de Bruxelles `ufg-Phoibos`

Picus. Studi e Ricerche sulle Marche nell'Antichità `ufg-Picus`

Pirmasenser Geschichtsblätter. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Heimatgeschichte Pirmasens `ufg-PirmasenserGeschbl`

Podravski Zbornik `ufg-PodravskiZbornik`

Polish Archaeological Abstracts `ufg-PolishArchAbstracts`

Pommersche Jahrbücher `ufg-PommerJahrb`

Pomorania Antiqua `ufg-PomoraniaAnt`

Pontica `ufg-Pontica`

Portugalia. Materiaes para o Estudo do Povo Portuguez `ufg-Portugalia`

Posener Archäologische Mitteilungen `ufg-PosenerArchMitt`

Posener Jahrbuch für Vorgeschichte `ufg-PosenerJahrbVorgesch`

Potaissa. Studii şi Comunicări `ufg-Potaissa`

Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi. Seria Archeologiczna `ufg-PraceiMatMuzLodzSerArch`

Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi. Serie Numizmatyczna i Konserwatorska `ufg-PraceiMatMuzLodzSerNum`

Prähistorische Blätter `ufg-PraehistBl`

Prähistorische Zeitschrift `ufg-PraehistZeitschr`

Praktika tes en Athenais Archaiologikes Hetaireias `ufg-PraktikaAthenaisArchHetaireias`

Pravěk. Ústřední List pro Praehistorii a Anthropologii Zemí Českých `ufg-Pravek`

Pravěk Vychodní Moravy `ufg-PravekVychodniMoravy`

Pražský Sborník Historický `ufg-PrazskySbornikHist`

Préhistoire `ufg-Prehistoire`

Préhistoire Ariégeoise `ufg-PrehistAriegeoise`

Préhistoire et l'Archéologie `ufg-PrehistetArch`

Préhistoire et Protohistoire en Champagne Ardenne
`ufg-PrehistetProtohistChampagneArdenne`

Préhistoire et Technologie `ufg-PrehistetTechnologie`

Přehled Výzkumů `ufg-PrehledVyzkumu`

Preistoria Alpina. Rendiconti delle Società di Cultura Preistorica Tridentina
`ufg-PreistAlpina`

Preslav. Sbornik `ufg-Preslav`

Prilozi. Institut za Povijesne Znanosti Sveučilišta u Zagrebu. Odjel za
Arheologiju `ufg-Prilozi`

Prilozi Povijesti Umjetnosti u Dalmaciji
`ufg-PriloziPovijestiUmjetnostiDalmacija`

Prilozi za Proučavanje Istorije Sarajeva `ufg-PriloziProucavanjeIstorSarajevo`

Principe de Viana `ufg-PrincipeViana`

Pro Alesia. Revue des Fouilles d'Alise et des Questions Relatives à Alesia
`ufg-ProAlesia`

Pro Austria Romana. Nachrichtenblatt für die Forschungsarbeit über die
Römerzeit Österreichs `ufg-ProAustriaRomana`

Pro Nervia. Revue Historique et Archéologique du Pays des Nerviens
`ufg-ProNervia`

Probleme de Muzeografie `ufg-ProblemeMuzeogr`

Problemy Istorii Dokapitalističeskich Obščestv
`ufg-ProblemyIstorDokapitalisticeskichObscestv`

Problemy Istorii Material'noj Kul'tury `ufg-ProblemyIstorMatKultury`

Proceedings and Papers of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland
Archaeological Society `ufg-ProcandPapersKilkennyArchSoc`

Proceedings and Transactions of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland
Archaeological Society `ufg-ProcandTransactKilkennyArchSoc`

Proceedings of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland
`ufg-ProcArchInstGreatBritain`

Proceedings of the British Academy `ufg-ProcBritAcad`

Proceedings of the Bury and West Suffolk Archaeological Institute
`ufg-ProcBuryandWestSuffolkArchInst`

Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society `ufg-ProcCambridgeAntSoc`

Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society
`ufg-ProcDevonArchSoc`

Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society
`ufg-ProcDorsetNaturalHistSoc`

Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society
`ufg-ProcHampshireFieldClub`

Proceedings of the Heian Museum of Ancient History `ufg-ProcHeianMus`

Proceedings of the International Commission on Glass
`ufg-ProcInternatCommGlass`

Proceedings of the Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society
`ufg-ProcIsleofManNaturalHistSoc`

Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society `ufg-ProcPrehistSoc`

Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia
`ufg-ProcPrehistSocEastAnglia`

Proceedings of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and
Ireland `ufg-ProcRoyalAnthrInstGreatBritain`

Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section B
`ufg-ProcRoyalIrishAcadSectionB`

Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section C
`ufg-ProcRoyalIrishAcadSectionC`

Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London `ufg-ProcSocAntLondon`

Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne
`ufg-ProcSocAntNewcastleuponTyne`

Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland `ufg-ProcSocAntScotland`

Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History
Society `ufg-ProcSomersetshireArchSoc`

Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology `ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArch`

Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History
`ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchandHist`

Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and Natural History
`ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchandNaturalHist`

Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology, Statistics and Natural
History `ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchStatistics`

Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society
`ufg-ProcUnivBristolSpelaeologicalSoc`

Proceedings of the West Cornwall Field Club `ufg-ProcWestCornwallFieldClub`

Programm zum Winckelmannsfest der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu
Berlin `ufg-ProgrWinckelmannsfestBerlin`

Prospezioni Archeologici Protection des Monuments Culturels a l'Ukraine
`ufg-ProspezioniArchProtectionMonCulturelsUkraine`

Provence Historique `ufg-ProvenceHist`

Prussia. Zeitschrift für Heimatkunde `ufg-Prussia`

Przegląd Antropologiczny `ufg-PrzegladAntr`

Przegląd Archeologiczny `ufg-PrzegladArch`

Ptujski Zbornik `ufg-PtujskiZbornik`

Publicaciones del Seminario de Arqueología y Numismática Aragonesas `ufg-PublSeminarioArquAragon`

Publications de la Section Historique de l'Institut (Royal) Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg `ufg-PublSectionHistInstLuxembourg`

Publications de la Société Historique et Archéologique dans le Limbourg `ufg-PublSocHistLimbourg`

Publications de la Société pour la Recherche et la Conservation des Monuments Historiques dans le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg `ufg-PublSocRechLuxembourg`

Publications du Musée d'Anthropologie Préhistorique de Monaco `ufg-PublMusAnthrPrehistMonaco`

Publications du Service des Antiquités du Maroc `ufg-PublServAntMaroc`

Pyrenae. Crónica Arqueológica `ufg-Pyrenae`

Qadmoniot. Quarterly for the Antiquities of Eretz-Israel and Bible Lands `ufg-Qadmoniot`

Quaderni Catanesi di Studi Classici e Medievali `ufg-QuadCatanesiStudClass`

Quaderni d'Archeologia Reggiana `ufg-QuadArchReggiana`

Quaderni del Grupo Archeologico Ostigliese `ufg-QuadGrupoArchOstigliese`

Quaderni della Soprintendenza Archeologica del Piemonte `ufg-QuadSoprintendenzaArchPiemonte`

Quaderni dell'Istituto di Archeologia e Storia Antica `ufg-QuadIstArchRoma`

Quaderni di Archeologia del Veneto `ufg-QuadArchVeneto`

Quaderni di Archeologia della Libia `ufg-QuadArchLibia`

Quaderni di Protostoria `ufg-QuadProtost`

Quaderni Ticinesi `ufg-QuadTicinesi`

Quaderno Comitato di Studi Preistorici nell'Emilia Occidentale `ufg-QuadComStudPreistEmilia`

Quartalblätter des Historischen Vereins für das Grossherzogtum Hessen `ufg-QuartalblHistVerHessen`

Quartär. Jahrbuch für Erforschung des Eiszeitalters und der Steinzeit `ufg-Quartaer`

Quarterly of Archaeological Studies `ufg-QuartArchStud`

Quaternaria. Storia Naturale e Culturale del Quaternario `ufg-Quaternaria`

Rad Vojvođanskih Muzeja `ufg-RadVojvodanskihMuz`

Radiocarbon `ufg-Radiocarbon`

Radovi (Zadar) `ufg-RadoviZadar`

Raggi. Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte und Archäologie `ufg-Raggi`

Rapport d'Activité Collège de France: Ethnologie Préhistorique
`ufg-RapportActiviteCollegeFranceEthnPrehist`

Rapport de la Commission d'Études des Enceintes Préhistoriques et
Fortifications Anhistoriques `ufg-RapportCommEtudesEnceintesPrehist`

Rapports de la Commission d'Étude des Enceintes Préhistoriques
`ufg-RapportsCommEtudeEnceintesPrehist`

Rassegna di Archeologia `ufg-RassegnaArch`

Rassegna di Studi del Civico Museo Archeologico e del Civico Gabinetto
Numismatico di Milano `ufg-RassegnaStudCivMusArchMilano`

Rassegna Storica del Seprio. Collana di Memorie Storico-Archeologiche
`ufg-RassegnaStorSeprio`

Ravensberger Blätter `ufg-RavensbergerBl`

Rechenschaftsbericht des Ausschusses des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins
`ufg-RechenschaftsberAusschussVorarlbergerMusVer`

Recherches Albanologiques `ufg-RechAlbanologiques`

Recherches. Bulletin du Groupe Spéléologique et Archéologique du
Camping-Club de France `ufg-Recherches`

Recherches et Sauvetages. Bulletin des Groupes Archéologiques de
Montereau et Bray-sur-Seine `ufg-RechetSauvetages`

Record of the Art Museum Princeton University
`ufg-RecordArtMusPrincetonUniv`

Records of Buckinghamshire. The Journal of the Architectural and
Archaeological Society for the County of Buckingham
`ufg-RecordsBuckinghamshire`

Recueil de la Société d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de la Charente-Maritime
`ufg-RecueilSocArchCharenteMaritime`

Recueil de Travaux de la Faculté des Lettres de Ljubljana
`ufg-RecueilTravFacLettresLjubljana`

Recueil des Notices et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique, Historique et
Géographique du Département de Constantine
`ufg-RecueilNotetMemSocArchConstantine`

Recueil des Travaux du Musée National (Čačak) `ufg-RecueilTravMusNatCacak`

Recueil du Musée National (Beograd) `ufg-RecueilMusNatBeograd`

Recueil du Musée National de Štip `ufg-RecueilMusNatStip`

Recueil pour l'Ethnographie et Folklore de la Serbie Méridionale et des Régions Voisines `ufg-RecueilEthnogrFolkloreSerbie`

Recueils d'Histoire, d'Archéologie, des Moeurs et des Arts de Kiev `ufg-RecueilsHistArchMoeurs`

Régészeti Dolgozatok az Eötvös Lóránd Tudományegyetem Régészeti Intézetéből `ufg-RegDolgEoetvoesLorandTudomanyegyetem`

Régészeti Füzetek `ufg-RegFuezetek`

Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautores Communicationes `ufg-RCRFCommun`

Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum Acta `ufg-RCRFActa`

Rendiconti. Atti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia `ufg-RendicontiRoma`

Rendiconti. Società di Cultura Preistorica Tridentina `ufg-RendicontiTrento`

Répertoire d'Art et d'Archéologie `ufg-RepertoireArtetArch`

Repertorio Universale delie Opere dell'Instituto Archeologico `ufg-RepertorioUniversaleOpereInstArch`

Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art `ufg-ReportandTransactDevonshire`

Report of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul `ufg-ReportArchMusIstanbul`

Report of the Council for British Archaeology `ufg-ReportCouncilBritArch`

Report of the Department of Antiquities, Cyprus `ufg-ReportDepAntCyprus`

Report on the National Museum of Ireland `ufg-ReportNatMusIreland`

Report on the Working of the Museum Department `ufg-ReportWorkingMusDepMalta`

Rescue Archaeology in Hampshire `ufg-RescueArchHampshire`

Restauro. Zeitschrift für Konservierung und Restaurierung `ufg-Restauro`

Restauro. Zeitschrift für Kunsttechniken, Restaurierung und Museumsfragen `ufg-Restauro:2`

Résumées d'Archéologie Suisse. Époque Romaine `ufg-ResumeesArchSuisse`

Résumées zur Archäologie der Schweiz. Paläolithikum – Latènezeit `ufg-ResumeesArchSchweiz`

Revista da Faculdade de Letras `ufg-RevFacLetras`

Revista d'Arqueologia de Ponent `ufg-RevArquPonent`

Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos `ufg-RevArchivosBiblyMus`

Revista de Arqueologia `ufg-RevArqu`

Revista de Guimarães. Publicação da Sociedade Martins Sarmento
`ufg-RevGuimaraes`

Revista de Preistorie şi Antichităti Naţionale. Buletin al Seminarului de Arheologie şi Preistorie dela Facultatea de Filosofie şi Litere, Universitatea Bucureşti `ufg-RevPreistsiAntNat`

Revista Monumentelor Istorice `ufg-RevMonIstor`

Revista Muzeelor `ufg-RevMuz`

Revista Muzeelor şi Monumentelor `ufg-RevMuzsiMon`

Revista Muzeelor şi Monumentelor. Monumente Istorice şi de Artă
`ufg-RevMuzsiMonMonIstor`

Revue Africaine. Journal des Travaux de la Société Historique Algérien
`ufg-RevAfricaine`

Revue Anthropologique `ufg-RevAnthr`

Revue Archéologique `ufg-RevArch`

Revue Archéologique de l'Est et du Centre-Est `ufg-RevArchEstetCentreEst`

Revue Archéologique de l'Ouest `ufg-RevArchOuest`

Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise `ufg-RevArchNarbonnaise`

Revue Archéologique de Picardie `ufg-RevArchPicardie`

Revue Archéologique du Centre `ufg-RevArchCentre`

Revue Archéologique du Centre de la France `ufg-RevArchCentreFrance`

Revue Archéologique du Loiret `ufg-RevArchLoiret`

Revue Archéologique du Nord du Loiret `ufg-RevArchNordLoiret`

Revue Archéologique du (Nord-Est) de l'Oise `ufg-RevArchOise`

Revue Archéologique Sites. L'Archéologie en France `ufg-RevArchSites`

Revue Belge d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de l'Art `ufg-RevBelgeArch`

Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie `ufg-RevBelgeNum`

Revue Charlemagne `ufg-RevCharlemagne`

Revue d'Alsace `ufg-RevAlsace`

Revue d'Archéométrie. Bulletin de Liaison du Groupe des Méthodes Physiques et Chimiques de l'Archéologie `ufg-RevArcheometrie`

Revue de Comminges (Pyrenees Centrales). Bulletin de la Société des Études du Comminges à Saint-Gaudens et de l'Académie Julien-Sacaze à Bagnières-de-Luchon `ufg-RevComminges`

Revue de la Haute-Auvergne `ufg-RevHauteAuvergne`

Revue de la Numismatique Belge `ufg-RevNumBelge`

Revue de La Physiophile. Sciences Naturelles, Histoire, Archéologie
`ufg-RevPhysiophile`

Revue de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis `ufg-RevSaintongeetAunis`

Revue de la Suisse Catholique. Recueil Mensuel Religieux, Historique,
Littéraire et Scientifique `ufg-RevSuisseCatholique`

Revue des Archéologues et Historiens d'Art de Louvain
`ufg-RevArchetHistArtLouvain`

Revue des Études Anciennes `ufg-RevEtudesAnciennes`

Revue des Études Corses `ufg-RevEtudesCorses`

Revue des Études Européennes `ufg-RevEtudesEuropeennes`

Revue des Études Préhistoriques `ufg-RevEtudesPrehist`

Revue des Musées et Collections Archéologiques `ufg-RevMusetCollectArch`

Revue des Sociétés Savantes de Haute Normandie
`ufg-RevSocSavantesHauteNormandie`

Revue d'Histoire de la Sidérurgie `ufg-RevHistSiderurgie`

Revue d'Histoire des Mines et de la Métallurgie `ufg-RevHistMines`

Revue Drômoise. Archéologie, Histoire, Géographie `ufg-RevDromoise`

Revue du Gévaudan `ufg-RevGevaudan`

Revue du Nord `ufg-RevNord`

Revue du Nord-Archéologie `ufg-RevNordArch`

Revue Épigraphique du Midi de la France `ufg-RevEpigrMidiFrance`

Revue Historique Ardennaise `ufg-RevHistArdennaise`

Revue Historique de la Lorraine `ufg-RevHistLorraine`

Revue Historique des Armées `ufg-RevHistArmees`

Revue Historique et Archéologique du Libournais
`ufg-RevHistetArchLibournais`

Revue Historique et Archéologique du Maine `ufg-RevHistetArchMaine`

Revue Numismatique `ufg-RevNum`

Revue Périodique de "La Physiophile" `ufg-RevPeriodiqueLaPhysiophile`

Revue Périodique de Vulgarisation des Sciences Naturelles et Historiques de
"La Physiophile" `ufg-RevPeriodiqueVulgarisationLaPhysiophile`

Revue Préhistorique Illustrée de l'Est de France
`ufg-RevPrehistIllustrEstFrance`

Revue Roumaine d'Histoire `ufg-RevRoumaineHist`

Rheinische Ausgrabungen `ufg-RheinAusgr`

Rheinische Heimatblätter `ufg-RheinHeimatbl`

Rheinische Heimatpflege `ufg-RheinHeimatpfl`

Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter. Mitteilungen des Instituts für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande an der Universität Bonn `ufg-RheinVierteljahrsbl`

Rheinische Vorzeit in Wort und Bild `ufg-RheinVorzeitWortuBild`

Rheinisches Jahrbuch `ufg-RheinJahrb`

Rhemos `ufg-Rhemos`

Rheydter Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Heimatkunde `ufg-RheydterJahrbGesch`

Rhodania. Revue Archéologique du Sud-Est `ufg-Rhodania`

Rig. Tidskrift Utgiven av Föreningen för Svensk Kulturhistoria `ufg-Rig`

Rivista Archeologica della Provincia di Como `ufg-RivArchProvComo`

Rivista Archeologica della Provincia e Antica Diocesi di Como. Periodico Semestrale di Antichtà e d'Arte della Società Archeologica Comense `ufg-RivArchProveAntDiocesiComo`

Rivista d'Albania `ufg-RivAlbania`

Rivista del R. Istituto d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte `ufg-RivRIstArcheStoriaArte`

Rivista della Tripolitania `ufg-RivTripolitania`

Rivista delle Colonie Italiane `ufg-RivColonieItaliane`

Rivista dell'Istituto Nazionale d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte `ufg-RivIstNazArch`

Rivista di Archeologia `ufg-RivArch`

Rivista di Archeologia Cristiana `ufg-RivArchCristiana`

Rivista di Scienze Preistoriche `ufg-RivScienPreist`

Rivista di Studi Fenici `ufg-RivStudFenici`

Rivista di Studi Liguri `ufg-RivStudLiguri`

Rivista di Studi Pompeiani `ufg-RivStudPompeiani`

Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia `ufg-RivIngaunaeIntemelia`

Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia. Organo Trimestrale delle Sezioni Rivierasche dell'Istituto di Studi Liguri `ufg-RivIngaunaetIntemeliaStudLiguri`

Ročenka Městského Musea v Přerově `ufg-RocenkaMestskehoMusPrerov`

Ročenka Museí Olomouckého Kraje `ufg-RocenkaMusOlomouckehoKraje`

Ročenka Národopisného a Průmyslového Musea Města Prostějova a Hané `ufg-RocenkaNarodaPrumyslovehoMusProstejov`

Ročenka Okresní Jednoty Musejní v Brandýse nad Labem
`ufg-RocenkaOkresniJednotyMusBrandys`

Rocznik Białostocki `ufg-RocznikBialostocki`

Rocznik Elbląski `ufg-RocznikElblaski`

Rocznik Lubelski. Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne Oddział w Lublinie
`ufg-RocznikLubelski`

Rocznik Lubuski `ufg-RocznikLubuski`

Rocznik Muzeum Górnośląskiego w Bytomiu
`ufg-RocznikMuzGornoslaskiegoBytom`

Rocznik Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie `ufg-RocznikMuzNarodWarszawa`

Rocznik Muzeum Świętokrzyskiego `ufg-RocznikMuzSwietokrzyskiego`

Rocznik Muzeum w Częstochowie `ufg-RocznikMuzCzestochowie`

Rocznik Muzeum w Toruniu `ufg-RocznikMuzTorun`

Rocznik Olsztyński `ufg-RocznikOlsztynski`

Rocznik Województwa Rzeszowskiego `ufg-RocznikWojRzeszowskiego`

Roczniki Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej w Lublinie
`ufg-RocznikiUniwMariiCurieSklodowskiejLublin`

Romana Contact `ufg-RomanaContact`

Romanobarbarica. Contributi allo Studio dei Rapporti Culturali tra Mondo
Latino e Mondo Barbarico `ufg-Romanobarbarica`

Römische Forschungen in Niederösterreich `ufg-RoemForschNiederoesterreich`

Römische Quartalschrift für Christliche Altertumskunde und
Kirchengeschichte `ufg-RoemQuartalschrChristlAltkde`

Römisches Österreich. Jahresschrift der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für
Archäologie `ufg-RoemOesterreich`

Römisch-Germanische Forschungen `ufg-RoemGermForsch`

Römisch-Germanisches Korrespondenzblatt. Nachrichten für die
Römisch-Germanische Altertumsforschung `ufg-RoemGermKorrbl`

Rotenburger Schriften `ufg-RotenburgerSchr`

Royal Anthropological Institute News `ufg-RoyalAnthrInstNews`

Rudolstädter Heimathefte. Beiträge zur Heimatkunde des Kreises
Rudolstadt `ufg-RudolstaedterHeimath`

Runa. Archivo para las Ciencias del Hombre `ufg-Runa`

Saalburg. Berichte über die Arbeiten `ufg-SaalburgBer`

Saalburg-Jahrbuch `ufg-SaalburgJahrb`

Saarpfälzische Abhandlungen zur Landes-und Volksforschung
`ufg-SaarpfaelzAbhandlLandesuVolksforsch`

Sachsens Vorzeit. Jahrbuch für Heimatkundliche Vor-und Frühgeschichte
`ufg-SachsensVorzeit`

Saeculum. Jahrbuch für Universalgeschichte `ufg-Saeculum`

Saga-Book of the Viking Society for Northern Research `ufg-SagaBookVikingSoc`

Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Eichstätt
`ufg-SammelblHistVerEichstaett`

Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Freising `ufg-SammelblHistVerFreising`

Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Ingolstadt
`ufg-SammelblHistVerIngolstadt`

Sammlung von Vorträgen Gehalten im Mannheimer Altertumsverein
`ufg-SlgVortraegeMannheimerAltver`

Santo Tirso Arqueológico `ufg-SantoTirsoArqu`

Santo Tirso. Boletim Cultural Concelhio `ufg-SantoTirso`

Saopštenja. Zavoda za Zaštitu i Naučno Proučavanje Spomenika Kulture Narodne Republike Srbije `ufg-Saopstenja`

Sargetia. Acta Musei Devensis `ufg-Sargetia`

Satu Mare. Studii şi Comunicări `ufg-SatuMare`

Sauerländischer Gebirgsbote `ufg-SauerlaendGebirgsbote`

Savaria. A Vas Megyei Múzeumok Értesítője `ufg-Savaria`

Sborník Československé Společnosti Archeologické při ČSAV
`ufg-SbornikCeskoslovenskeSpolecnostiArch`

Sborník ČSAV-Archeologický Ústav, Pobočka Brno
`ufg-SbornikCSAVArchUstavBrno`

Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty University Komenského v Bratislavě
`ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivBratislava`

Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty Univerzity Komenského – Historica
`ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivHist`

Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty Univerzity Komenského – Musaica
`ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivMusaica`

Sbornik Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža `ufg-SbornikGosudErmitaza`

Sborník Krajského Vlastivědného Musea v Olomouci
`ufg-SbornikKrajskehoVlastivednehoMusOlomouc`

Sborník Muzeálnej Slovenskej Spoločnosti
`ufg-SbornikMuzSlovenskejSpolocnosti`

Sborník Národního Muzea v Praze `ufg-SbornikNarodMuzPraha`

Sborník Prací Filosofické Fakulty Brněnské University
`ufg-SbornikPraciFilFakBrno`

Sborník Severočeského Musea `ufg-SbornikSeveroceskehoMus`

Sborník Slovenského Národného Múzea (Bratislava)
`ufg-SbornikSlovenskehoNarodMuzBratislava`

Sborník Slovenského Národného Múzea (Turčiansky Sv. Martin)
`ufg-SbornikSlovenskehoNarodMuzTurcianskySvMartin`

Sborník Sluko `ufg-SbornikSluko`

Schaffhauser Beiträge zur Geschichte `ufg-SchaffhauserBeitrGesch`

Schau-ins-Land. Jahresheft des Breisgau-Geschichtsvereins Schauinsland, Freiburg im Breisgau `ufg-SchauinsLand`

Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steirischen Vor-und Frühgeschichte und Münzkunde `ufg-SchildvonSteier`

Schlesiens Vorzeit in Bild und Schrift. Zeitschrift des Vereins für das Museum Schlesischer Altertümer `ufg-SchlesiensVorzeitBilduSchr`

Schriften des Historischen Museums `ufg-SchrHistMusFrankfurtaM`

Schriften des Oldenburger Vereins für Altertumskunde und Landesgeschichte `ufg-SchrOldenburgerVerAltkde`

Schriften des Vereins für die Geschichte Leipzigs `ufg-SchrVerGeschLeipzig`

Schriften des Vereins für Geschichte des Bodensees und seiner Umgebung `ufg-SchrVerGeschBodensee`

Schriften des Vereins für Geschichte und Naturgeschichte der Baar und der Angrenzenden Landesteile in Donaueschingen `ufg-SchrVerGeschBaar`

Schriften des Württembergischen Altertums-Vereins Schwaben. Monatshefte für Volkstum und Kultur `ufg-SchrWuerttAltVerSchwaben`

Schriftenreihe des Kreisheimatbundes Neuss `ufg-SchrKreisheimatbundNeuss`

Schwabenland `ufg-Schwabenland`

Schweizer Münzblätter `ufg-SchweizerMuenzbl`

Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau `ufg-SchweizerNumRundschau`

Science Editor `ufg-ScienEditor`

Scottish Archaeological Forum `ufg-ScottishArchForum`

Scottish Archaeological Review `ufg-ScottishArchRev`

Seminarium Kondakovianum. Recueil d'Études. Archéologie, Histoire de l'Art, Études Byzantines `ufg-SeminariumKondakovianum`

Senatne un Maksla `ufg-SenatneunMaksla`

Septentrion. Revue Archéologique `ufg-Septentrion`

Serdica. Arheologičeski Materiali i Proučvanija `ufg-Serdica`

Setúbal Arqueológica `ufg-SetubalArqu`

Shizengaku-Zasshi. Zeitschrift für Prähistorie `ufg-ShizengakuZasshi`

Sibrium `ufg-Sibrium`

Sicilia Archeologica. Rassegna Periodica di Studi, Notizie e Documentazione a Cura dell'Ente Provinciale per il Turismo di Trapani `ufg-SiciliaArch`

Siculorum Gymnasium. Rassegna della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università di Catania `ufg-SiculorumGymnasium`

Siedlungsforschung. Archäologie, Geschichte, Geographie `ufg-Siedlungsforschung`

Sieradzki Rocznik Muzealny `ufg-SieradzkiRocznikMuz`

Silesia Antiqua `ufg-SilesiaAnt`

Silk Road Art and Archaeology. Journal of the Institute of Silk Road Studies, Kamakura `ufg-SilkRoadArtandArch`

Sintria. Revista de Estudos de Arqueologia, Arte e Etnografia `ufg-Sintria`

Situla. Razprave Narodnega Muzeja v Ljubjani `ufg-Situla`

Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR `ufg-SitzberAkadWissDDR`

Sitzungsberichte der Altertumsforschenden Gesellschaft zu Pernau `ufg-SitzberAltforschGesPernau`

Sitzungsberichte der Altertumsgesellschaft Prussia `ufg-SitzberAltgesPrussia`

Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften `ufg-SitzberBayerAkadWiss`

Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen `ufg-SitzberDtAkadWissBerlinKlSprachen`

Sitzungsberichte der Gelehrten Estnischen Gesellschaft `ufg-SitzberGelehrteEstnGes`

Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften `ufg-SitzberHeidelbergerAkadWiss`

Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften `ufg-SitzberKglBayerAkadWiss`

Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften `ufg-SitzberPreussAkadWiss`

Sitzungsberichte der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften `ufg-SitzberSaechsAkadWiss`

Sitzungsberichte des Plenums und der Klassen der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR `ufg-SitzberPlenumuKlAkadWissDDR`

Skalk `ufg-Skalk`

Skandinavskij Sbornik `ufg-SkandinavskijSbornik`

Skrifter. Universitetet i Bergen `ufg-SkrifterBergen`

Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Athen `ufg-SkrUtgSvenskaInstAthen`

Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Rom `ufg-SkrUtgSvenskaInstRom`

Śląskie Sprawozdania Archeologiczne `ufg-SlaskieSprawArch`

Slavia Antiqua. Rocznik Poświęcony Starożytnościom Słowiańskim
`ufg-SlaviaAnt`

Slovenská Archeologia `ufg-SlovenskaArch`

Slovenská Numizmatika `ufg-SlovenskaNum`

Słupskie Prace Humanistyczne `ufg-SlupskiePraceHumanistyczne`

Société Agricole, Scientifique et Littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales
`ufg-SocAgricoleScienPyreneesOrient`

Société des Amis des Arts et des Sciences de Tournus `ufg-SocAmisArtsTournus`

Soester Zeitschrift. Zeitschrift für die Geschichte von Soest und der Börde
`ufg-SoesterZeitschr`

Somerset Archaeology and Natural History. Proceedings of the
Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society
`ufg-SomersetArchandNaturalHist`

Somogyi Múzeumok Közleményei `ufg-SomogyiMuzKoezl`

Soobščenija Gosudarstvennogo Ordena Lenina Ėrmitaža
`ufg-SoobGosudOrdenaLeninaErmitaza`

Soobščenija Gosudarstvennoj Akademii Istorii Materiaľnoj Kuľtury.
Ežemesjačnyj Zurnal `ufg-SoobGosudAkadIstor`

Soproni Szemle. Helytörténeti Folyóirat `ufg-SoproniSzemle`

South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society Transactions
`ufg-SouthStaffordshireArchSocTransact`

Sovetskaja Archeologija `ufg-SovetskajaArch`

Specimina Nova Dissertationum ex Instituto Historico Universitatis
Quinqueecclesiensis de lano Pannonio Nominatae
`ufg-SpeciminaNovaDissInstHistPecs`

Spiš. Vlastivedný Zbornik `ufg-Spis`

Spoletium. Rivista di Arte, Storia, Cultura `ufg-Spoletium`

Spomenik. Srpska Akademija Nauka i Umetnosti `ufg-Spomenik`

Sprawozdania Archeologiczne `ufg-SprawArch`

Sprawozdania P. M. A. Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne (Warszawa)
`ufg-SprawPanstwoweMuzArchWarszawa`

Sprawozdanie Rzeszowskiego Ośrodka Archeologicznego
`ufg-SprawozdanieRzeszow`

St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society Transactions `ufg-StAlbansandHertfordshireArchitecturalSocTransact`

St. Albans Architectural and Archaeological Society Transactions `ufg-StAlbansArchitecturalSocTransact`

Städel-Jahrbuch `ufg-StaedelJahrb`

Stader Archiv. Jahrbuch des Stader Geschichts-und Heimatvereins `ufg-StaderArchiv`

Stader Jahrbuch `ufg-StaderJahrb`

Stadsarcheologie. Tijdschrift van de Gentse Vereniging voor Stadsarcheologie V. Z. W. `ufg-Stadsarcheologie`

Staffordshire Archaeology `ufg-StaffordshireArch`

Starinar `ufg-Starinar`

Starohrvatska Prosvjeta `ufg-StarohrvatskaProsvjeta`

Stasinos. Deltion tou Syndesmou Hellenon Filologon Kypron "Stasinos" `ufg-Stasinos`

Stavanger Museums Aarsberetning `ufg-StavangerMusAarsber`

Stavanger Museums Aarshefte `ufg-StavangerMusAarsh`

Stavanger Museums Årbok `ufg-StavangerMusArb`

Stavanger Museums Årsberetning `ufg-StavangerMusArsber`

Stavanger Museums Årshefte `ufg-StavangerMusArsh`

Steirische Zeitschrift für Geschichte `ufg-SteirZeitschrGesch`

Studi di Antichità `ufg-StudAnt`

Studi e Documenti di Archeologia `ufg-StudeDocArch`

Studi Eblaiti. Missione Archeologica Italiana in Siria `ufg-StudEblaiti`

Studi Etruschi `ufg-StudEtruschi`

Studi Genuensi `ufg-StudGenuensi`

Studi Magrebini `ufg-StudMagrebini`

Studi Romani. Rivista di Archeologia e Storia `ufg-StudRomani`

Studi Sardi `ufg-StudSardi`

Studi Trentini di Scienze Storiche. Sezione II `ufg-StudTrentiniScienStor`

Studia Albanica `ufg-StudAlbanica`

Studia archaeologica mediae recentisque aevorum Universitatis Scientiarum de Rolando Eötvös nominatae `ufg-StudarchmediaerecentisqueaevorumUnivScien`

Studia Archeologiczne `ufg-StudArch`

Studia Comitatensia. Tanulmányok Pest Megye Múzeumaiból
`ufg-StudComitatensia`

Studia Historica Slovaca `ufg-StudHistSlovaca`

Studia i Materiały Archeologiczne `ufg-StudiMatArch`

Studia i Materiały Lubelskie `ufg-StudiMatLubelskie`

Studia i Prace `ufg-StudiPrace`

Studia Mediaevalia Pragensia `ufg-StudMediaevaliaPragensia`

Studia Medii Aevi `ufg-StudMediiAevi`

Studia Palmyreńskie. Études Palmyriennes `ufg-StudPalmyrenskie`

Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai `ufg-StudUnivBabesBolyai`

Studia Wczesnośredniowieczne. Studia Medii Aevi `ufg-StudWczesnosred`

Studien aus den Museen des Komitats Pest `ufg-StudMusKomPest`

Studien und Forschungen. Stadt und Kreis Offenbach a. M. `ufg-StuduForsch`

Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie A
`ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinA`

Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie B
`ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinB`

Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie C
`ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinC`

Studii Clasice `ufg-StudClas`

Studii şi Cercetări de Istorie Veche şi Arheologie `ufg-StudsiCercIstorVeche`

Studii şi Cercetări de Numismatică `ufg-StudsiCercNum`

Studii şi Cercetări Ştiinţifice (Cluj) `ufg-StudsiCercStiinCluj`

Studii şi Cercetări Ştiinţifice (Iaşi) `ufg-StudsiCercStiinIasi`

Studii şi Comunicări `ufg-StudsiComunSfGheorghe`

Studii şi Comunicări. Arheologie, Istorie `ufg-StudsiComunSibiu`

Studii şi Comunicări de Etnografie-Istorie `ufg-StudsiComunEtnogrIstor`

Studii şi Comunicări de Istorie `ufg-StudsiComunIstor`

Studii şi Comunicări. Muzeul Judeţean de Istorie şi Etnografie Vrancea
`ufg-StudsiComunFocsani`

Studii şi Materiale `ufg-StudsiMat`

Studii şi Materiale de Muzeografie şi Istorie Militară `ufg-StudsiMatMuzeogr`

Studii şi Materiale Privitoare la Trecutul Istoric al Jud. Prahova
`ufg-StudsiMatTrecutulIstorPrahova`

Studii şi Materiale-Istorie `ufg-StudsiMatIstor`

Študijné Zvesti Archeologického Ústavu Slovenskej Akadémie Vied
`ufg-StudZvestiArchUstavu`

Studime Historike `ufg-StudHist`

Suceava. Anuarul Muzeului Judeţean `ufg-Suceava`

Sudeta. Zeitschrift zur Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-Sudeta`

Südost-Forschungen `ufg-SuedostForsch`

Sumer. A Journal of Archaeology and History in Iraq `ufg-Sumer`

Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia. Ser. B
`ufg-SuomalaisenTiedeakatemianToimituksiaSerB`

Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistyksen Aikakauskirja. Finska
Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift
`ufg-SuomenMuinaismuistoyhdistyksenAikakauskirja`

Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistys, Kansatieteellinen Arkisto
`ufg-SuomenMuinaismuistoyhdistysKansatieteellinenArkisto`

Suomen Museo `ufg-SuomenMus`

Suomen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia `ufg-SuomenTiedeakatimianToimituksia`

Supplementary Papers of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome
`ufg-SupplPapersAmSchoolRome`

Surrey Archaeological Collections `ufg-SurreyArchCollect`

Sussex Archaeological Collections `ufg-SussexArchCollect`

Svenska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift `ufg-SvenskaFornmTidskr`

Światowit. Rocznik Katedry Archeologii Pradziejowej i
Wczesnośredniowiecznej Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego `ufg-Swiatowit`

Syria. Revue d'Art Oriental et d'Archéologie `ufg-Syria`

Szegedi Múzeumi Kiadványok `ufg-SzegediMuzKiadvanyok`

Szolnok Megyei Múzeumi Évkönyv `ufg-SzolnokMegyeiMuzEvk`

Tabula Batavorum. Historische Kring Kesteren en Omstreken
`ufg-TabulaBatavorum`

Tagungsberichte der Deutschen Anthropologischen Gesellschaft
`ufg-TagungsberDtAnthrGes`

Talanta. Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society
`ufg-Talanta`

Taras. Rivista di Archeologia `ufg-Taras`

Tätigkeitsbericht der Museums-Gesellschaft Teplitz-Schönau
`ufg-TaetigkeitsberMusGesTeplitzSchoenau`

Taxandria. Tijdschrift van de Koninklijke Geschied-en Oudheidkundige Kring van de Antwerpse Kempen `ufg-Taxandria`

Tel Aviv. Journal of the Tel Aviv University, Institute of Archaeology `ufg-TelAviv`

The American Journal of Archaeology `ufg-AmJournalArch`

The American Journal of Archaeology and of the Fine Arts `ufg-AmJournalArchandFineArts`

The American Journal of Archaeology for the Study of the Monuments of Antiquity and of the Middle Ages `ufg-AmJournalArchStud`

The Annual of Leeds University Oriental Society `ufg-AnnuLeedsUnivOrientSoc`

The Annual of the British School at Athens `ufg-AnnuBritishSchoolAthens`

The Annual of the Ephesus Museum `ufg-AnnuEphesusMus`

The Annual of the Ruins and Museum of Ephesus `ufg-AnnuRuinsandMusEphesus`

The Antiquaries Journal, being the Journal of the Society of Antiquaries of London `ufg-AntJournal`

The Archaeological Advertiser `ufg-ArchAdvertiser`

The Archaeological Journal `ufg-ArchJournal`

The Archaeological News Letter `ufg-ArchNewsLetterLondon`

The Archaeologist `ufg-Archaeologist`

The Archaeologist's Year Book `ufg-ArchaeologistYearBook`

The Australian Journal of Biblical Archaeology `ufg-AustralianJournalBiblicalArch`

The Berks, Bucks and Oxon Archaeological Journal `ufg-BerksBucksandOxonArchJournal`

The Berkshire Archaeological Journal `ufg-BerkshireArchJournal`

The Biblical Archaeologist `ufg-BiblicalArch`

The Brigantian. The Journal of the Huddersfield and District Archaeological Society `ufg-Brigantian`

The British Museum QuarterIy `ufg-BritishMusQuart`

The British Museum Yearbook `ufg-BritishMusYearbook`

The Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies `ufg-BullBoardCelticStud`

The Durham University Journal `ufg-DurhamUnivJournal`

The Illustrated London News `ufg-IllustrLondonNews`

The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration `ufg-InternatJournalNauticalArch`

The Irish Naturalist's Journal `ufg-IrishNaturalistJournal`

The Journal of Hellenic Studies `ufg-JournalHellenicStud`

The Journal of Indo-European Studies `ufg-JournalIndoEuropeanStud`

The Journal of Irish Archaeology `ufg-JournalIrishArch`

The Journal of Roman Studies `ufg-JournalRomanStud`

The Journal of the British Archaeological Association
`ufg-JournalBritishArchAssoc`

The Journal of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological
Society `ufg-JournalKilkennyArchSoc`

The Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society `ufg-JournalPalestineOrientSoc`

The Journal of the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland
`ufg-JournalProcRoyalSocAntIreland`

The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and
Ireland `ufg-JournalRoyalAnthrInstGreatBritain`

The Journal of the Royal Historical and Archaeological Association of
Ireland `ufg-JournalRoyalHistAssocIreland`

The London Archaeologist `ufg-LondonArchaeologist`

The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin `ufg-MetropolitanMusArtBull`

The Monmouthshire Antiquary. Proceedings of the Monmouthshire and
Caerleon Antiquarian Association `ufg-MonmouthshireAnt`

The Museum of Archaeology, Kokugakuin University
`ufg-MusArchKokugakuinUniv`

The Numismatic Chronicle `ufg-NumChronicle`

The Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine
`ufg-QuartDepAntPalestine`

The Transactions of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion
`ufg-TransactHonourableSocCymmrodorion`

Thessalika. Archaiologikon Periodikon Demosieuma. Epistemonikon
Organon tes Filarchaiou Hetaireias Bolou `ufg-Thessalika`

Thraco-Dacica `ufg-ThracoDacica`

Thurgauische Beiträge zur Vaterländischen Geschichte
`ufg-ThurgauBeitrVaterlaendGesch`

Thüringisch-Sächsische Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst
`ufg-ThueringSaechsZeitschrGesch`

Tibiscus. Istorie, Arheologie `ufg-Tibiscus`

Tillväxten. Statens Historiska Museum, Kungl. Myntkabinettet
`ufg-Tillvaexten`

Tilvekstfortegnelse. Historisk Museum, Förhistorisk Samling, Universitetet i
Bergen `ufg-Tilvekstfortegnelse`

Times Literary Supplement `ufg-TimesLitSuppl`

Tinga. Boletín de la Sociedad de Historia y Arqueología de Tanger `ufg-Tinga`

Tolosa Numis. Bulletin du Cercle Toulousain de Numismatique et d'Archéologie `ufg-TolosaNumis`

Tools and Tillage `ufg-ToolsandTillage`

Tor. Tidskrift för Nordisk Fornkunskap, Uppsala Universitet `ufg-Tor`

Torrens. Estudis i Investigacions de Torrent i Comarca `ufg-Torrens`

Történelmi és Régészeti Értesítő `ufg-ToertenelmiesRegErt`

Trabajos de Arqueología Navarra `ufg-TrabArquNavarra`

Trabajos de Prehistoria `ufg-TrabPrehist`

Trabajos del Seminario de Historia Primitiva del Hombre de la Universidad de Madrid y del Instituto Español de Prehistoria del Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas `ufg-TrabSeminarioHistPrimitivaHombre`

Trabalhos da Sociedade Portuguesa de Antropologia e Etnologia `ufg-TrabSocPortuguesaAntr`

Trabalhos de Antropologia e Etnologia `ufg-TrabAntreEtn`

Trabalhos de Antropologia e Etnologia da Sociedade Portuguesa de Antropologia e Etnologia `ufg-TrabAntreEtnSocPortuguesa`

Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association `ufg-TransactandProcAmPhilolAssoc`

Transactions and Proceedings of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society `ufg-TransactandProcBirmingham`

Transactions of the American Philological Association `ufg-TransactAmPhilolAssoc`

Transactions of the Architectural and Archaeological Society of Durham and Northumberland `ufg-TransactArchitecturalandArchSocDurham`

Transactions of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society `ufg-TransactBirminghamandWarwickshire`

Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society `ufg-TransactBristolandGloucestershire`

Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society `ufg-TransactCumberlandandWestmorland`

Transactions of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society `ufg-TransactDevon`

Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society `ufg-TransactDumfriesshireandGalloway`

Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society. A Journal of Essex Archaeology and History `ufg-TransactEssex`

Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society `ufg-TransactHunterArchSoc`

Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society `ufg-TransactKilkenny`

Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society
`ufg-TransactLancashireandCheshire`

Transactions of the Lichfield and South Staffordshire Archaeological and
Historical Society `ufg-TransactLichfieldandSouthStaffordshire`

Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society
`ufg-TransactLondonandMiddlesex`

Transactions of the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland
`ufg-TransactSocAntScotland`

Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire
`ufg-TransactThorotonSoc`

Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society
`ufg-TransactWorcestershire`

Travaux Archéologiques. Centre de Recherches Archéologiques de Romans
`ufg-TravArch`

Travaux de la Section Numismatique et Archéologique du Musée National
de Transylvanie à Kolozsvár, Hongrie `ufg-TravSectionNumetArchKolozsvar`

Travaux de la Société Lorientaise d'Archéologie `ufg-TravSocLorientaiseArch`

Travaux de l'Institut d'Art Préhistorique `ufg-TravInstArtPrehist`

Travaux des Musées de Voïvodina `ufg-TravMusVoivodina`

Travaux du Club d'Archéologie `ufg-TravClubArch`

Travaux du Laboratoire d'Anthropologie, de Préhistoire et d'Ethnologie des
Pays de la Méditerranée-Occidentale
`ufg-TravLaboratoireAnthrMediterraneeOccidentale`

Travaux et Recherches de la Fédération Tarnaise de Spéléo-Archéologie
`ufg-TravetRechFederTarnaise`

TRES `ufg-TRES`

Tribuna d'Arqueología `ufg-TribunaArqu`

Tribus. Veröffentlichungen des Linden-Museums `ufg-Tribus`

Tricastini. Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie et de Sauvegarde de
Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux `ufg-Tricastini`

Trierer Jahresberichte `ufg-TriererJahresber`

Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner
Nachbargebiete `ufg-TriererZeitschr`

Trierische Heimatblätter `ufg-TrierHeimatbl`

Trois Rivières. Bulletin du Groupe d'Etudes Historiques de
Verdun-sur-le-Doubs `ufg-TroisRivieres`

Tromsø Museums Aarsberetning `ufg-TromsoMusAarsber`

Tromsø Museums Aarshefter `ufg-TromsoMusAarsh`

Tromsø Museums Årsberetning `ufg-TromsoMusArsber`

Tromsø Museums Årshefter `ufg-TromsoMusArsh`

Tromsö Museums Skrifter `ufg-TromsoMusSkr`

Trudy Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR `ufg-TrudyAkadNaukGruzinskojSSR`

Trudy Akademii Nauk Litovskoj SSR `ufg-TrudyAkadNaukLitovskojSSR`

Trudy Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR, Institut Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii `ufg-TrudyAkadNaukTadzikskojSSRInstIstorArch`

Trudy Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR, Institut Istorii im. Achmada Doniša `ufg-TrudyAkadNaukTadzikskojSSRInstIstor`

Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža `ufg-TrudyGosudErmitaza`

Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Istoričeskogo Muzeja `ufg-TrudyGosudIstorMuzMoskva`

Trudy Instituta Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii `ufg-TrudyInstIstorArchAlmaAta`

Trudy Instituta Istorii i Archeologii `ufg-TrudyInstIstoriArchTaskent`

Trudy Instituta Istorii i Filosofii Akademija Nauk Azerbajdžanskoj SSR `ufg-TrudyInstIstorAkadNaukAzerbajdzanskojSSR`

Trudy Muzeja Istorii Azerbajdžana `ufg-TrudyMuzIstorAzerbajdzan`

Trudy Nižne-Volžskogo Kraevogo Muzeja `ufg-TrudyNizneVolzskogoKraevogoMuz`

Trudy Saratovskogo Oblastnogo Muzeja Kraevedenija `ufg-TrudySaratovskogoOblastnogoMuzKraevedenija`

Tugium `ufg-Tugium`

Túrán `ufg-Turan`

Turiaso. Rivista del Centro de Estudios Turiasonenses `ufg-Turiaso`

Türk Arkeoloji Dergisi `ufg-TuerkArkDergisi`

Türk Tarih, Arkeologya ve Etnografya Dergisi `ufg-TuerkTarihArkDergisi`

Tutela dei Beni Culturali in Alto Adige `ufg-TutelaBeniCulturaliAltoAdige`

Tyche. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, Papyrologie und Epigraphik `ufg-Tyche`

Über Altertümer und Ausgrabungen in Pommern `ufg-AltuAusgrPommern`

Ulm und Oberschwaben. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Kunst und Altertum in Ulm und Oberschwaben `ufg-UlmuOberschwaben`

Ulster Journal of Archaeology `ufg-UlsterJournalArch`

Universitetet i Bergen Årbok `ufg-UnivBergenArb`

Universitetets Oldsaksamling Årbok `ufg-UnivOldsakslgArb`

Universitetets Oldsaksamling Årsberetning `ufg-UnivOldsakslgArsber`

Universitetets Oldsaksamlings Skrifter `ufg-UnivOldsakslgSkr`

Universitetets Oldsaksamlings Tilvekst `ufg-UnivOldsakslgTilvekst`

Unsere Heimat. Blätter für Saarländisch-Pfälzisches Volkstum `ufg-UnsereHeimatNeustadtadW`

Unsere Heimat. Zeitschrift des Vereines für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich und Wien `ufg-UnsereHeimatWien`

Upplands Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift `ufg-UpplandFornmTidskr`

Upstalsboom-Blätter für Ostfriesische Geschichte und Heimatkunde `ufg-UpstalsboomBlOstfriesGesch`

Urbs `ufg-Urbs`

Urgeschichte und Heimatforschung `ufg-UrgeschuHeimatforsch`

Urgeschichtlicher Anzeiger. Internationale Kritische Zeitschrift für das Gesamtgebiet der Prähistorischen Forschung `ufg-UrgeschAnz`

Ur-Schweiz `ufg-UrSchweiz`

Zillo Medieval `ufg-ZilloMedieval`

C Implementation

This section presents the commented LaTeX source code for biblatex-archaeology. Read this section only if you want to learn how biblatex-archaeology is implemented.

C.1 File `biblatex-archaeology.sty`

C.1.1 Early loaded macros

The following commands are for internal use only. Users should ignore them completely

C.1.1.1 Regular expressions
Must be defined ahead of `\DeclareDriverSourcemap`.

`\blxarch@regex@location@match`
`\blxarch@regex@location@replace`

```
3 \def\blxarch@regex@location@match{\regexp {(.+?),[\s\~]+(.+)}}
4 \def\blxarch@regex@location@replace{\regexp {$1\\mkbiblocationaddon\{$2\}}}
```

C.1.1.2   Use institution field in theses

ch@opt@useinstitution@aspublisher   Predefined values of useinstitution
\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@false
@opt@useinstitution@locationfirst
n@opt@useinstitution@omitlocation
useinstitution@omitlocationifurl
n@opt@useinstitution@pluslocation
\blxarch@errstr@useinstitution

```
 5 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@aspublisher{%
 6     \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {aspublisher}}
 7 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@false{%
 8     \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {false}}
 9 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@locationfirst{%
10     \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {locationfirst}}
11 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@omitlocation{%
12     \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {omitlocation}}
13 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@omitlocationifurl{%
14     \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {omitlocationifurl}}
15 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@pluslocation{%
16     \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {pluslocation}}
17 \def\blxarch@useinstitution@errstr #1{%
18     Invalid value of #1}
```

C.1.1.3   Location

\blxarch@opt@uselocation@false   Predefined values of uselocation
arch@opt@uselocation@omitifseries
\blxarch@opt@uselocation@true
\blxarch@errstr@uselocation

```
19 \def\blxarch@opt@uselocation@false{%
20     \edef\blxarch@uselocation@value {false}}
21 \def\blxarch@opt@uselocation@omitifseries{%
22     \edef\blxarch@uselocation@value {omitifseries}}
23 \def\blxarch@opt@uselocation@true{%
24     \edef\blxarch@uselocation@value {true}}
25 \def\blxarch@uselocation@errstr #1{%
26     Invalid value of #1}
```

C.1.1.4   Position of labeldate

xarch@opt@positionlabeldate@both   Predefined values of positionlabeldate
arch@opt@positionlabeldate@label
ch@opt@positionlabeldate@location
blxarch@errstr@positionlabeldate

```
27 \def\blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@both{%
28     \edef\blxarch@positionlabeldate@value {both}}
29 \def\blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@label{%
30     \edef\blxarch@positionlabeldate@value {label}}
```

```
31 \def\blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@location{%
32    \edef\blxarch@positionlabeldate@value {location}}
33 \def\blxarch@positionlabeldate@errstr #1{%
34    Invalid value of #1}
```

C.1.1.5 Short forms in bibliography

\blxarch@opt@shortform@false   Predefined values of shortform
\blxarch@opt@shortform@title
\blxarch@opt@shortform@true
\blxarch@errstr@shortform
```
35 \def\blxarch@opt@shortform@false{%
36    \edef\blxarch@shortform@value {false}}
37 \def\blxarch@opt@shortform@title{%
38    \edef\blxarch@shortform@value {title}}
39 \def\blxarch@opt@shortform@true{%
40    \edef\blxarch@shortform@value {true}}
41 \def\blxarch@shortform@errstr #1{%
42    Invalid value of #1}
```

C.1.1.6 repeated labels in author date styles

\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@dashed   Predefined values of repeatlabel
\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@false
\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@true
\blxarch@errstr@repeatlabel
```
43 \def\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@dashed{%
44    \edef\blxarch@repeatlabel@value {dashed}}
45 \def\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@false{%
46    \edef\blxarch@repeatlabel@value {false}}
47 \def\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@true{%
48    \edef\blxarch@repeatlabel@value {true}}
49 \def\blxarch@repeatlabel@errstr #1{%
50    Invalid value of #1}
```

C.1.1.7 edition

xarch@opt@editionsuperscript@none   Predefined values of editionsuperscript
h@opt@editionsuperscript@predate
n@opt@editionsuperscript@postdate
n@opt@editionsuperscript@prelabel
@opt@editionsuperscript@postlabel
rch@opt@editionsuperscript@preloc
ch@opt@editionsuperscript@postloc
@opt@editionsuperscript@posttitle
blxarch@errstr@editionsuperscript
```
51 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@none{%
52    \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {none}}
53 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@predate{%
54    \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {predate}}
55 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@postdate{%
56    \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {postdate}}
57 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@prelabel{%
58    \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {prelabel}}
```

```
59 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@postlabel{%
60     \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {postlabel}}
61 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@preloc{%
62     \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {preloc}}
63 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@postloc{%
64     \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {postloc}}
65 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@posttitle{%
66     \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {posttitle}}
67 \def\blxarch@editionsuperscript@errstr #1{%
68     Invalid value of #1}
```

\blxarch@divis   Define various strings:
\blxarch@space
\blxarch@nbspace
```
69 \edef\blxarch@divis{-}
70 \edef\blxarch@space{\space }
71 \edef\blxarch@nbspace{~}
```

\blxarch@warnmsg   Error handling:
\blxarch@errmsg
\blxarch@interror
```
72 \def\blxarch@warnmsg#1{\BibliographyWarning {[\blxarch@name@shell ] #1}}
73 \def\blxarch@errmsg#1{\PackageError {\blxarch@name@shell }{#1}}
74 \def\blxarch@interror#1#2{\blxarch@errmsg{%
75     option '#1' value must be an integer >= 0 and #2}}
```

\blxarch@name   identification
\blxarch@name@hyph
```
76 \edef\blxarch@name@shell {biblatex-archaeology}
77 \edef\blxarch@name@hyph{bib\-la\-tex\--ar\-chaeo\-lo\-gy}
```

C.1.1.8 Counters

\blxarch@maxnumber   Maximum value in list truncations:
```
78 \edef\blxarch@maxnumber{9999}
```

\blxarch@newcounter   {⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*number*⟩}
Sets up a new counter. ⟨*name*⟩ is its name and ⟨*number*⟩ the initial value.
```
79 \def\blxarch@newcounter#1#2{\newcounter {#1}\setcounter {#1}{#2}}
```

\blxarch@minmaxcounters   {⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*number*⟩}{⟨*number*⟩}
Sets up a pair of counters AND options to control the minimun and maximum value of a list truncation. The first argument is the name of the counter and the referring package option for the minimum counter. The second one are

the counter and the package option for the maximum. The third and fourth argument hold the corresponding default values.

```
80 \def\blxarch@minmaxcounters#1#2#3#4{%
81     \blxarch@newcounter {#1}{0}%
82     \blxarch@newcounter {#2}{\blxarch@maxnumber }%
83     \DeclareBibliographyOption {#1}[#3]{%
84         \IfInteger {##1}%
85         {\ifthenelse {##1<0\OR ##1>\value {#2}}%
86             {\blxarch@interror {#1}{<= #2}}%
87             {\setcounter {#1}{##1}}}%
88         {\blxarch@interror {#1}{<= #2}}}%
89     \DeclareBibliographyOption {#2}[#4]{%
90         \IfInteger {##1}%
91         {\ifthenelse {##1<0\OR ##1<\value {#1}}%
92             {\blxarch@interror {#2}{>= #1}}%
93             {\setcounter {#2}{##1}}}%
94         {\blxarch@interror {#2}{>= #1}}}%
95     \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {#1,#2}}%
```

C.1.1.9   First name initials with ligatures

\blxarch@giveninitialletters {⟨*string*⟩}

\blxarch@str   \blxarch@giveninitialletters looks for a frontal ligature in its argument if it is listed in giveninitligatures option. The resulting initial is buffered in \blxarch@str.

```
96 \def\blxarch@giveninitialletters#1{%
97     \fullexpandarg %
98     \StrLeft {#1}{1}[\blxarch@str]%
99     \renewcommand*{\do }[1]{%
100        \IfBeginWith {#1}{##1}
101            {\def\blxarch@str{##1}\listbreak }
102            {}%
103    }%
104    \dolistloop {\blxarch@giveninitligatures }%
105 }
```

\blxarch@nextgivensep   Looks for the next first name separator in \blxarch@giveninitialletters.

```
106 \def\blxarch@nextgivensep{%
107     \let\blxarch@namefirstsepposition \blxarch@maxnumber %
108     \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\blxarch@space }%
109     \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibinitdelim }%
110     \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelima }%
111     \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelimb }%
112     \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelimc }%
113     \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelimd }%
114     \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelimi }%
```

```
115      \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibinithyphendelim }%
116      \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\blxarch@divis }%
117      \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\blxarch@nbspace }%
118 }
```

\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {⟨*first name(s)*⟩}

This macro iterates over the first names of an individual and shortens them down to initials. The ligature detecting method from \blxarch@giveninitialletters applies.

```
119 \def\blxarch@ligatureinitchars#1{%
120      \noexpandarg %
121      \edef\blxarch@currstr {#1}%
122      \blxarch@giveninitialletters {#1}%
123      \blxarch@str %
```

Look for the position of the first name separator:

```
124      \blxarch@nextgivensep %
```

Loop over all names as long as separators get found:

```
125      \whiledo {\blxarch@namefirstsepposition <\blxarch@maxnumber }{%
```

Cut at this position:

```
126          \StrBehind [1]{\blxarch@currstr }{\blxarch@namefirstsep }[\blxarch@currstr
    ]%
```

Set delimiter if `terseinits` is set to `true`.

```
127          \ifterseinits
128              {\let\blxarch@namefirstsep \@empty}%
129              {\ifthenelse {\equal {\blxarch@namefirstsep }{\blxarch@divis }
130                      \OR \equal {\blxarch@namefirstsep }{\bibinithyphendelim }}
131              {\let\blxarch@namefirstsep \bibinithyphendelim }
132              {\let\blxarch@namefirstsep \blxarch@namefirstdelim }}
```

Print initial:

```
133          \blxarch@giveninitialletters {\blxarch@currstr }%
134          \unspace \blxarch@namefirstsep \blxarch@str %
```

Look for the position of another delimiter:

```
135          \blxarch@nextgivensep }%
```

Set period if needed:

```
136      \bibinitperiod }
```

`\blxarch@nextnamefirstsep` {⟨*string*⟩}

Looks for the position of the argument in `\blxarch@currstr`, a local buffer in `\blxarch@giveninitialletters`.

```
137 \def\blxarch@nextnamefirstsep#1{%
138    \fullexpandarg %
139    \StrPosition [1]{\blxarch@currstr }{#1}[\blxarch@posbuffer ]%
140    \ifthenelse {\blxarch@posbuffer =0}
141    {}
142    {\ifthenelse {\blxarch@posbuffer <\blxarch@namefirstsepposition }{%
143           \let\blxarch@namefirstsepposition \blxarch@posbuffer %
144           \renewcommand*{\blxarch@namefirstsep }{#1}}
145      {}}%
146 }
```

`\blxarch@namefirstsep` A local buffer that holds the last first name separator found in `\blxarch@nextnamefirstsep`

```
147 \def\blxarch@namefirstsep{}
```

`\blxarch@namefirstdelim` biblatex's standard separator of first name initials.

```
148 \def\blxarch@namefirstdelim{\bibinitperiod \bibinitdelim }
```

C.1.2   Author interface

C.1.2.1   Settings

```
149 \ProvidesPackage {biblatex-archaeology}
150 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex]
151 \RequirePackage {xpatch,xstring}
```

Restrictions: Biber only and minimum biblatex version

```
152 \RequireBiber [3]
153 \@ifpackagelater {biblatex}{2019/08/31}
154    {}
155    {\blxarch@errmsg {too old\MessageBreak  biblatex version - update required}}
```

Basic settings

```
156 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-archaeology}
157 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
158    abbreviate=true,      % abbreviates bibstrings
```

```
159    arxiv=pdf,              % although I've never seen an arXiv link we point them to PDFs.
160    autopunct=true,         % wether cite commands should scan ahead for punctuation
161    autolang=hyphen,        % language-dependent hyphenation rules
162    backref=false,          % wether to print back references in the bilbiography
163    block=none,             % no extra spacing between blocks
164    citetracker=true,
165    clearlang=true,         % omit language field if identical to default one
166    date=year,
167    dateabbrev=true,
168    datecirca=true,
169    dateuncertain=true,     % needed for \Option {realdate}
170    dateusetime=false,      % we never use the time part in \Feld {date} fields
171    datezeros=false,
172    doi=true,
173    eprint=false,
174    eventdate=year,
175    giveninits=true,
176    hyperref=auto,          % \Kbd {auto} detects a loaded \Paket {hyperref} package
177    ibidtracker=constrict,
178    idemtracker=constrict,
179    isbn=false,
180    labelalpha=false,       % needed for alpha styles only
181    labeldateparts=true,
182    labeldate=year,
183    language=auto,
184    loccittracker=constrict,
185    maxbibnames=500,
186    maxcitenames=2,
187    maxitems=3,
188    maxparens=5,
189    mincitenames=1,
190    minitems=3,
191    mincrossrefs=500,       % the threshold for crossreferenced works to be included separately in the
192    minxrefs=500,           % the threshold for xreferenced works to be included separately in the bibl
193    notetype=foot+end,
194    opcittracker=false,
195    origdate=year,
196    pagetracker=false,
197    parentracker=true,
198    singletitle=false,
199    sortcites=false,
200    sorting=nyvc,
201    sortlocale=de_DE,
202    terseinits=false,
203    uniquelist=minyear,
204    uniquename=init,
205    url=false,
206    urldate=terse,
207    useauthor=true,
208    useeditor=true,
209    usetranslator=true,
210    useprefix=true,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
211     fulleventdate=comp,
212     newsdate=comp,
213     origrealdate=ymd,
214     realdate=ymd,
215 }
```

bibtex

```
216     \DeclareDriverSourcemap [datatype=bibtex]{
```

Month as number in journals. Aliases are yet substituted when source maps apply.

```
217         \map [overwrite=true]{
218             \step [
219                 fieldsource=journaltitle,
220                 notfield=number,
221                 final,
222             ]
223             \step [
224                 fieldsource=month,
225                 match=\regexp {\A(\d|1[0-2])\Z},
226                 fieldset=number,
227                 origfieldval=true,
228             ]
229             \step [
230                 fieldset=month,
231                 null,
232             ]
233         }
234         \map [overwrite=true]{
235             \step [
236                 fieldsource=journaltitle,
237                 notfield=number,
238                 final,
239             ]
240             \step [
241                 fieldsource=issue,
242                 match=\regexp {\A\d+\Z},
243                 fieldset=number,
244                 origfieldval=true,
245             ]
246             \step [
247                 fieldset=issue,
248                 null,
249             ]
250         }
```

Replace literal thesis types like "Diss. phil" with \bibstring.

```
251          \map [
252              overwrite
253          ]{
254              \pertype {thesis}
255              \step [
256                  fieldsource=type,
257                  fieldset=type,
258                  match=\regexp {Diss},
259                  fieldvalue=phdthesis,
260              ]
261          }
```

Find exhibitions lacking eventtype field.

```
262          \map [
263              overwrite=true,
264              foreach={titleaddon,booktitleaddon,maintitleaddon},
265          ]{
266              \pernottype {article}
267              \pernottype {review}
268              \pernottype {reference}
269              \pernottype {inreference}
270              \pernottype {mvreference}
271              \pernottype {thesis}
272               \step [
273                  fieldsource=\regexp {$MAPLOOP},
274                  matchi=\regexp {exhibi[ct]|ausstellung|u[dt]st[iä]ll[n]ing|tentoonstelling|e[xs]posi[
275                  fieldset=eventtype,
276                  fieldvalue=exhibition,
277                  append=true,
278                  notfield=eventtype,
279              ]
```

Find conferences lacking eventtype field.

```
280               \step [
281                  fieldsource=\regexp {$MAPLOOP},
282                  matchi=\regexp {[kc]onf[eé]ren[cstz]|symposi|[kc]ol{1,2}[oó]qu|[kc]onvent|meeting},
283                  fieldset=eventtype,
284                  fieldvalue=conference,
285                  append=true,
286                  notfield=eventtype,
287              ]
```

Find auctions lacking eventtype field.

```
288               \step [
289                  fieldsource=\regexp {$MAPLOOP},
290                  matchi=\regexp {au[ck]tion|Versteigerung|\benchère |veiling|subasta|leil(ões|ão)},
291                  fieldset=eventtype,
292                  fieldvalue=auction,
293                  append=true,
294                  notfield=eventtype,
```

```
295                ]
296            }
```

Auctions need a copy of eventdate in order to always have access to the full
date.

```
297            \map [
298                overwrite
299            ]{
300                \step [
301                    fieldsource=eventtype,
302                    matchi=\regexp {au[ck]tion},
303                    final=true,
304                ]
305                \step [
306                    fieldsource=eventdate,
307                    fieldset=fulleventdate,
308                    origfieldval=true,
309                ]
310            }
```

Attributed dates in biblatex (since 3.11) are mapped to our realdate field:

```
311            \map [
312                overwrite
313            ]{
314                \step [
315                    fieldsource=date+an,
316                    match=\regexp {\battributed \b }, % find all date+an field that match "attributed" (<
317                    final=true, % do not add entries in further steps
318                ]
319                \step [
320                    fieldsource=date,
321                    fieldtarget=realdate,
322                ]
323            }
```

Attributed dates wrapped in brackets are mapped to our realdate field:

```
324            \map [
325                overwrite
326            ]{
327                \step [
328                    fieldsource=year,
329                    match=\regexp {\A\[.+\]\Z},
330                    fieldtarget=realdate,
331                ]
332                \step [
333                    fieldsource=date,
334                    match=\regexp {\A\[.+\]\Z},
335                    fieldtarget=realdate,
336                ]
337            }
```

```
338          \map [overwrite]{
339              \step [
340                  fieldsource=realdate,
341                  match=\regexp {\A\[(.+)\]\Z},
342                  replace={$1},
343              ]
344          }
```

Newspapers that must keep their full date:

```
345          \map [
346              overwrite
347          ]{
348              \pertype {article}
349              \pertype {periodical}
350              \pertype {suppperiodical}
351              \pertype {review}
352              \step [
353                  fieldsource=entrysubtype,
354                  match=\regexp {\Anews \Z},
355                  final=true,
356              ]
357              \step [
358                  fieldsource=date,
359                  fieldset=newsdate,
360                  origfieldval=true,
361              ]
362          }
```

Four-digit years in the old year field go to date

```
363          \map {
364        \step [
365          notfield=date,
366          fieldsource=year,
367          match=\regexp {\A\d{4}\Z},
368          fieldtarget=date,
369          final,
370        ]
371        \step [
372                  fieldset=year,
373                  null,
374              ]
375      }
```

Fetch URLs from note or howpublished.

```
376      \map {
377        \step [
378          notfield=url,
379          fieldsource=note,
380          match=\regexp {\\url\{(\S +)\}\Z},
381          replace={$1},
```

```
382          fieldtarget=url,
383          final,
384        ]
385      \step [
386                fieldset=note,
387                null,
388            ]
389    }
390    \map {
391      \step [
392        notfield=url,
393        fieldsource=howpublished,
394        match=\regexp {\\url\{(\S +)\}\Z},
395        replace={$1},
396        fieldtarget=url,
397        final,
398      ]
399      \step [
400                fieldset=howpublished,
401                null,
402            ]
403    }
```

Map address to location because the automated noplace-mechanism does not work with it.

```
404        \map {
405      \step [
406        notfield=location,
407        fieldsource=address,
408        fieldtarget=location,
409      ]
410      \step [
411                fieldset=address,
412                null,
413            ]
414    }
```

Map bibsource to library.

```
415        \map {
416      \step [
417        notfield=library,
418        fieldsource=bibsource,
419        fieldtarget=library,
420      ]
421      \step [
422                fieldset=bibsource,
423                null,
424            ]
425    }
```

If there are words (e. g. "revised") in field `edition`, we extract the number.

```
426          \map [
427              overwrite
428          ]{
429              \step [
430                  fieldsource=edition,
431                  match=\regexp {(\d+)},
432                  replace={$1},
433              ]
434          }
```

Remove related field if not `@review`.

```
435          \map [
436              overwrite
437          ]{
438              \step [
439                  fieldset=relatedoption,
440                  null,
441              ]
442              \step [
443                  fieldset=relatedstring,
444                  null,
445              ]
446              \step [
447                  fieldset=relatedtype,
448                  null,
449              ]
450              \pernottype {review}
451              \step [
452                  fieldset=related,
453                  null,
454              ]
455          }
```

Wrap American-style location addons into a formatting command:

```
456          \map [
457              overwrite,
458              foreach={location, multivenue}
459          ]{
460              \step [
461                  fieldsource=\regexp {$MAPLOOP},
462                  match={\blxarch@regex@location@match },
463                  replace={\blxarch@regex@location@replace },
464              ]
465          }
466          \map [
467              overwrite
468          ]{
469              \step [
470                  fieldsource=venue,
```

```
471                    match={\blxarch@regex@location@match },
472                    replace={\blxarch@regex@location@replace },
473              ]
474        }
475 }
```

chapter
eventtitle
foreword
holder
issn
issuetitle
issuesubtitle
journalsubtitle
language
origlanguage
volumes

```
476 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {chapter}{\def\NewValue {}}
477 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {eventtitle}{\def\NewValue {}}
478 \DeclareNameInputHandler {foreword}{\def\NewValue {}}
479 \DeclareNameInputHandler {holder}{\def\NewValue {}}
480 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {issn}{\def\NewValue {}}
481 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {issuetitle}{\def\NewValue {}}
482 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {issuesubtitle}{\def\NewValue {}}
483 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {journalsubtitle}{\def\NewValue {}}
484 \DeclareListInputHandler {language}{\def\NewValue {}}
485 \DeclareListInputHandler {origlanguage}{\def\NewValue {}}
486 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {volumes}{\def\NewValue {}}
```

C.1.2.2   Labels on left margin

\labelnamedatewidth   Width of left margin. Defaults to one third \linewidth.

```
487 \newlength {\labelnamedatewidth}
488 \setlength {\labelnamedatewidth}{0.33\linewidth }
```

labelnamedatewidth   Formatting of left margin.

```
489 \DeclareFieldFormat *{labelnamedatewidth}{#1}
```

leftmarginbibliography (*env.*)

```
490 \defbibenvironment {leftmarginbibliography}
491     {}
492     {}
493     {\blxarch@errmsg {\MessageBreak  env=leftmarginbibliography only in author/date styles!}}%
```

C.1.2.3   Labels from library field

library   Formatting of library field.

```
494 \DeclareFieldFormat *{library}{\textbf {#1}}
```

blxarch@leaflet (*env.*)

```
495 \defbibenvironment {blxarch@leaflet}
496  {\list
497    {\iffieldundef {library}
498    {\textbf {Missing \texttt {library} field!}}
499    {\printfield {library}\clearfield {library}}%
500    }
501  {}}
502  {\endlist }
503  {\item }
```

blxarch@leaflet   Heading for \printleaflet.

```
504 \defbibheading {blxarch@leaflet}[\leafletname ]{%
505  \ifcsdef {chapter*}
506    {\chapter {#1}\markboth {#1}{#1}}
507    {\ifcsdef {section}
508      {\section *{#1}\markboth {#1}{#1}}
509      {\large \textbf {#1}\vspace {1.5ex}}}}}
```

\leafletname   Title for \printleaflet.

```
510 \newrobustcmd *{\leafletname}{Leaflet \today }
```

\printleaflet

```
511 \newrobustcmd {\printleaflet}[1]{%
512  \newrefsection %
513  \newrefcontext [sorting=library]%
514  \nocite {#1}%
515  \printbibliography [
516    env=blxarch@leaflet,
517    heading=blxarch@leaflet,
518  ]
519  \endrefcontext %
520  \endrefsection %
521 }
```

C.1.2.4   Sorting

global

```
522 \ifstrequal \blx@uniquename \blx@opt@uniquename@false
523    {\DeclareSortingNamekeyTemplate {
524        \keypart {
525            \namepart [use=true]{prefix}
```

```
526          }
527      \keypart {
528          \namepart {family}
529      }
530  }}
531  {\ifstrequal \blx@uniquename \blx@opt@uniquename@init
532      {\DeclareSortingNamekeyTemplate {
533          \keypart {
534              \namepart [use=true]{prefix}
535          }
536          \keypart {
537              \namepart {family}
538          }
539          \keypart {
540              \namepart [inits=true]{given}
541          }
542      }
543      \DeclareUniquenameTemplate {
544          \namepart [use=true, base=true]{prefix}
545          \namepart [base=true]{family}
546          \namepart [disambiguation=init]{given}
547      }}
548      {}%
549  }%
```

Remove all prefixes from sort names. Alas, lookaheads don't work here. The canonical way to do this would be to employ `\DeclareSortingNamekeyTemplate` but we want to override biblatex' default which strips Arab articles.

```
550 \DeclareNosort {
551     \nosort {setnames}{\regexp {^[^\p {Lu}]+}}
552 }
```

lnyc Sorting with `repeatlabel=true` needs an extended sorting scheme.

```
553 \DeclareSortingTemplate {lnyc}{
554   \sort {
555     \field {presort}
556   }
557   \sort [final]{
558     \field {sortkey}
559   }
560   \sort {
561     \field {sortname}
562     \field {label}
563     \field {shorthand}
564     \field {shortauthor}
565     \field {author}
566     \field {editor}
567     \field {translator}
568     \field {anonstring}
569     \field {shorttitle}
```

```
570     \field {sorttitle}
571     \field {title}
572   }
573   \sort {
574     \field {sortyear}
575     \field {year}
576   }
577     \sort {
578     \citeorder
579   }
580 }
581 %
582 % \begin {format}{lnyvc}
583 % Sorting with \Option {repeatlabel}\Kbd {=true} needs an extended sorting scheme.
584 %     \begin {macrocode}
585 \DeclareSortingTemplate {lnyvc}{
586   \sort {
587     \field {presort}
588   }
589   \sort [final]{
590     \field {sortkey}
591   }
592   \sort {
593     \field {sortname}
594     \field {label}
595     \field {shorthand}
596     \field {shortauthor}
597     \field {author}
598     \field {editor}
599     \field {translator}
600     \field {anonstring}
601     \field {shorttitle}
602     \field {sorttitle}
603     \field {title}
604   }
605   \sort {
606     \field {sortyear}
607     \field {year}
608   }
609   \sort {
610     \field {volume}
611     \literal {0}
612   }
613     \sort {
614     \citeorder
615   }
616 }
```

lnyvt Sorting with `repeatlabel=true` needs an extended sorting scheme.

```
617 \DeclareSortingTemplate {lnyvt}{
618   \sort {
619     \field {presort}
```

```
620  }
621  \sort [final]{
622    \field {sortkey}
623  }
624  \sort {
625    \field {sortname}
626    \field {label}
627    \field {shorthand}
628    \field {shortauthor}
629    \field {author}
630    \field {editor}
631    \field {translator}
632    \field {anonstring}
633    \field {shorttitle}
634    \field {sorttitle}
635    \field {title}
636  }
637  \sort {
638    \field {sortyear}
639    \field {year}
640  }
641  \sort {
642    \field {volume}
643    \literal {0}
644  }
645  \sort {
646    \field {sorttitle}
647    \field {title}
648  }
649    \sort {
650    \citeorder
651  }
652 }
```

nyvc Need to add `anonstring` field.

```
653 \DeclareSortingTemplate {nyvc}{
654  \sort {
655    \field {presort}
656  }
657  \sort [final]{
658    \field {sortkey}
659  }
660  \sort {
661    \field {sortname}
662    \field {author}
663    \field {editor}
664    \field {translator}
665    \field {anonstring}
666    \field {sorttitle}
667    \field {title}
668  }
669  \sort {
```

```
670     \field {sortyear}
671     \field {year}
672   }
673   \sort {
674     \field {volume}
675     \literal {0}
676   }
677   \sort {
678     \citeorder
679   }
680 }
```

nyc Need to add anonstring field.

```
681 \DeclareSortingTemplate {nyc}{
682   \sort {
683     \field {presort}
684   }
685   \sort [final]{
686     \field {sortkey}
687   }
688   \sort {
689     \field {sortname}
690     \field {author}
691     \field {editor}
692     \field {translator}
693     \field {anonstring}
694     \field {sorttitle}
695     \field {title}
696   }
697   \sort {
698     \field {sortyear}
699     \field {year}
700   }
701   \sort {
702     \citeorder
703   }
704 }
```

nyvt Need to add anonstring field.

```
705 \DeclareSortingTemplate {nyvt}{
706   \sort {
707     \field {presort}
708   }
709   \sort [final]{
710     \field {sortkey}
711   }
712   \sort {
713     \field {sortname}
714     \field {author}
715     \field {editor}
```

```
716    \field {translator}
717    \field {anonstring}
718    \field {sorttitle}
719    \field {title}
720  }
721  \sort {
722    \field {sortyear}
723    \field {year}
724  }
725  \sort {
726    \field {volume}
727    \literal {0}
728  }
729  \sort {
730    \field {sorttitle}
731    \field {title}
732  }
733 }
```

nyt Need to add `anonstring` field.

```
734 \DeclareSortingTemplate {nyt}{
735   \sort {
736     \field {presort}
737   }
738   \sort [final]{
739     \field {sortkey}
740   }
741   \sort {
742     \field {sortname}
743     \field {author}
744     \field {editor}
745     \field {translator}
746     \field {anonstring}
747     \field {sorttitle}
748     \field {title}
749   }
750   \sort {
751     \field {sortyear}
752     \field {year}
753   }
754   \sort {
755     \field {sorttitle}
756     \field {title}
757   }
758   \sort {
759     \field {volume}
760     \literal {0}
761   }
762 }
```

library   Sorting leaflets with the `library` field.

```
763 \DeclareSortingTemplate {library}{
764   \sort {
765     \field {presort}
766   }
767   \sort [final]{
768     \field {sortkey}
769   }
770   \sort {
771     \field {sortname}
772     \field {library}
773   }
774   \sort {
775   \field {label}
776   \field {shorthand}
777     \field {shortauthor}
778     \field {author}
779     \field {editor}
780     \field {translator}
781     \field {anonstring}
782     \field {shorttitle}
783     \field {sorttitle}
784     \field {title}
785     }
786   \sort {
787     \field {sortyear}
788     \field {year}
789   }
790   \sort {
791     \field {volume}
792     \literal {0}
793   }
794     \sort {
795     \citeorder
796   }
797 }
```

C.1.2.5   Entry types

\ifselfcontained   ⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩
Checks if entrytype is self-contained.

```
798 \newcommand{\ifselfcontained}[2]{%
799   \ifboolexpr {
800       test {\ifentrytype {book}}
801       or
802       test {\ifentrytype {booklet}}
803       or
804       test {\ifentrytype {collection}}
```

```
805        or
806        test {\ifentrytype {manual}}
807        or
808        test {\ifentrytype {misc}}
809        or
810        test {\ifentrytype {mvbook}}
811        or
812        test {\ifentrytype {mvcollection}}
813        or
814        test {\ifentrytype {mvproceedings}}
815        or
816        test {\ifentrytype {mvreference}}
817        or
818        test {\ifentrytype {online}}
819        or
820        test {\ifentrytype {proceedings}}
821        or
822        test {\ifentrytype {reference}}
823        or
824        test {\ifentrytype {report}}
825        or
826        test {\ifentrytype {thesis}}
827        or
828        test {\ifentrytype {unpublished}}
829    }
830        {#1}
831        {\ifboolexpr {
832            test {\iffieldundef {booktitle}}
833            and
834            test {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}}
835            and
836            test {\ifnameundef {bookauthor}}
837         }
838            {#1}
839            {#2}}}
```

@incollection   We use @inbook as a template for chapters since this is the only type were
@inproceedings biblatex prints bookauthor/editor ahead of booktitle.

```
840 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {incollection}{inbook}
841 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {inproceedings}{inbook}
```

@booklet   This is not really necessary but makes things a bit easier.
@collection
@manual   ```
@patent   842 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {booklet}{book}
@proceedings 843 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {collection}{book}
@reference   844 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {manual}{book}
@report   845 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {proceedings}{book}
              846 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {reference}{book}
              847 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {report}{thesis}
              848 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {patent}{book}
              ```

### C.1.2.6  Electronic objects

\mkbibacro  No small caps here.

```
849 \renewcommand*{\mkbibacro}[1]{\MakeLowercase {#1}}
```

doi+eprint+url The boolean tests took place in begentry.
\urlunitpunct

```
850 \renewbibmacro *{doi+eprint+url}{%
851   \printfield {doi}%
852   \newunit \newblock %
853   \usebibmacro {eprint}%
854   \setunit {\urlunitpunct}\newblock %
855   \usebibmacro {url+urldate}}
856 \newcommand*{\urlunitpunct}{\newunitpunct }
```

C.1.2.7 Local name formatting

\mkbibletterspacing A wrapper for letter spaced names. Falls back to small caps if \textls from microtype. Failed to get \so from soul to run.

```
857 \newcommand*{\mkbibletterspacing}[1]{\textsc {#1}%
858   \blxarch@warnmsg {Using small caps instead of letter spacing. Load microtype package!}}
859 \@ifpackageloaded {microtype}
860   {\renewcommand*{\mkbibletterspacing}[1]{\textls {#1}}}
861   {}
```

\mkbibnamegiven Different name formatting in the by author/editor block.
\mkbibnamefamily
\mkbibnameprefix   862 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamegiven}[1]{#1}
\mkbibnamesuffix   863 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```
864 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
865 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

\mkbibrepeatgiven Different name formatting in repeated labels.
\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix   866 \newcommand*{\mkbibrepeatgiven}[1]{#1}
\mkbibrepeatsuffix   867 \newcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```
868 \newcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
869 \newcommand*{\mkbibrepeatsuffix}[1]{#1}
```

\mkbibbooknamegiven Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix   870 \newcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{#1}
\mkbibbooknamesuffix

```
871 \newcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{#1}
872 \newcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{#1}
873 \newcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

\mkbibsourcenamegiven   Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix
```
874 \newcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{#1}
875 \newcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{#1}
876 \newcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{#1}
877 \newcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

\mkbiblistnamegiven   Different name formatting of author/editor.
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix
\mkbiblistnamesuffix
```
878 \newcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{#1}
879 \newcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{#1}
880 \newcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{#1}
881 \newcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

\mkbibreviewnamefamily   Different name formatting of author/editor in review titles.
\mkbibreviewnamegiven
\mkbibreviewnameprefix
\mkbibreviewnamesuffix
```
882 \newcommand*{\mkbibreviewnamefamily}[1]{#1}
883 \newcommand*{\mkbibreviewnamegiven}[1]{#1}
884 \newcommand*{\mkbibreviewnameprefix}[1]{#1}
885 \newcommand*{\mkbibreviewnamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

C.1.2.8   Short forms

\ifshortform   ⟨*string*⟩⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩
string must be one of the valid values from option shortform.

```
886 \newcommand{\ifshortform}[3]{%
887     \ifdefstring {\blxarch@shortform@value }{#1}
888         {#2}
889         {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@shortform@#1}
890             {#3}
891             {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@shortform@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifshortform}}}}}}%
```

shortform (*Opt*) =⟨*string*⟩
Wether to print short forms like *RGA* or *CIL* in bibliographies. The following
keys are available:

false   no short forms in the bibliography.

title   replace title by shortform field.

true   use full short forms.

```
892 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{shortform}[true]{%
893     \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@shortform@#1}
894         {\csuse {blxarch@opt@shortform@#1}}%
895         {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@shortform@errstr {option 'shortform'}}}}
896 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {shortform}
```

shortformvolume   Shortformes make only sense in footnotes!
shortformauthor
        shortform
```
897 \DeclareFieldFormat *{shortformvolume}{\ifinteger {#1}{\RN {#1}}{#1}}
898 \DeclareNameAlias {shortformauthor}{given-family}
899 \DeclareFieldFormat *{shortformauthor}{\addspace \mkbibparens {#1}}
900 \DeclareBibliographyDriver {shortform}{%
901     \iffieldundef {shortform}
902         {\blxarch@warnmsg {Cannot use \shortformcite  without field shortform!}}
903         {\printfield {shortform}%
904          \setunit {\addspace }%
905          \printfield [shortformvolume]{volume}}}
```

\sfcite   Make it a \cite alias in author date styles! Originally planned as starred
\sfcites   variant. but the \DeclareMultiCiteCommand did not accept it.

```
906 \DeclareCiteCommand {\sfcite}[]
907  {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
908  {\usedriver {}{shortform}}
909  {\multicitedelim }
910  {\usebibmacro {postnote}%
911  \setunit *{\addspace }%
912  \ifentrytype {inreference}{\printfield [dictionary]{title}}{}%
913  \ifnameundef {author}{}
914  {\printtext [shortformauthor]{\printnames [shortformauthor]{author}}}%
915 }
916 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\sfcites}[]
917 {\sfcite}{\multicitedelim }
```

\shortformcite   Make it an \autocite alias in author date styles!
\shortformcites
```
918 \DeclareCiteCommand {\shortformcite}[\mkbibfootnote ]
919  {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
920  {\usedriver {}{shortform}}
921  {\multicitedelim }
922  {\usebibmacro {postnote}%
923  \setunit *{\addspace }%
924  \ifentrytype {inreference}{\printfield [dictionary]{title}}{}%
925  \ifnameundef {author}{}
926  {\printtext [shortformauthor]{\printnames [shortformauthor]{author}}}%
927 }
928 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\shortformcites}[\mkbibfootnote ]
929 {\shortformcite}{\multicitedelim }
```

\nameshortformdelim

```
930 \newcommand*{\nameshortformdelim}{\usebibmacro {in:}}
```

Shortformes in Bibliographies:

shortform

```
931 \DeclareBibliographyDriver {inreference}{%
932     \ifshortform {true}
933         {\usebibmacro {bibindex}%
934          \clearfield {edition}%
935          \usebibmacro {begentry}%
936          \usebibmacro {author/translator+others}%
937          \setunit {\printdelim {nameshortformdelim}}%
938          \iftabbedlabeldate {&}{\newblock }
939          \printfield {shortform}%
940          \setunit {\addspace }%
941          \printfield [shortformvolume]{volume}%
942          \setunit {\noseriespunct }\newblock
943          \usebibmacro {location+date}%
944          \newunit \newblock
945          \usebibmacro {chapter+pages}%
946          \setunit {\addspace }%
947          \usebibmacro {title}%
948          \newunit \newblock
949          \iftoggle {bbx:isbn}
950            {\printfield {isbn}}
951            {}%
952          \newunit \newblock
953          \usebibmacro {doi+eprint+url}%
954          \newunit \newblock
955          \usebibmacro {addendum+pubstate}%
956          \setunit {\bibpagerefpunct }\newblock
957          \usebibmacro {pageref}%
958          \newunit \newblock
959          \iftoggle {bbx:related}
960            {\usebibmacro {related:init}%
961             \usebibmacro {related}}
962            {}%
963          \usebibmacro {finentry}}
964         {\usedriver {}{inbook}\usebibmacro {finentry}}%
965 }
```

C.1.2.9   Display citation labels in bibliography

\ifrepeatlabel ⟨*string*⟩⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩ string must be one of the valid values from option
                repeatlabel. true only if in in bibliography and if option repeatlabel not

false.

```
966 \newcommand{\ifrepeatlabel}[3]{%
967     \ifbibliography
968         {\ifdefstring {\blxarch@repeatlabel@value }{#1}
969             {#2}
970             {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@#1}
971                 {#3}
972                 {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@repeatlabel@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifrepeatlabel}}}}}}%
973         {\ifstrequal {false}{#1}
974             {#2}
975             {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@#1}
976                 {#3}
977                 {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@repeatlabel@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifrepeatlabel}}}}}}}%
978 }
```

repeatlabel (*Opt*) =⟨*string*⟩

dashed   cite label shall be repeated and repeated names dashed;

false   don't;

true   cite label shall be repeated, always with full names;

```
979 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{repeatlabel}[true]{%
980     \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@#1}
981         {\csuse {blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@#1}}%
982         {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@repeatlabel@errstr {option 'repeatlabel'}}}}
983 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {repeatlabel}
```

\repeatlabeldash   Replaces repeated names in repeated labels.

```
984 \newcommand*{\repeatlabeldash}{--\addspace }
```

repeatlabel   Format the repeated label.

```
985 \DeclareFieldFormat *{repeatlabel}{#1}
```

\repeatlabeldelim   The delimiter after an repeated label

```
986 \newcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\newline }
```

repeatlabel   Since we don't want compression in bibliography labels, we copy the label generation from `authoryear.cbx`. hyperef anchors are not useful here.

```
987 \newbibmacro *{repeatlabel}{%
988     \let\blxarch@buffer@repeatfamily \mkbibnamefamily %
989     \let\blxarch@buffer@repeatprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
990     \let\blxarch@buffer@repeatgiven \mkbibnamegiven %
```

```
991       \let\blxarch@buffer@repeatsuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
992       \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibrepeatfamily %
993       \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibrepeatprefix %
994       \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibrepeatgiven %
995       \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibrepeatsuffix %
996       \let\blxarch@buffer@maxnames \c@maxnames %
997       \let\blxarch@buffer@minnames \c@minnames %
998       \let\c@maxnames \blx@maxcitenames %
999       \let\c@minnames \blx@mincitenames %
1000      \ifhyperref
1001          {\let\bibhyperref \@empty}
1002          {}%
1003      \printtext [repeatlabel]{%
1004          \togglefalse {archbool:capitalizeprefixinbiblist}{\midsentence }%
1005          \iffieldundef {shorthand}
1006              {\ifboolexpr {
1007                  test {\ifrepeatlabel {dashed}}
1008                  and
1009                  test {\iffieldequalcs {namehash}{blxarch@field@namehash}}}
1010                  {\printtext {\repeatlabeldash }%
1011                   \ifeditionsuperscript {prelabel}{\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}{}%
1012                   \usebibmacro {cite:labeldate+extradate}%
1013                   \ifeditionsuperscript {postlabel}{\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}{}}
1014                  {\ifthenelse {\ifnameundef {labelname}\OR \iffieldundef {labelyear}}
1015                      {\usebibmacro {cite:label}%
1016                       \setunit {\printdelim {nonameyeardelim}}}
1017                      {\printnames {labelname}%
1018                       \setunit {\printdelim {nameyeardelim}}}%
1019                  \ifeditionsuperscript {prelabel}{\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}{}%
1020                  \usebibmacro {cite:labeldate+extradate}%
1021                  \ifeditionsuperscript {postlabel}{\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}{}}}%
1022              {\usebibmacro {cite:shorthand}}%
1023      }%
1024      \ifhyperref {\let\bibhyperref \blxarch@buffer@hyperref }{}%
1025      \let\c@maxnames \blxarch@buffer@maxnames %
1026      \let\c@minnames \blxarch@buffer@minnames %
1027      \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@repeatfamily %
1028      \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@repeatprefix %
1029      \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@repeatgiven %
1030      \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@repeatsuffix %
1031      \savefield {namehash}{\blxarch@field@namehash }%
1032 }
```

C.1.2.10   Start entry

capitalizeprefixinbiblist (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
    Wether to capitalize prefixes at the beginning ogf a bibliography list or not.

```
1033 \newtoggle {archbool:capitalizeprefixinbiblist}
1034 \DeclareBibliographyOption {capitalizeprefixinbiblist}[false]{%
```

```
1035      \settoggle {archbool:capitalizeprefixinbiblist}{#1}}
1036 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {capitalizeprefixinbiblist}
```

begentry Code at the beginning of an entry.

```
1037 \renewbibmacro *{begentry}{%
```

Clear series fields if noseries option is enabled.

```
1038      \ifboolexpr {
1039          togl {archbool:noseries}
1040          and
1041          test {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}}
1042      }
1043          {\clearfield {series}%
1044           \clearfield {subseries}%
1045           \clearfield {shortseries}%
1046           \clearfield {shortsubseries}}
1047          {}%
```

Use shortform as title if shortform option is enabled.

```
1048      \ifboolexpr {
1049          test {\ifshortform {title}}
1050          and
1051          not test {\iffieldundef {shortform}}
1052      }
1053          {\savefield *{shortform}{\blxarch@field@shortform }%
1054           \restorefield {booktitle}{\blxarch@field@shortform }%
1055           \clearfield {booksubtitle}%
1056           \clearfield {booktitleaddon}}
1057          {}%
```

We need a copy of the volume field in order to check it after deletion.

```
1058      \iffieldundef {volume}
1059          {}
1060          {\savefield *{volume}{\blxarch@field@volume }%
1061           \restorefield {usera}{\blxarch@field@volume }}%
1062      \ifboolexpr {
1063          test {\iffieldequalstr {entrysubtype}{digital}}
1064          or
1065          test {\ifentrytype {online}}
1066      }
1067          {}
1068          {\iftoggle {bbx:doi}{}{\clearfield {doi}}%
1069           \iftoggle {bbx:eprint}{}{\clearfield {eprint}}%
1070           \iftoggle {bbx:url}{}{\clearfield {url}\clearfield {urlyear}}}%
```

This deletes serieses of American books which usually do not have a number.

```
1071    \ifboolexpr {
1072        not test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1073        and
1074        test {\iffieldundef {number}}
1075        and
1076        test {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}}
1077        and
1078        not test {\ifentrytype {periodical}}
1079    }
1080        {\clearfield {series}}
1081        {}%
```

Only one electronic identifier: first `doi`, then `eprint`, then `url`.

```
1082    \iffieldundef {doi}
1083        {}
1084        {\clearfield {eprint}\clearfield {url}\clearfield {urlyear}}%
1085    \iffieldundef {eprint}
1086        {}
1087        {\clearfield {url}\clearfield {urlyear}}%
```

Remove `publisher` and `origpublisher` fields if `usepublisher` option is disabled.
It may be restored by an `institution` later. But we keep a `publisher` copy in
`lista` for independent checks.

```
1088    \iflistundef {publisher}
1089        {\clearlist {lista}}
1090        {\savelist {publisher}{\blxarch@field@publisher }%
1091        \restorelist {lista}{\blxarch@field@publisher }}%
1092    \iftoggle {archbool:usepublisher}
1093        {}
1094        {\clearlist {publisher}%
1095         \clearlist {origpublisher}}%
```

Superscript editions use field `usere`.

```
1096    \ifeditionsuperscript {none}
1097        {\clearfield {usere}}
1098        {\savefield *{edition}{\blxarch@field@edition }%
1099        \clearfield {edition}%
1100        \restorefield {usere}{\blxarch@field@edition }}%
1101    \ifboolexpr {
```

`@mvbook` inherits `maintitle` from `title`. This disturbs our selfmade `booktitle`
macro.

```
1102        not test {\iffieldundef {maintitle}}
1103        and
1104        test {\iffieldundef {booktitle}}
1105        and
1106        not test {\ifselfcontained }
1107    }
```

```
1108         {\savefield *{maintitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }%
1109          \savefield *{mainsubtitle}{\blxarch@field@mainsubtitle }%
1110          \savefield *{maintitleaddon}{\blxarch@field@maintitleaddon }%
1111          \savefield *{maintitlenote}{\blxarch@field@maintitlenote }%
1112          \restorefield {booktitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }%
1113          \restorefield {booksubtitle}{\blxarch@field@mainsubtitle }%
1114          \restorefield {booktitleaddon}{\blxarch@field@maintitleaddon }%
1115          \restorefield {booktitlenote}{\blxarch@field@maintitlenote }%
1116          \clearfield {maintitle}%
1117          \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
1118          \clearfield {maintitleaddon}%
1119          \clearfield {maintitlenote}%
1120         }
1121         {}%
```

Restore `journaltitle` by `shortjournal` if `shortjournal` option enabled. Field `journalsubtitle` is superfluous in this case.

```
1122     \ifboolexpr {
1123         togl {archbool:shortjournal}
1124         and
1125         not test {\iffieldundef {shortjournal}}
1126     }
1127         {\savefield *{shortjournal}{\blxarch@field@shortjournal }%
1128          \restorefield {journaltitle}{\blxarch@field@shortjournal }%
1129          \clearfield {journalsubtitle}}
1130         {}%
```

Delete `subseries` and `shortsubseries` fields if not needed.

```
1131     \togglefalse {archbool:subseries}%
1132         {\clearfield {subseries}%
1133          \clearfield {subnumber}%
1134          \clearfield {shortsubseries}}%
```

Restore `series` and `subseries` by `shortseries` and `shortsubseries` if `shortseries` option enabled.

```
1135     \ifboolexpr {
1136         togl {archbool:shortseries}
1137         and
1138         not test {\iffieldundef {shortseries}}
1139     }
1140         {\savefield *{shortseries}{\blxarch@field@shortseries }%
1141          \savefield *{shortsubseries}{\blxarch@field@shortsubseries }%
1142          \restorefield {series}{\blxarch@field@shortseries }%
1143          \iffieldundef {shortsubseries}
1144             {}
1145             {\restorefield {subseries}{\blxarch@field@shortsubseries }}%
1146         }
1147         {}%
```

Suppress capitalization at the beginning of a biblist.

```
1148    \togglefalse {archbool:capitalizeprefixinbiblist}{\ifbibliography {\midsentence
    }{}}%
```

Do name formatting for repeated labels.

```
1149    \ifrepeatlabel {false}
1150        {}
1151        {\usebibmacro {repeatlabel}\repeatlabeldelim %
1152     \iffieldequalstr {labeltitlesource}{shorttitle}
1153      {\clearfield {shorttitle}}
1154      {}}%
1155  \let\blxarch@buffer@list@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
1156  \let\blxarch@buffer@list@namefamily \mkbibnamefamily %
1157  \let\blxarch@buffer@list@nameprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
1158  \let\blxarch@buffer@list@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
1159  \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbiblistnamegiven %
1160  \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbiblistnamefamily %
1161  \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbiblistnameprefix %
1162  \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbiblistnamesuffix %
1163 }%
```

C.1.2.11   Title notes

usemultivenue (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Wether to use `multivenue` in title notes.

```
1164 \newtoggle {archbool:usemultivenue}
1165 \DeclareBibliographyOption {usemultivenue}[false]{%
1166    \settoggle {archbool:usemultivenue}{#1}}
1167 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {usemultivenue}
```

useeventdate (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Wether to use `eventdate` in title notes.

```
1168 \newtoggle {archbool:useeventdate}
1169 \DeclareBibliographyOption {useeventdate}[true]{%
1170    \settoggle {archbool:useeventdate}{#1}}
1171 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {useeventdate}
```

useeventnumber (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Wether to use `eventnumber` in title notes.

```
1172 \newtoggle {archbool:useeventnumber}
1173 \DeclareBibliographyOption {useeventnumber}[true]{%
1174    \settoggle {archbool:useeventnumber}{#1}}
1175 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {useeventnumber}
```

usefestschriftaddon (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Wether to use `usefestschriftaddon` in title notes.

```
1176 \newtoggle {archbool:usefestschriftaddon}
1177 \DeclareBibliographyOption {usefestschriftaddon}[true]{%
1178     \settoggle {archbool:usefestschriftaddon}{#1}}
1179 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {usefestschriftaddon}
```

festschrift

```
1180 \DeclareNameAlias {festschrift}{g-family}
```

`\mkbibfestschriftnamegiven`   Name formatting of persons to whom a festschrift is dedicatetd.
`\mkbibfestschriftnamefamily`
`\mkbibfestschriftnameprefix`
```
1181 \newcommand*{\mkbibfestschriftnamegiven}[1]{#1}
```
`\mkbibfestschriftnamesuffix`
```
1182 \newcommand*{\mkbibfestschriftnamefamily}[1]{#1}
1183 \newcommand*{\mkbibfestschriftnameprefix}[1]{#1}
1184 \newcommand*{\mkbibfestschriftnamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

festschrift {⟨*string*⟩}
Formatting of the festschrift string. ⟨*string*⟩ should be `title`, `maintitle` or `booktitle`.

```
1185 \newbibmacro *{festschrift}[1]{%
1186     \printtext [#1note]{%
1187         \let\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
1188         \let\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namefamily \mkbibnamefamily %
1189         \let\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@nameprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
1190         \let\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
1191         \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibfestschriftnamegiven %
1192         \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibfestschriftnamefamily %
1193         \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibfestschriftnameprefix %
1194         \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibfestschriftnamesuffix %
1195         \printtext {\bibstring {festschrift}\setunit {\addspace }}%
1196         \ifboolexpr {
1197             togl {archbool:usefestschriftaddon}
1198             and
1199             not test {\iffieldundef {festschriftaddon}}
1200         }
1201             {\printfield {festschriftaddon}%
1202              \setunit {\addspace }}
1203             {}%
1204         \printnames [][-\value {listtotal}]{festschrift}%
1205         \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namegiven %
1206         \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namefamily %
1207         \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@festschrift@nameprefix %
1208         \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namesuffix %
1209         \unspace }%
1210 }
```

eventtype

```
1211 \DeclareFieldFormat *{eventtype}{%
1212   \ifbibxstring {#1}
1213     {\biblstring {#1}}
1214       {#1}%
1215 }
```

auction   {⟨*string*⟩}
           Formatting of an event with fulleventdate. ⟨*string*⟩ should be title, maintitle
           or booktitle.

```
1216 \newbibmacro *{auction}[1]{%
1217     \printtext [#1note]{%
1218         \printfield {eventtype}%
1219         \setunit *{\addspace }%
1220         \iftoggle {archbool:useeventnumber}
1221             {\printfield {eventnumber}}
1222             {}%
1223         \setunit {\eventtypepunct }%
1224         \printfield {venue}%
1225         \setunit {\addspace }%
1226         \printfulleventdate }%
1227         \iftoggle {archbool:usemultivenue}
1228             {\usebibmacro {multivenue}}
1229             {}
1230 }
```

exhibition/conference   {⟨*string*⟩}
                         Formatting of an event with eventdate. ⟨*string*⟩ should be title, maintitle or
                         booktitle.

```
1231 \newbibmacro *{exhibition/conference}[1]{%
1232     \iffieldsequal {eventyear}{eventendyear}{\clearfield {eventendyear}}{}%
1233     \printtext [#1note]{%
1234     \printfield {eventtype}%
1235         \setunit *{\addspace }%
1236         \iftoggle {archbool:useeventnumber}
1237             {\printfield {eventnumber}}
1238             {}%
1239         \setunit {\eventtypepunct }%
1240         \printfield {venue}%
1241         \iftoggle {archbool:useeventdate}
1242             {\setunit {\addspace }%
1243              \printeventdate }
1244             {}%
1245         \iftoggle {archbool:usemultivenue}
1246             {\usebibmacro {multivenue}}
1247             {}%u8
1248     }%
1249 }
```

multivenue Print additional venues and eventdates.

```
1250 \blxarch@newcounter {multivenueloop}{1}%
1251 \newbibmacro *{multivenue}{%
1252     \iflistundef {multivenue}
1253         {}
```

If list field multieventdate is in use, we must check that it has the same length as the multivenue list. If not, issue an error.

```
1254         {\iftoggle {archbool:useeventdate}
1255             {\ifboolexpr {
1256                 not test {\iflistundef {multieventdate}}
1257                 and
1258                 test {\ifnumequal {\value {multieventdate}}{\value {multivenue}}}
1259              }
1260                 {}
1261                 {\blxarch@errmsg {Lists 'multivenue' and 'multieventdate' MUST have the same length i
     {entrykey}'}}}
1262             {}%
1263             \unlessboolexpr {
1264                test {\ifnumgreater {\value {multivenueloop}}{\value {multivenue}}}
1265             }
1266                {\setunit {\multivenuedelim }%
1267                 \printlist [notruncation][\value {multivenueloop}-\value {multivenueloop}]{multivenue
1268                 \iftoggle {archbool:useeventdate}
1269                     {\setunit {\addspace }%
1270                      \printlist [notruncation][\value {multivenueloop}-\value {multivenueloop}]{multi
1271                     {}%
1272                 \stepcounter {multivenueloop}}%
1273             \setcounter {multivenueloop}{1}%
1274         }%
1275 }
```

\multivenuedelim The delimiter between venues.

```
1276 \newcommand*{\multivenuedelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

\eventtypepunct The punctuation after the eventtype.

```
1277 \newcommand*{\eventtypepunct}{\addspace }
```

notruncation no "et al." here.

```
1278 \DeclareListFormat *{notruncation}{#1}
```

titlenote {⟨*string*⟩}
          Prints a title note. The \printtext command must be inside the conditions,

otherwise a lot of empty brackets gets printed. ⟨*string*⟩ should be title,
maintitle or booktitle.

```
1279 \newbibmacro *{titlenote}[1]{%
1280     \iftoggle {archbool:titlenote}
```

Festschrifts:

```
1281        {\ifnameundef {festschrift}
1282            {}
1283            {\usebibmacro {festschrift}{#1}}%
```

Auction catalogues (with fulleventdate field):

```
1284         \ifboolexpr {
1285            not test {\iffieldundef {eventtype}}
1286            and
1287            not test {\iffieldundef {fulleventyear}}
1288         }
1289            {\usebibmacro {auction}{#1}}
1290            {}%
```

Conferences and exhibitions:

```
1291        \ifboolexpr {
1292            not test {\iffieldundef {eventtype}}
1293            and
1294            test {\iffieldundef {fulleventyear}}
1295        }
1296            {\usebibmacro {exhibition/conference}{#1}}
1297            {}%
1298        \ifboolexpr {
1299            test {\iffieldundef {eventtype}}
1300            and
1301            test {\ifnameundef {festschrift}}
1302        }
1303            {\iffieldundef {#1note}
1304                {\printfield [#1note]{#1addon}}
1305                {\printfield {#1note}}}
1306            {}
1307        }
1308        {\printfield {#1addon}}%
1309        \clearfield {#1addon}%
1310        \clearfield {#1note}%
1311        \clearfield {eventtype}%
1312        \clearname {festschrift}%
1313        \clearfield {venue}%
1314        \clearfield {eventnumber}%
1315        \clearlist {multivenue}%
1316        \clearlist {multieventdate}%
1317 }
```

C.1.2.12   Bibliography setup

\bibsetup Setup at the beginning of a bibliography. `issue+date` was overwritten in
author date styles.

```
1318 \xpretocmd {\bibsetup}{%
1319     \def\blxarch@buffer@hyperref {\bibhyperref }%
1320     \let\blxarch@field@namehash \undefined %
1321 }{}{Patching macro '\bibsetup' failed}
```

finentry End of an entry.

```
1322 \xapptobibmacro {finentry}{%
1323     \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@list@namegiven %
1324     \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@list@nameprefix %
1325     \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@list@namefamily %
1326     \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@list@namesuffix %
1327 }{}{Patching 'finentry' failed (1)}
```

C.1.2.13   Formatting of titles

article We are going to reimplement `volume` formatting.
book
inbook
```
1328 \xpatchbibdriver {book}{\printfield  {volume}}{}
1329   {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (1)}
1330 \xpatchbibdriver {book}{\printfield  {part}}{}
1331   {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (2)}
1332 \xpatchbibdriver {inbook}{\printfield  {volume}}{}
1333   {}{blxarch@warning{patching driver 'inbook' failed (1)}
1334 \xpatchbibdriver {inbook}{\printfield  {part}}{}
1335   {}{Patching driver 'inbook' failed  (2)}
1336 \xpatchbibdriver {book}{\iffieldundef  {maintitle} {} {}\newunit }{}
1337   {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (3)}
1338 \xpatchbibdriver {inbook}{\iffieldundef  {maintitle} {} {}\newunit }{}
1339   {}{Patching driver 'inbook' failed (3)}}
1340 \xpatchbibdriver {article}{\usebibmacro {byeditor+others}}{}
1341   {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (4)}
```

\titleseriesdelim The delimiter after an repeated label

```
1342 \newcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addperiod \space }
```

\articletitlepunct The punctuation after article titles if other than `\newunit`.

```
1343 \newcommand*{\articletitlepunct}{\newunitpunct }
```

inbook   Change `\newunit` ahead of in:

\inbookbookdelim

```
1344 \xpatchbibdriver {inbook}{newunit \newblock  \usebibmacro  {in:}}{printunit{\inbookbookdelim}\newbloc
        \usebibmacro {in:}}
1345   {}{Patching driver 'inbook' failed (4)}
1346 \newcommand{\inbookbookdelim}{\newunitpunct }
```

dictionary   Formatting of dictionary entries

```
1347 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
        \mkbibquote {#1\isdot }}
```

titlebrackets (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

```
1348 \newtoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1349 \DeclareBibliographyOption {titlebrackets}[true]{%
1350     \settoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}{#1}}
1351 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {titlebrackets}
1352 \DeclareEntryOption {titlebrackets}[true]{%
1353     \settoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}{#1}}
```

titlenote (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

```
1354 \newtoggle {archbool:titlenote}
1355 \DeclareBibliographyOption {titlenote}[true]{%
1356     \settoggle {archbool:titlenote}{#1}}
1357 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {titlenote}
1358 \DeclareEntryOption {titlenote}[true]{%
1359     \settoggle {archbool:titlenote}{#1}}
```

summarytitle (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

```
1360 \newtoggle {archbool:summarytitle}
1361 \DeclareBibliographyOption {summarytitle}[true]{%
1362     \settoggle {archbool:summarytitle}{#1}}
1363 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {summarytitle}
```

notitlepunct (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

If true, then no period finishes the title block.

```
1364 \newtoggle {archbool:notitlepunct}
1365 \DeclareBibliographyOption {notitlepunct}[false]{%
1366     \settoggle {archbool:notitlepunct}{#1}}
1367 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {notitlepunct}
```

nothesistitlepunct (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If `true`, then there is no period ahead of thesis type.

```
1368 \newtoggle {archbool:nothesistitlepunct}
1369 \DeclareBibliographyOption {nothesistitlepunct}[false]{%
1370     \settoggle {archbool:nothesistitlepunct}{#1}}
1371 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {nothesistitlepunct}
```

\ifnothesistitlepunct

```
1372 \newcommand{\ifnothesistitlepunct}[2]{%
1373     \ifboolexpr {
1374         test {\ifentrytype {thesis}}
1375         and
1376         togl {archbool:nothesistitlepunct}
1377     }
1378         {#1}
1379         {#2}
1380 }
```

\subtitlepunct

```
1381 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addperiod \space }
```

festschrift
booktitlenote
titlenote
maintitlenote
organization
eventdate
eventnumber
eventtype
venue
multivenue
multieventdate
shortform
options

```
1382 \DeclareDataInheritance
1383 {mvbook,book,collection,mvcollection,proceedings,mvproceedings,reference,mvreference}
1384 {inbook,bookinbook,suppbook,incollection,suppcollection,inproceedings,inreference}{%
1385     \inherit [override=true]{festschrift}{festschrift}
1386     \inherit [override=true]{shortform}{shortform}
1387     \inherit [override=true]{titlenote}{booktitlenote}
1388     \inherit [override=true]{maintitlenote}{maintitlenote}
1389     \inherit [override=true]{organization}{organization}
1390     \inherit [override=true]{eventdate}{eventdate}
1391     \inherit [override=true]{eventnumber}{eventnumber}
1392     \inherit [override=true]{eventtype}{eventtype}
1393     \inherit [override=true]{venue}{venue}
1394     \inherit [override=true]{multivenue}{multivenue}
1395     \inherit [override=true]{multieventdate}{multieventdate}
```

Entry option `uselabeltitle` should not be inherited

```
1396     \inherit [override=true]{options}{options}
1397     \noinherit {summarytitle}
1398 }
```

maintitle+title
maintitle+booktitle

```
1399 \renewbibmacro *{maintitle+title}{%
1400     \iffieldsequal {maintitle}{title}
1401         {\clearfield {maintitle}%
1402          \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
1403          \clearfield {maintitleaddon}}
1404         {\iffieldundef {maintitle}
1405             {}
1406             {\usebibmacro {maintitle}%
1407              \iffieldundef {volume}
1408                  {\newunit \newblock }
1409                  {\setunit {\addspace }\printfield {volume}%
1410                   \printfield {part}%
1411                   \clearfield {volume}%
1412            \clearfield {part}%
1413                   \setunit {\addcolon \space }}}}%
1414     \usebibmacro {title}%
1415     \newunit }
1416 \renewbibmacro *{maintitle+booktitle}{%
1417     \iffieldsequal {maintitle}{booktitle}
1418         {\clearfield {maintitle}%
1419          \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
1420          \clearfield {maintitleaddon}}
1421         {\iffieldundef {maintitle}
1422             {}
1423             {\usebibmacro {maintitle}%
1424              \iffieldundef {volume}
1425                  {\newunit \newblock }
1426                  {\setunit {\addspace }\printfield {volume}%
1427                   \printfield {part}%
1428                   \clearfield {volume}%
1429            \clearfield {part}%
1430                   \setunit {\addcolon \space }}}}%
1431     \usebibmacro {booktitle}%
1432     \newunit }
```

Maintitle and volume in the same block.

```
1433 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{#1}
1434 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{#1}
1435 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{#1}
1436 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titlebrackets}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
1437 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titlenote}{%
1438     \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1439         {\printtext [titlebrackets]{#1}}
1440         {#1}}
1441 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitlenote}{%
1442     \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1443         {\printtext [titlebrackets]{#1}}
1444         {#1}}
1445 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitlenote}{%
1446     \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1447         {\printtext [titlebrackets]{#1}}
1448         {#1}}
```

title
booktitle
maintitle
titlenote
booktitlenote
maintitlenote
titlebrackets

title **Maintitle and volume in the same block.**
booktitle
maintitle

```
1449 \renewbibmacro *{title}{%
1450     \ifboolexpr {
1451         test {\ifentrytype {review}}
1452         and
1453         not test {\iffieldundef {related}}
1454     }
1455         {\clearfield {title}%
1456          \clearfield {subtitle}%
1457          \usebibmacro {reviewtitle}}
1458         {}%
1459     \ifboolexpr {
1460         test {\iffieldundef {title}}
1461         and
1462         test {\iffieldundef {subtitle}}
1463     }
1464         {}
1465         {\printtext [title]{%
1466             \printtext [dictionary]{%
1467                 \printfield [titlecase]{title}%
1468                 \ifselfcontained
1469                     {\setunit {\subtitlepunct }}
1470                     {\setunit {\articlesubtitlepunct }}%
1471                 \printfield [titlecase]{subtitle}%
1472             }%
1473             \setunit {\addspace }%
1474             \ifboolexpr {
1475                 togl {archbool:summarytitle}
1476                 and
1477                 not test {\iffieldundef {summarytitle}}
1478             }
1479                 {\printtext [titlebrackets]{\printfield {summarytitle}}}
1480                 {}%
1481             \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1482                 {\ifselfcontained
1483                     {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{title}}
1484                     {\printfield [titlenote]{titleaddon}}}%
1485                 {}%
1486             \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
1487                 {\newunit }
1488                 {\printunit {\articletitlepunct }}}}%
1489         \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1490             {}
1491             {\ifselfcontained
1492                 {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{title}}
1493                 {\printfield {titleaddon}}}%
1494         \ifselfcontained
1495             {\ifeditionsuperscript {posttitle}
1496                 {\setunit {\nopunct }%
1497                  \usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
1498                 {}%
1499             \iftoggle {archbool:volumeafterseries}
1500                 {}
```

```
1501                    {\setunit {\addspace }\printfield {volume}%
1502                     \printfield {part}%
1503                     \clearfield {volume}%
1504            \clearfield {part}}%
1505               \newunit %
1506               \iffieldundef {series}
1507                   {\ifpagesfirst
1508                       {\usebibmacro {chapter+pages}%
1509                        \clearfield {pages}}
1510                       {}%
1511                   }%
1512                   {\printunit {\titleseriesdelim }}%
```

If there is a series or a thesis type, the period is needed anyway.

```
1513               \ifboolexpr {
1514                   togl {archbool:notitlepunct}
1515                   and
1516                   not test {\ifentrytype {thesis}}
1517                   and
1518                   not test {\ifsourceeditor }
1519                   and
1520                   test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1521               }
1522                   {\printunit {\addspace }}
1523                   {\ifnothesistitlepunct
1524                       {\printunit {\addspace }}
1525                       {}}%
1526               }
1527           {}%
1528 }
1529 \renewbibmacro *{booktitle}{%
1530   \ifboolexpr {
1531     test {\iffieldundef {booktitle}}
1532     and
1533     test {\iffieldundef {booksubtitle}}
1534   }
1535     {}
1536     {\printtext [booktitle]{%
1537         \printfield [titlecase]{booktitle}%
1538         \setunit {\subtitlepunct }%
1539         \printfield [titlecase]{booksubtitle}%
1540         \setunit {\addspace }%
1541         \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1542             {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{booktitle}}%
1543             {}%
1544         \newunit }}%
1545     \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1546         {}
1547         {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{booktitle}}%
1548     \ifeditionsuperscript {posttitle}
1549         {\setunit {\nopunct }%
1550          \usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
1551         {}%
```

```
1552      \ifboolexpr {
1553          togl{archbool:volumeafterseries}
1554          and
1555          not test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1556      }
1557          {}
1558          {\setunit {\addspace }%
1559       \printfield {volume}%
1560            \printfield {part}%
1561        \clearfield {volume}%
1562        \clearfield {part}}%
1563      \setunit {\addspace }%
1564      \iffieldundef {series}
1565          {\ifpagesfirst
1566              {\usebibmacro {chapter+pages}%
1567               \clearfield {pages}}
1568              {}%
1569          }
1570          {\printunit {\titleseriesdelim }}%
1571      \ifboolexpr {
1572              togl {archbool:notitlepunct}
1573              and
1574              test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1575          }
1576              {\printunit {\addspace }}{}}
1577 \renewbibmacro *{maintitle}{%
1578   \ifboolexpr {
1579     test {\iffieldundef {maintitle}}
1580     and
1581     test {\iffieldundef {mainsubtitle}}
1582   }
1583     {}
1584     {\printtext [maintitle]{%
1585         \printfield [titlecase]{maintitle}%
1586             \setunit {\subtitlepunct }%
1587             \printfield [titlecase]{mainsubtitle}%
1588             \setunit {\addspace }%
1589             \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1590                 {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{maintitle}}
1591                 {}%
1592         }%
1593         \setunit {\nopunct }}%
1594     \usebibmacro {titlenote}{maintitle}%
1595 }
```

volumeafterseries (*Opt*) = ⟨*bool*⟩

If true, then volume is printed after series in monigraphs.

```
1596 \newtoggle {archbool:volumeafterseries}
1597 \DeclareBibliographyOption {volumeafterseries}[false]{%
1598     \settoggle {archbool:volumeafterseries}{#1}}
1599 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {volumeafterseries}
```

\articlesubtitlepunct   Subtitle puncuation differs between @article and @book.

```
1600 \newcommand*{\articlesubtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space \midsentence }
```

C.1.2.14   Secondary editors

bytranslator+others   Never needed. translators are occassionally printed as source authors.

```
1601 \renewbibmacro *{bytranslator+others}{}
```

usesourceeditor (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
                          If editions of historical sources are printed with secondary editors.

```
1602 \newtoggle {archbool:usesourceeditor}
1603 \DeclareBibliographyOption {usesourceeditor}[true]{%
1604     \settoggle {archbool:usesourceeditor}{#1}}
1605 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {usesourceeditor}
1606 \DeclareEntryOption {usesourceeditor}[true]{%
1607     \settoggle {archbool:usesourceeditor}{#1}}
```

\ifsourceeditor   {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}

```
1608 \newcommand{\ifsourceeditor}[2]{%
1609     \ifboolexpr {
1610         togl {archbool:usesourceeditor}
1611         and
1612         not test {\ifnameundef {editor}}
1613     }
1614         {#1}
1615         {#2}%
1616 }
```

\multisourceeditordelim   Delimiters between the names of multiple secondary editors.
\finalsourceeditordelim

```
1617 \newcommand*{\multisourceeditordelim}{\addcomma \space }
1618 \newcommand*{\finalsourceeditordelim}{\addspace \bibstring {and}\space }
```

byeditor

```
1619 \DeclareNameAlias {byeditor}{given-family}
```

byeditor
byeditor+others

```
1620 \xpretobibmacro {byeditor}{%
1621     \usebibmacro {byeditor:start}
1622 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'byeditor' failed (1)}
1623 \xpretobibmacro {byeditor+others}{%
1624     \usebibmacro {byeditor:start}
1625 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'byeditor:others' failed (1)}
1626 \xapptobibmacro {byeditor}{%
1627     \usebibmacro {byeditor:end}
1628 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'byeditor:' failed (2)}
1629 \xapptobibmacro {byeditor+others}{%
1630     \usebibmacro {byeditor:end}
1631 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'byeditor:others' failed (2)}
```

byeditor:start Prepare and reset source editors.
  byeditor:end

```
1632 \newbibmacro *{byeditor:start}{%
1633     \ifsourceeditor
1634        {\let\blxarch@buffer@multinamedelim \multinamedelim %
1635         \let\blxarch@buffer@finalnamedelim \finalnamedelim %
1636         \let\multinamedelim \multisourceeditordelim %
1637         \let\finalnamedelim \finalsourceeditordelim %
1638         \let\blxarch@buffer@source@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
1639         \let\blxarch@buffer@source@namefamily \mkbibnamefamily %
1640         \let\blxarch@buffer@source@nameprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
1641         \let\blxarch@buffer@source@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
1642         \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibsourcenamegiven %
1643         \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibsourcenamefamily %
1644         \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibsourcenameprefix %
1645         \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibsourcenamesuffix }
1646        {\clearname {editor}%
1647         \clearname {annotator}%
1648         \clearname {commentator}%
1649         \clearname {introduction}%
1650         \clearname {afterword}}%
1651 }
1652 \newbibmacro *{byeditor:end}{%
1653     \ifsourceeditor
1654        {\let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@source@namegiven %
1655         \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@source@namefamily %
1656         \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@source@nameprefix %
1657         \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@source@namesuffix %
1658         \let\multinamedelim \blxarch@buffer@multinamedelim %
1659         \let\finalnamedelim \blxarch@buffer@finalnamedelim %
1660        }
1661        {}%
1662     \ifboolexpr {
1663         togl {archbool:notitlepunct}
1664         and
1665         test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1666     }
1667        {\printunit {\addspace }}
1668        {\iffieldundef {series}{}{\printunit {\titleseriesdelim }}}%
1669 }
```

C.1.2.15   Book chapters

minbooknames (*Opt*)   Counter for `bookauthor` and `editor`.
maxbooknames (*Opt*)

```
1670 \blxarch@minmaxcounters {minbooknames}{maxbooknames}{1}{1}
```

bybookauthor

```
1671 \renewbibmacro *{bybookauthor}{%
1672     \clearname {translator}%
1673     \let\blxarch@buffer@maxbooknames \c@maxnames %
1674     \let\blxarch@buffer@minbooknames \c@minnames %
1675     \let\c@maxnames \c@maxbooknames %
1676     \let\c@minnames \c@minbooknames %
1677     \let\blxarch@buffer@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
1678     \let\blxarch@buffer@nameprefix \mkbibnamefamily %
1679     \let\blxarch@buffer@namefamily \mkbibnameprefix %
1680     \let\blxarch@buffer@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
1681     \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibbooknamegiven %
1682     \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibbooknameprefix %
1683     \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibbooknamefamily %
1684     \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibbooknamesuffix %
1685     \ifnameundef {bookauthor}
1686         {\ifnameundef {editor}
1687             {}
1688             {\printnames [bookauthor]{editor}%
1689                 \setunit *{\addspace }%
1690                 \usebibmacro {editorstrg}%
1691         \clearname {editor}%
1692                 \printunit *{\booknametitledelim }}}%
1693         {\printnames [bookauthor]{bookauthor}%
1694             \clearname {bookauthor}%
1695             \printunit *{\booknametitledelim }}%
1696     \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@namegiven %
1697     \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@nameprefix %
1698     \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@namefamily %
1699     \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@namesuffix %
1700     \let\c@maxnames \blxarch@buffer@maxbooknames %
1701     \let\c@minnames \blxarch@buffer@minbooknames %
1702 }
```

\booknametitledelim   The punctuation after the `in:` block.
\booklabelnamepunct

```
1703 \DeclareDelimFormat {booknametitledelim}{\booklabelnamepunct}
1704 \newcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

C.1.2.16   Journals

issue+date Remove parenthesis' from journal years and use `bibliographydate` macro.

```
1705 \def\blxarch@issuedate {%
1706    \savebibmacro {issue+date}%
1707    \renewbibmacro *{issue+date}{%
1708      \printtext [journaldateparens]{%
1709        \printfield {issue}%
1710        \setunit *{\addspace }%
1711        \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}}}}
```

journaldateparens

```
1712 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{%
1713    \mkbibparens {#1}}
```

shortjournal (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

```
1714 \newtoggle {archbool:shortjournal}
1715 \DeclareBibliographyOption {shortjournal}[true]{%
1716    \settoggle {archbool:shortjournal}{#1}}
1717 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {shortjournal}
```

\volumedatedelim The punctuation between volume and date in journals.

```
1718 \newcommand*{\volumedatedelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

\journalvolumedelim The punctuation between journal and its volume.

```
1719 \newcommand*{\journalvolumedelim}{\addspace }
```

\volumenumberdelim The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

```
1720 \newcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{\addslash }
```

volume+number+eid Needs a slash between volume and number

```
1721 \renewbibmacro *{volume+number+eid}{%
1722    \printfield {volume}%
1723    \setunit *{\volumenumberdelim }%
1724    \printfield {number}%
1725    \setunit {\addcomma \space }%
1726    \printfield {eid}}
```

journaltitle

```
1727 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaltitle}{#1}
```

note+pages Append `location`.

```
1728 \xapptobibmacro {note+pages}{%
1729    \iftoggle {archbool:journallocation}
1730       {\newunit %
1731        \usebibmacro {location}{location}}
1732       {}%
1733 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'note+pages' failed}
```

journal+issuetitle comma after `volume/number`

```
1734 \renewbibmacro *{journal+issuetitle}{%
1735    \printtext [journalvolumeblock]{%
1736       \usebibmacro {journal}%
1737       \setunit *{\journalvolumedelim }%
1738       \iffieldundef {series}
1739       {}
1740       {\setunit {\addspace }%
1741        \printfield {series}%
1742        \setunit {\journalvolumedelim }}%
1743       \usebibmacro {volume+number+eid}%
1744       \iffieldundef {volume}
1745          {\setunit {\addspace }}
1746          {\setunit {\volumedatedelim }}%
1747       \usebibmacro {issue+date}%
1748    }%
1749    \newunit }
```

in: Skip "in" in journals.

```
1750 \renewbibmacro *{in:}{%
1751    \printtext {%
1752       \iftoggle {archbool:injournal}
1753          {\bibstring {in}\intitlepunct }
1754          {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}
1755             {\bibstring {in}\intitlepunct }
1756             {}}}}
```

journallocation (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If enabled, print `location` of journals.

```
1757 \newtoggle {archbool:journallocation}
1758 \DeclareBibliographyOption {journallocation}[true]{%
1759    \settoggle {archbool:journallocation}{#1}}
1760 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {journallocation}
```

injournal (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If `true`, print `in:` ahead of journals.

```
1761 \newtoggle {archbool:injournal}
1762 \DeclareBibliographyOption {injournal}[true]{%
1763     \settoggle {archbool:injournal}{#1}}
1764 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {injournal}
```

C.1.2.17 Reviews

reviewedauthoraftertitle (*Opt*) Counter for bookauthor and editor.

```
1765 \newtoggle {archbool:reviewedauthoraftertitle}
1766 \DeclareBibliographyOption {reviewedauthoraftertitle}[false]{%
1767     \settoggle {archbool:reviewedauthoraftertitle}{#1}}
1768 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {reviewedauthoraftertitle}
```

minreviewnames (*Opt*) Counter for bookauthor and editor.
maxreviewnames (*Opt*)

```
1769 \blxarch@minmaxcounters {minreviewnames}{maxreviewnames}{1}{8}
```

\multireviewdelim The delimiter between multiple reviews.
\finalreviewdelim

```
1770 \newcommand*{\multireviewdelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
1771 \newcommand*{\finalreviewdelim}{\addspace \bibstring {and}\space }
```

\multireviewnamedelim The delimiter between multiple reviews.
\finalreviewnamedelim

```
1772 \newcommand*{\multireviewnamedelim}{\multinamedelim }
1773 \newcommand*{\finalreviewnamedelim}{\finalnamedelim }
```

\reviewofnamedelim The punctuation after reviewof.

```
1774 \newcommand*{\reviewofnamedelim}{\addcolon \space }
```

\reviewnametitledelim The delimiter between author and title in review titles.

```
1775 \DeclareDelimFormat {reviewnametitledelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

reviewname Name format in review titles.

```
1776 \DeclareNameAlias {reviewname}{gfull-family}
```

reviewedtitle Titles of rewied works should not be formatted anyway.

```
1777 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reviewedtitle}{#1}
```

reviewtitle The delimiter between multiple reviews.

```
1778 \newbibmacro *{reviewtitle}{%
1779     \let\blxarch@buffer@review@multinamedelim \multireviewnamedelim %
1780     \let\blxarch@buffer@review@finalnamedelim \finalreviewnamedelim %
1781     \let\blxarch@buffer@review@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
1782     \let\blxarch@buffer@review@namefamily \mkbibnamefamily %
1783     \let\blxarch@buffer@review@nameprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
1784     \let\blxarch@buffer@review@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
1785     \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibreviewnamegiven %
1786     \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibreviewnamefamily %
1787     \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibreviewnameprefix %
1788     \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibreviewnamesuffix %
1789     \let\blxarch@buffer@maxreviewnames \c@maxnames %
1790     \let\blxarch@buffer@minreviewnames \c@minnames %
1791     \let\c@maxnames \c@maxreviewnames %
1792     \let\c@minnames \c@minreviewnames %
1793     \setcounter {bbx:relatedtotal}{0}%
1794     \setcounter {bbx:relatedcount}{0}%
1795     \def\bbx@tempa {}%
1796     \printtext [title]{%
1797         \renewcommand*{\do }[1]{%
1798         \printunit {}%
1799            \entrydata {##1}{%
1800             \ifrelatedloop
1801             {}
1802             {\stepcounter {bbx:relatedtotal}%
1803             \gappto {\bbx@tempa }{##1,}}}}%
1804         \docsvfield {related}%
1805         \ifnumequal {0}{\value {bbx:relatedtotal}}
1806             {\printfield {title}}
1807             {\renewcommand*{\do }[1]{%
1808                 \stepcounter {bbx:relatedcount}%
1809                 \entrydata {##1}{%
1810                     \ifnumequal {1}{\value {bbx:relatedcount}}
1811                         {\ifnumequal {1}{\value {bbx:relatedtotal}}
1812                             {\biblstring {reviewof}}
1813                             {\biblstring {reviewsof}}%
1814                          \printunit {\reviewofnamedelim }%
1815                         }
1816                         {\ifnumequal {\value {bbx:relatedtotal}}{\value {bbx:relatedcount}}
1817                             {\setunit {\finalreviewdelim }}
1818                             {\setunit {\multireviewdelim }}%
1819                         }%
1820                     \iftoggle {archbool:reviewedauthoraftertitle}
1821                         {}
1822                         {\ifboolexpr {
1823                             not test {\ifnameundef {author}}
1824                             or
1825                             not test {\ifnameundef {editor}}
1826                             or (
1827                             not test {\ifnameundef {translator}}
1828                             and
1829                             test {\ifusetranslator } )
```

```
1830                            }
1831                             {%
1832                             \ifciteindex
1833                               {\indexnames {labelname}}
1834                               {}%
1835                             \printnames [reviewname]{labelname}%
1836                             \iffieldundef {\strfield {labelnamesource}type}
1837                             {\ifnameundef {author}
1838                                   {\printunit {\csuse {\strfield {labelnamesource}typedelim}}%
1839                                    \printtext [\strfield {labelnamesource}type]{\bibstring
    {\strfield {labelnamesource}}}%
1840                                    \setunit {\reviewnametitledelim }}
1841                                   {\reviewnametitledelim }%
1842                             }
1843                             {\printunit {\csuse {\strfield {labelnamesource}typedelim}}%
1844                              \printtext [\strfield {labelnamesource}type]{\bibstring
    {\strfield {\strfield {labelnamesource}type}}}%
1845                              \setunit *{\nametitledelim }}%
1846                             }%
1847                             {}%
1848                           }%
1849                    \printfield [reviewedtitle]{title}%
1850                    \iftoggle {archbool:reviewedauthoraftertitle}
1851                        {\setunit *{\reviewnametitledelim }%
1852                         \ifboolexpr {
1853                            not test {\ifnameundef {author}}
1854                            or
1855                            not test {\ifnameundef {editor}}
1856                            or (
1857                            not test {\ifnameundef {translator}}
1858                            and
1859                            test {\ifusetranslator } )
1860                         }
1861                          {%
1862                          \ifciteindex
1863                            {\indexnames {labelname}}
1864                            {}%
1865                          \printnames [reviewname]{labelname}%
1866                          \iffieldundef {\strfield {labelnamesource}type}
1867                          {\ifnameundef {author}
1868                               {\printunit {\csuse {\strfield {labelnamesource}typedelim}}%
1869                                \printtext [\strfield {labelnamesource}type]{\bibstring
    {\strfield {labelnamesource}}}%
1870                               }
1871                               {}%
1872                          }
1873                          {\printunit {\csuse {\strfield {labelnamesource}typedelim}}%
1874                           \printtext [\strfield {labelnamesource}type]{\bibstring
    {\strfield {\strfield {labelnamesource}type}}}%
1875                           \setunit *{\nametitledelim }}%
1876                         }%
1877                         {}%
1878                        }
1879                        {}%
```

```
1880                    }%
1881                 }%
1882                }%
1883                \restorefield {related}{\bbx@tempa }%
1884                \docsvfield {related}%
1885        }%
1886        \clearfield {related}%
1887        \let\multireviewnamedelim \blxarch@buffer@review@multinamedelim %
1888        \let\finalreviewnamedelim \blxarch@buffer@review@finalnamedelim %
1889        \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@review@namegiven %
1890        \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@review@namefamily %
1891        \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@review@nameprefix %
1892        \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@review@namesuffix %
1893        \let\c@maxnames \blxarch@buffer@maxreviewnames %
1894        \let\c@minnames \blxarch@buffer@minreviewnames %
1895 }
```

C.1.2.18   Periodicals

title+issuetitle

```
1896 \renewbibmacro *{title+issuetitle}{%
1897     \printtext {%
1898         \ifboolexpr {
1899             test {\ifcitation }
1900             and
1901             not test {\iffieldundef {shorttitle}}
1902         }
1903             {\printfield [title]{shorttitle}}
1904             {\printtext [title]{%
1905                 \printfield {title}
1906                 \setunit *{\titlesubtitledelim }%
1907                 \printfield {subtitle}}}%
1908         \iffieldundef {series}
1909             {}
1910             {\setunit {\addspace }%
1911              \printfield {series}}%
1912         \setunit *{\journalvolumedelim }%
1913         \usebibmacro {volume+number+eid}%
1914         \iffieldundef {volume}
1915             {\setunit {\addspace }}
1916             {\setunit {\volumedatedelim }}%
1917         \usebibmacro {issue+date}%
1918     }%
1919     \newunit }%
```

Cite periodical with volume and number.

```
 \citeissue
 \fciteissue
\pciteissue  1920 \newtoggle {archbool:citeissue}%
             1921 \togglefalse {archbool:citeissue}
             1922 \DeclareCiteCommand {citeissue}[]
             1923    {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
             1924    {\toggletrue {archbool:citeissue}%
             1925    \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%
             1926    \usebibmacro {title+issuetitle}%
             1927    \restorebibmacro {issue+date}%
             1928    \togglefalse {archbool:citeissue}}
             1929    {\multicitedelim }
             1930    {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
             1931 \DeclareCiteCommand {fciteissue}[\mkbibfootnote ]
             1932    {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
             1933    {\toggletrue {archbool:citeissue}%
             1934    \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%
             1935    \usebibmacro {title+issuetitle}%
             1936    \restorebibmacro {issue+date}%
             1937    \togglefalse {archbool:citeissue}}
             1938    {\multicitedelim }
             1939    {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
             1940 \DeclareCiteCommand {pciteissue}[\mkbibparens ]
             1941    {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
             1942    {\toggletrue {archbool:citeissue}%
             1943    \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%
             1944    \usebibmacro {title+issuetitle}%
             1945    \restorebibmacro {issue+date}%
             1946    \togglefalse {archbool:citeissue}}
             1947    {\multicitedelim }
             1948    {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
```

The multicite versions of \citeissue and friends.

```
 \citeissues
 \fciteissues
\pciteissues  1949 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\citeissues}{\citeissue }{\multicitedelim }
              1950 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\fciteissues}[\mkbibfootnote ]{\fciteissue }{\multicitedelim
                      }
              1951 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\pciteissues}[\mkbibparens ]{\pciteissue }{\multicitedelim
                      }
```

C.1.2.19 Inline \fullcite-like commands in reviews

\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields Clear some fields for \reviewcite and friends. Not clearing pagetotal leads to spurious punctuation

```
1952 \def\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields{%
1953    \clearfield {subtitle}%
```

```
1954        \clearfield {booksubtitle}%
1955        \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
1956        \clearfield {journalsubtitle}%
1957        \clearfield {titleaddon}%
1958        \clearfield {booktitleaddon}%
1959        \clearfield {maintitleaddon}%
1960        \clearfield {shorttitle}%
1961        \clearlist {publisher}%
1962        \clearlist {origlocation}%
1963        \clearlist {origpublisher}%
1964        \clearname {shortauthor}%
1965        \clearfield {label}%
1966        \clearfield {origdate}%
1967        \clearfield {origlanguage}%
1968        \clearfield {realyear}%
1969        \clearfield {realmonth}%
1970        \clearfield {realday}%
1971        \clearfield {addendum}%
1972        \clearfield {note}%
1973        \clearfield {language}%
1974        \clearfield {series}%
1975        \clearfield {number}%
1976        \clearfield {subseries}%
1977        \clearfield {subnumber}%
1978        \clearfield {pagetotal}%
1979 }
```

chapter+pages This is necessary to avois spurios punctation in \reviewcite and friends.

```
1980
```

Reduced fullcite within reviews.

\reviewcite
\previewcite
\textreviewcite
```
1981 \DeclareCiteCommand {\reviewcite}[]
1982     {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
1983     {\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields \usedriver
1984       {\DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{default}}
1985       {\thefield {entrytype}}}%
1986     {\multicitedelim }
1987     {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
1988 \DeclareCiteCommand {\previewcite}[\mkbibparens ]
1989     {\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields \usebibmacro {prenote}}
1990     {\usedriver
1991       {\DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{default}}
1992       {\thefield {entrytype}}}%
1993     {\multicitedelim }
1994     {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
1995 \DeclareFieldFormat *{textreviewcitedate}{#1}
1996 \DeclareCiteCommand {\textreviewcite}[]
```

```
1997        {\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields \usebibmacro {prenote}}
1998        {\ifboolexpr {
1999              not test {\ifnameundef {author}}
2000              or
2001              not test {\ifnameundef {editor}}
2002              or (
2003              not test {\ifnameundef {translator}}
2004              and
2005              test {\ifusetranslator } )
2006           }
2007            {\ifciteindex
2008              {\indexnames {labelname}}
2009              {}%
2010            \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{gfull-family}%
2011            \printnames {labelname}%
```

Zero width space to pretend tex4ht something was printed.

```
2012                \DeclareNameFormat *{\thefield {labelnamefield}}{\hspace {0pt}}%
2013                \clearname {\thefield {labelnamefield}}%
2014                \DeclareDelimAlias {authortypedelim}{}%
2015                \DeclareDelimAlias {editortypedelim}{}%
2016                \DeclareDelimAlias {translatortypedelim}{}%
2017                \setunit *{\addspace }}
2018             {\DeclareDelimAlias {nametitledelim}{}}%
2019        \printtext {%
```

We must double check for spurious spaces here!

```
2020          \DeclareFieldAlias {parens}{textreviewcitedate}%
2021          \bibopenparen %
2022          \printunit {\nopunct }%
2023          \usedriver
2024            {\clearname {\thefield {labelnamefield}}}
2025            {\thefield {entrytype}}%
2026        }%
2027      }%
2028        {\multicitedelim }
2029        {\usebibmacro {postnote}\bibcloseparen }
```

```
    \Reviewcite
    \Previewcite
\Textreviewcite    2030 \newrobustcmd *{\Reviewcite}{\bibsentence \reviewcite }
                   2031 \newrobustcmd *{\Previewcite}{\bibsentence \previewcite }
                   2032 \newrobustcmd *{\Textreviewcite}{\bibsentence \textreviewcite }
```

The multicite versions of \reviewcite and friends.

```
    \reviewcites
    \previewcites
\textreviewcites
```

```
2033 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\reviewcites}{\reviewcite }{\multicitedelim }
2034 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\previewcites}[\mkbibparens ]{\previewcite }{\multicitedelim
        }
2035 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\textreviewcites}{\textreviewcite }{\multicitedelim }
```

\Reviewcites
\Previewcites
\Textreviewcites
```
2036 \newrobustcmd *{\Reviewcites}{\bibsentence \reviewcites }
2037 \newrobustcmd *{\Previewcites}{\bibsentence \previewcites }
2038 \newrobustcmd *{\Textreviewcites}{\bibsentence \textreviewcites }
```

C.1.2.20 Editions

\ifeditionsuperscript ⟨*expression*⟩⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩ expression must be one of the valid values from
option editionsuperscript.

```
2039 \newcommand{\ifeditionsuperscript}[3]{%
2040     \ifdefstring {\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value }{#1}
2041         {#2}
2042         {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@#1}
2043             {#3}
2044             {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@editionsuperscript@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifeditionsuperscript}
```

editionsuperscript (*Opt*) =⟨*expression*⟩
Where to print the edition number. The following expressions are allowed:

predate   superscript ahead of date;

postdate superscript after date;

prelabel superscript ahead of label year;

postlabel superscript after label year;

preloc   superscript ahead of location;

postloc   superscript after location;

posttitle superscript after title;

none   normal text ahead of location/date as the standard styles do;

```
2045 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{editionsuperscript}[posttitle]{%
2046     \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@#1}
2047         {\csuse {blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@#1}}%
2048         {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@editionsuperscript@errstr {option 'editionsuperscript'}}}}
2049 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {editionsuperscript}
```

usere   Superscript editions are in usere. Field gets cleared if format applies.

editionsuperscript

```
2050 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{%
2051     \ifboolexpr {
2052         test {\ifeditionsuperscript {postdate}}
2053         or
2054         test {\ifeditionsuperscript {postlabel}}
2055         or
2056         test {\ifeditionsuperscript {posttitle}}
2057     }
2058         {\unspace }
2059         {}%
2060         \textsuperscript {#1}%
2061     \ifeditionsuperscript {predate}
2062       {\setunit {\nopunct }}
2063       {}}
2064 \newbibmacro *{editionsuperscript}{%
2065     \iffieldundef {usere}
2066         {}
2067         {\iffieldint {usere}
2068             {\printfield {usere}}
2069             {}%
2070         \clearfield {usere}%
2071         }%
2072 }
```

C.1.2.21   Formatting of the location/date block

\mkbiblocationaddon   Wrap American-style location addons into a formatting command and omit
them by default.

```
2073 \newcommand*{\mkbiblocationaddon}[1]{}
```

\finallistdelim

```
2074 \renewcommand*{\finallistdelim}{\multilistdelim }
```

\ifuselocation   ⟨*expression*⟩⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩ expression must be one of the valid values from
option uselocation.

```
2075 \newcommand{\ifuselocation}[3]{%
2076     \ifdefstring {\blxarch@uselocation@value }{#1}
2077         {#2}
2078         {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@uselocation@#1}
2079             {#3}
2080             {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@uselocation@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifuselocation}}}}}}%
```

uselocation (*Opt*) =⟨*expression*⟩
Where to print the label date. The following expressions are allowed:

false   print no location at all;

omitifseries   print location or series;

true   always print location;

```
2081 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{uselocation}[true]{%
2082     \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@uselocation@#1}
2083        {\csuse {blxarch@opt@uselocation@#1}}%
2084        {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@shortform@errstr {option 'uselocation'}}}}}
2085 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {uselocation}
```

pagesfirst (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If true, then pages are printed ahead of location.

```
2086 \newtoggle {archbool:pagesfirst}
2087 \DeclareBibliographyOption {pagesfirst}[true]{%
2088     \settoggle {archbool:pagesfirst}{#1}}
2089 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {pagesfirst}
```

\ifpagesfirst checks if option pagesfirst is true and applies to the current entry type.

```
2090 \newcommand*{\ifpagesfirst}[2]{%
2091     \iftoggle {archbool:pagesfirst}
2092        {#1}
2093        {#2}}%
```

origfields (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If true, then fields origdate and origlocation apply. date and location

```
2094 \newtoggle {archbool:origfields}
2095 \DeclareBibliographyOption {origfields}[true]{%
2096     \settoggle {archbool:origfields}{#1}}
2097 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {origfields}
```

usepublisher (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Wether to use publisher and origpublisher apply. date and location

```
2098 \newtoggle {archbool:usepublisher}
2099 \DeclareBibliographyOption {usepublisher}[true]{%
2100     \settoggle {archbool:usepublisher}{#1}}
2101 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {usepublisher}
```

\locationpublisherdelim The delimiter between location and publisher.

```
2102 \newcommand*{\locationpublisherdelim}{\addcolon \space }
```

\iforigfields Checks if option is true and applies to the current entry.

```
2103 \newcommand{\iforigfields}[2]{%
2104     \iftoggle {archbool:origfields}
2105         {\iffieldundef {origyear}
2106             {\iffieldundef {origlocation}
2107                 {\iffieldundef {origpublisher}
2108                     {#2}
2109                     {#1}}
2110                 {#1}}
2111             {#1}}
2112         {#2}}
```

location+date
publisher+location+date
organization+location+date

```
2113 \renewbibmacro *{publisher+location+date}{%
2114     \usebibmacro {location+date}}
2115 \renewbibmacro *{location+date}{%
2116     \iforigfields
2117         {\usebibmacro {origfields+reprint}}
2118         {\usebibmacro {location+date+edition}}}%
2119 \renewbibmacro {organization+location+date}{%
2120     \usebibmacro {publisher+location+date}%
2121 }
2122
```

location   #1 location or origlocation.

```
2123 \newbibmacro *{location}[1]{%
2124     \ifuselocation {false}
2125         {}
2126         {\ifboolexpr {
2127             test {\ifuselocation {omitifseries}}
2128             and
2129             not test {\iffieldundef {series}}
2130         }
2131             {}
2132             {\iflistundef {#1}
2133                 {\printtext [missingfield]{\midsentence \bibstring {noplace}}}
2134                 {\printlist {#1}}}}}%
```

missingfield   in order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace

```
2135 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{#1}
```

locationdateparens   We add the possibility to enclose this macro in parenthesis. Adds something
location+date+edition   like "sine loco" by default.

```
2136 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
2137 \newbibmacro *{location+date+edition}{%
2138     \printtext [locationdateparens]{%
2139         \ifeditionsuperscript {preloc}
```

```
2140              {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2141              {}%
2142          \usebibmacro {location}{location}%
2143          \ifeditionsuperscript {postloc}
2144              {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2145              {}%
2146          \setunit {\locationpublisherdelim }%
2147          \printlist {publisher}%
2148          \setunit {\addspace }%
2149          \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}}%
2150          \newunit }%
```

reprintparens The same as before but with original fields instead and an addendum. Adds
origfields+reprint something like "sine loco" by default.

```
2151 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
2152 \newbibmacro *{origfields+reprint}{%
2153     \printtext [locationdateparens]{%
2154          \ifeditionsuperscript {preloc}
2155              {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2156              {}%
2157          \usebibmacro {location}{origlocation}%
2158          \ifeditionsuperscript {postloc}
2159              {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2160              {}%
2161          \setunit {\locationpublisherdelim }%
2162          \printlist {origpublisher}%
2163          \setunit {\addspace }%
2164          \ifeditionsuperscript {predate}
2165              {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2166              {}%
2167          \usebibmacro {origdate}
2168          \usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}%
2169          \setunit {\addspace }%
2170          \printtext [reprintparens]{%
2171              \bibstring {reprint}\addspace %
2172              \printtext {\usebibmacro {location}{location}}%
2173              \setunit {\locationpublisherdelim }%
2174              \printlist {publisher}%
2175              \setunit {\addspace }%
2176              \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}}}
2177          \newunit }%
```

C.1.2.22 Theses

useinstitution (*Opt*) =⟨*string*⟩
            Whether to print the institution field:

aspublisher   handle type like publisher;

false	omit `institution` field;
locationfirst	like `false`, but `type` after `location`;
omitlocation	omit `location`;
omitlocatonifurl	omit `institution` if URL available;
pluslocation	print both `institution` and `location`;

```
2178 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{useinstitution}[pluslocation]{%
2179    \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@useinstitution@#1}
2180       {\csuse {blxarch@opt@useinstitution@#1}}%
2181       {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@useinstitution@errstr {option 'useinstitution'}}}}
2182 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {useinstitution}
```

`\ifuseinstitution` ⟨*string*⟩⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩ `string` must be one of the valid values from option `useinstitution`.

```
2183 \newcommand{\ifuseinstitution}[3]{%
2184    \ifdefstring {\blxarch@useinstitution@value }{#1}
2185       {#2}
2186       {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@useinstitution@#1}
2187          {#3}
2188          {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@useinstitution@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifuseinstitution}}}}}}%
```

thesis   Disable the `type` field first (we reintroduce it later).

```
2189 \xpatchbibdriver {thesis}{\printfield  {type}}{}
2190   {}{Patching driver 'thesis' failed (1)}
2191 \xpatchbibdriver {thesis}{\printlist  {language}}{}
2192   {}{Patching driver 'thesis' failed (2)}
```

useunpublishedthesis (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Whether to preceed `type` with an expression like "unpublished" or "typewritten" if not an URL is provided.

```
2193 \newtoggle {archbool:useunpublishedthesis}
2194 \DeclareBibliographyOption {useunpublishedthesis}[true]{%
2195    \settoggle {archbool:useunpublishedthesis}{#1}}
2196 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {useunpublishedthesis}
```

institution+location+date

```
2197 \renewbibmacro *{institution+location+date}{%
2198    \printtext [thesis]{%
2199       \ifuseinstitution {false}
2200          {\usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2201           \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2202           \usebibmacro {location+date}}
2203          {\ifuseinstitution {pluslocation}
```

```
2204                    {\usebibmacro {institution+location}}
2205                    {\ifuseinstitution {aspublisher}
2206                        {\usebibmacro {institution:aspublisher}}
2207                        {\ifuseinstitution {omitlocation}
2208                            {\usebibmacro {institution+date}}
2209                            {\ifuseinstitution {omitlocationifurl}
2210                                {\usebibmacro {institution:omitifurl}}
2211                                {\usebibmacro {institution:locationfirst}}}%
2212                        }%
2213                    }%
2214                }%
2215            }%
2216 }}
```

institution+location

```
2217 \newbibmacro *{institution+location}{%
2218     \printtext [typeinstitution]{%
2219         \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2220         \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2221         \printlist {institution}}%
2222     \setunit *{\institutionlocationdelim }%
2223     \usebibmacro {location+date}%
2224 }
```

institution+date

```
2225 \newbibmacro *{institution+date}{%
2226     \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2227     \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2228     \printlist {institution}%
2229     \setunit *{\institutionlocationdelim }%
2230     \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}%
2231 }
```

institution:aspublisher

```
2232 \newbibmacro *{institution:aspublisher}{%
2233     \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2234     \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2235     \savelist *{institution}{\blxarch@field@institution }%
2236     \restorelist {publisher}{\blxarch@field@institution }%
2237     \usebibmacro {location+date}%
2238 }
```

institution:locationfirst

```
2239 \newbibmacro *{institution:locationfirst}{%
2240     \usebibmacro {location}{location}%
2241     \setunit *{\typeinstitutiondelim }%
```

```
2242    \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2243    \setunit {\addspace }%
2244    \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}%
2245 }
```

institution:omitifurl

```
2246 \newbibmacro *{institution:omitifurl}{%
2247    \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2248    \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2249    \ifboolexpr {
2250        test {\iffieldundef {url}}
2251        and
2252        test {\iffieldundef {eprint}}
2253        and
2254        test {\iffieldundef {doi}}
2255    }
2256        {\usebibmacro {location+date}}
2257        {\usebibmacro {institution+date}}%
2258 }
```

thesistype Mark thesis as unpublished if none of fields url, eprint, doi, publisher (lista),
series and isbn available and option useunpublishedthesis is enabled.

```
2259 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {usera}{\def\NewValue {unpublishedbathesis}}
2260 \newbibmacro *{thesistype}{%
2261    \ifboolexpr {
2262        togl {archbool:useunpublishedthesis}
2263        and
2264        test {\iffieldundef {url}}
2265        and
2266        test {\iffieldundef {eprint}}
2267        and
2268        test {\iffieldundef {doi}}
2269        and
2270        test {\iffieldundef {series}}
2271        and
2272        test {\iffieldundef {isbn}}
2273        and
2274        test {\iflistundef {lista}}
2275        and
2276        test {\ifbibxstring {unpublished\thefield {type}}}
2277    }
2278        {\printtext [type]{unpublished\thefield {type}}}
2279        {\printfield {type}}%
2280 }
```

type

```
2281 \DeclareFieldFormat {type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}{\bibstring {#1}}{#1}}
```

\institutionlocationdelim Delimiter between institution and location.

```
2282 \newcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

\typeinstitutiondelim Delimiter between institution and type.

```
2283 \newcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addspace }
```

C.1.2.23 Date formats

\ifeditionsuperscript ⟨*expression*⟩⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩ expression must be one of the valid values from
option positionlabeldate.

```
2284 \newcommand{\ifpositionlabeldate }[3]{%
2285     \ifdefstring {\blxarch@positionlabeldate@value }{#1}
2286        {#2}
2287        {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@#1}
2288            {#3}
2289            {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@positionlabeldate@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifpositionlabeldate
       }}}}}}%
```

positionlabeldate (*Opt*) =⟨*expression*⟩
Where to print the label date. The following expressions are allowed:

both date after label name and location;
label date after label name;
location date after location;

```
2290 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{positionlabeldate}[both]{%
2291     \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@#1}
2292        {\csuse {blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@#1}}%
2293        {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@positionlabeldate@errstr {option 'positionlabeldate'}}}}
2294 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {positionlabeldate}
```

\ifnewspaper {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} Wether an article must be cited with full year.

```
2295 \newcommand{\ifnewspaper}[2]{%
2296     \ifboolexpr {
2297        not test {\iffieldundef {newsday}}
2298        or
2299        test {\iffieldequalstr {entrysubtype}{news}}
2300     }
2301        {#1}
2302        {#2}}
```

newsdate Never abbreviate bibstring.

```
2303 \DeclareFieldFormat *{newsdate}{\biblstring {articledated}\addspace #1}%
```

newsdate Full date of newspaper articles.

```
2304 \newbibmacro *{newsdate}{%
2305     \printtext [newsparens]{%
2306         \printnewsdate %
2307         \ifbibextrayear
2308             {\printfield {extrayear}}
2309             {}}}
```

extradate No parentheses around extradate if date lacks.

```
2310 \DeclareFieldFormat *{extradate}{%
2311   \ifboolexpr {
2312     test {\iffieldequalstr {labeldatesource}{pubstate}}
2313     or
2314     test {\iffieldequalstr {labeldatesource}{nodate}}
2315   }
2316   {\addnbthinspace }
2317   {}%
2318   \mknumalph {#1}%
2319 }
```

\ifbibextrayear {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} Wether to print the extrayear field in the bibliography

```
2320 \newcommand{\ifbibextrayear}[2]{%
2321     \ifboolexpr {
2322         not test {\iffieldundef {extradate}}
2323         and
2324         test {\ifpositionlabeldate {location}}
2325         and
2326         test {\ifrepeatlabel {false}}
2327         and
2328         test {\ifbibliography }
2329     }
2330       {#1}
2331       {#2}}
```

newsparens Formatting of an "article dated ..." expression.

```
2332 \DeclareFieldFormat *{newsparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
```

minrealdatediff (*Opt*)

```
2333 \blxarch@newcounter {minrealdatediff}{3}
2334 \blxarch@newcounter {currentrealdatediff}{0}
```

```
2335 \DeclareBibliographyOption [integer]{minrealdatediff}[3]{%
2336     \setcounter {minrealdatediff}{#1}
2337     \addtocounter {minrealdatediff}{-1}}
2338 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {minrealdatediff}
```

extendeddate {⟨*real∥origreal*⟩}{⟨*datetype*⟩}

```
2339 \newbibmacro *{extendeddate}[2]{%
```

We delete day and month since extended dates would print these.

```
2340     \clearfield {#1day}%
2341     \clearfield {#1month}%
2342     \clearfield {#1endday}%
2343     \clearfield {#1endmonth}%
2344     \iffieldsequal {#1year}{#1endyear}{\clearfield {#1endyear}}{}%
```

If both year arguments are integers, than check if they match or exceed the minimum difference:

```
2345     \iffieldint {#1year}
2346         {\iffieldint {#2endyear}
2347             {\ifnumcomp {\thefield {#1year}}{>}{\thefield {#2endyear}}
2348                 {\setcounter {currentrealdatediff}{\thefield {#1year}}%
2349                  \addtocounter {currentrealdatediff}{-\thefield {#2endyear}}}
2350                 {\setcounter {currentrealdatediff}{\thefield {#2endyear}}%
2351                  \addtocounter {currentrealdatediff}{-\thefield {#1year}}}
2352              \ifnumcomp {\value {currentrealdatediff}}{>}{\value {minrealdatediff}}
2353                 {\printtext [#1dateparens]{\csuse {print#1date}}}
2354                 {\unspace }%
2355             }
2356         {\iffieldint {#2year}
2357             {\ifnumcomp {\thefield {#1year}}{>}{\thefield {#2year}}
2358                 {\setcounter {currentrealdatediff}{\thefield {#1year}}%
2359                  \addtocounter {currentrealdatediff}{-\thefield {#2year}}}
2360                 {\setcounter {currentrealdatediff}{\thefield {#2year}}%
2361                  \addtocounter {currentrealdatediff}{-\thefield {#1year}}}
2362              \ifnumcomp {\value {currentrealdatediff}}{>}{\value {minrealdatediff}}
2363                 {\printtext [#1dateparens]{\csuse {print#1date}}}
2364                 {\unspace }%
2365             }%
2366             {\printtext [#1dateparens]{\csuse {print#1date}}}%
2367         }%
2368     }
```

If one of both year arguments is not an integer, than always print the `realdate`:

```
2369         {\iffieldundef {#1year}
2370             {\unspace }
2371             {\printtext [#1dateparens]{\csuse {print#1date}}}}%
2372 }
```

\daterealdatedelim   Delimiter between date and realdate.

```
2373 \newcommand*{\daterealdatedelim}{\addspace }
```

pubstate

```
2374 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pubstate}{\biblstring {#1}}
```

bibliographydate   We never have an empty date but a string like 'sine anno' or the pubstate.
                     The newsdate has always to be printed because the label contains the year
                     only.

```
2375 \newbibmacro *{bibliographydate}{%
2376   \ifboolexpr {
2377     test {\ifpositionlabeldate {label}}
2378     and
```

Not in \citeissue and friends:

```
2379     not togl {archbool:citeissue}
2380   }
2381       {\ifnewspaper
2382           {\usebibmacro {newsdate}}
2383           {}%
2384       }
2385       {\printtext {%
2386          \ifeditionsuperscript {predate}
2387              {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2388              {}%
2389          \ifnewspaper
2390              {\usebibmacro {newsdate}}
2391              {\iffieldundef {year}
2392                  {\iffieldequalstr {labeldatesource}{pubstate}
2393          {\printtext [missingfield]{\midsentence \printfield {pubstate}}}
2394                      {\printtext [missingfield]{\midsentence \bibstring {nodate}}}}%
2395              {\printdate }%
2396        \ifboolexpr {
2397         test {\ifbibextrayear }
2398         and
2399         test {\ifcsdef {blxarch@fork@authordate}}
2400        }
2401              {\printfield {extradate}}
2402              {}%
2403          }%
2404          \ifeditionsuperscript {postdate}
2405              {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2406              {}%
2407          \setunit {\daterealdatedelim }%
2408          \usebibmacro {extendeddate}{real}{}}}}
```

origdate
addendum+pubstate
realdateparens
origrealdateparens

```
2409 \newbibmacro *{origdate}{%
2410    \printtext {%
2411        \midsentence %
2412        \iffieldundef {origyear}
2413            {\printtext [missingfield]{\bibstring {nodate}}}
2414            {\printorigdate }%
2415        \setunit *{\daterealdatedelim }
2416        \usebibmacro {extendeddate}{origreal}{orig}%
2417 }}
2418 \xpatchbibmacro {addendum+pubstate}{\printfield {pubstate}}{}
2419   {}{Patching bibmacro 'addendum+pubstate' failed}
2420 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
2421 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

C.1.2.24   Date ranges

\bibdaterangesep
\bibdatesubseqesep

Different \bibrangedashes for subsequent years and longer periods:

```
2422 \renewrobustcmd *{\bibdaterangesep}{\bibrangedash }
2423 \newrobustcmd *{\bibdatesubseqesep}{\slash }
```

\bibdaterangesepx
\mkdaterangefull
\mkdaterangetrunc
\mkdaterangefullextra
\mkdaterangetruncextra
\mkdaterangeymd
\mkdaterangeymdextra

Reimplementation of some biblatex macros for the above date range formatting commands.

```
2424 \newrobustcmd *{\bibdaterangesepx}[1]{%
2425   \ifboolexpr {test {\iffieldint {#1year}} and test {\iffieldint {#1endyear}}}
2426     {\ifnumequal {\thefield {#1endyear}-\thefield {#1year}}{1}
2427         {\bibdatesubseqesep }
2428         {\bibdaterangesep }}
2429     {\bibdaterangesep }}
2430 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangefull}[2]{%
2431 \begingroup
2432    \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
2433    \iffieldundef {#2year}
2434      {}
2435      {\datecircaprint
2436       \printtext [#2date]{%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is ruled out

```
2437        \iffieldundef {#2season}
2438          {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
```

Optionally print the time after the date

```
2439              \blx@printtime {#2}{}}
2440            {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}}%
2441          \dateuncertainprint
2442          \dateeraprint {#2year}%
2443          \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
2444            {}
2445            {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
2446              {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
2447              {\bibdaterangesepx{#2}%
2448                \enddatecircaprint
2449                \iffieldundef {#2season}
2450                  {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}%
```

Optionally print the time after the date

```
2451                    \blx@printtime {#2}{end}}
2452                  {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
2453                \enddateuncertainprint
2454              \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
2455    \endgroup}
2456 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangetrunc}[2]{%
2457    \begingroup
2458      \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
2459      \iffieldundef {#2year}
2460        {}
2461        {\datecircaprint
2462         \printtext [#2date]{%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is ruled out

```
2463          \iffieldundef {#2season}
2464            {\iffieldsequal {#2year}{#2endyear}
2465              {\iffieldsequal {#2month}{#2endmonth}
2466                {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{}{#2day}}
2467                {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}}
2468              {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
2469               \iffieldsequal {#2dateera}{#2enddateera}{}
2470                 {\dateeraprint {#2year}}}}
2471            {\iffieldsequal {#2year}{#2endyear}
2472              {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
2473              {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
2474               \iffieldsequal {#2dateera}{#2enddateera}{}
2475                 {\dateeraprint {#2year}}}}%
2476          \dateuncertainprint
2477          \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
2478            {}
2479            {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
2480              {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
2481              {\bibdaterangesepx{#2}%
```

```
2482                \enddatecircaprint
2483                \iffieldundef {#2season}
2484                  {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}
2485                 {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
2486                \enddateuncertainprint
2487               \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}%
2488  \endgroup}
2489 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangefullextra}[2]{%
2490   \begingroup
2491    \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
2492    \iffieldundef {#2year}
2493      {}
2494      {\datecircaprint
2495       \printtext [#2date]{%
2496         \printtext {%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is ruled out

```
2497                \iffieldundef {#2season}
2498                  {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
2499                   % Optionally print the time after the date
2500                   \blx@printtime {#2}{}}
2501                 {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}}%
2502              \dateuncertainprint
2503              \dateeraprint {#2year}%
2504              \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
2505                {\printfield {extradate}}
2506                {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
2507                   {\printfield {extradate}%
2508                    \printtext {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}}
2509                   {\printtext {%
2510                       \bibdaterangesepx{#2}%
2511                       \enddatecircaprint
2512                       \iffieldundef {#2season}
2513                         {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}%
```

Optionally print the time after the date

```
2514                          \blx@printtime {#2}{end}}
2515                         {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
2516                      \printfield {extradate}%
2517                      \enddateuncertainprint
2518                      \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
2519   \endgroup}
2520 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangetruncextra}[2]{%
2521   \begingroup
2522    \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
2523    \iffieldundef {#2year}
2524      {}
2525      {\datecircaprint
2526       \printtext [#2date]{%
```

```
2527          \printtext {%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which
replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is
ruled out

```
2528          \iffieldundef {#2season}
2529            {\iffieldsequal {#2year}{#2endyear}
2530              {\iffieldsequal {#2month}{#2endmonth}
2531                {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{}{#2day}}
2532                {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}}
2533              {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
2534               \iffieldsequal {#2dateera}{#2enddateera}{}
2535                 {\dateeraprint {#2year}}}}
2536            {\iffieldsequal {#2year}{#2endyear}
2537              {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
2538              {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
2539               \iffieldsequal {#2dateera}{#2enddateera}{}
2540                 {\dateeraprint {#2year}}}}%
2541        \dateuncertainprint
2542        \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
2543          {\printfield {extradate}}
2544          {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
2545             {\printfield {extradate}%
2546              \printtext {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}}
2547             {\printtext {%
2548                \bibdaterangesepx{#2}%
2549                \enddatecircaprint
2550                \iffieldundef {#2season}
2551                  {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}
2552                  {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
2553               \printfield {extradate}%
2554               \enddateuncertainprint
2555               \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
2556   \endgroup}
2557 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangeymd}[1]{%
2558   \begingroup
2559     \blx@metadateinfo {#1}%
2560     \iffieldundef {#1year}
2561       {}
2562       {\datecircaprint
2563        \printtext [#1date]{%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which
replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is
ruled out

```
2564          \iffieldundef {#1season}
2565            {\blx@ymddate {#1}{}%
2566             % Optionally print the time after the date
2567             \blx@printtime {#1}{}}
2568            {\csuse {mkbibseasondateshort}{#1year}{#1season}}%
2569          \dateuncertainprint
```

```
2570            \dateeraprint {#1year}%
2571            \iffieldundef {#1endyear}
2572              {}
2573              {\iffieldequalstr {#1endyear}{}
2574                  {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
2575                  {\bibdaterangesepx{#1}%
2576                    \enddatecircaprint
2577                    \iffieldundef {#1season}
2578                      {\blx@ymddate {#1}{end}%
```

Optionally print the time after the date

```
2579                      \blx@printtime {#1}{end}}
2580                    {\csuse {mkbibseasondateshort}{#1endyear}{#1endseason}}%
2581                  \enddateuncertainprint
2582                  \dateeraprint {#1endyear}}}}}%
2583   \endgroup}
2584 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangeymdextra}[1]{%
2585   \begingroup
2586     \blx@metadateinfo {#1}%
2587     \iffieldundef {#1year}
2588        {}
2589        {\datecircaprint
2590         \printtext [#1date]{%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is ruled out

```
2591            \iffieldundef {#1season}
2592              {\blx@ymddate [extradate]{#1}{}%
2593               % Optionally print the time after the date
2594               \blx@printtime {#1}{}}
2595              {\csuse {mkbibseasondateshort}{#1year}{#1season}}%
2596          \dateuncertainprint
2597          \dateeraprint {#1year}%
2598          \iffieldundef {#1endyear}
2599            {}
2600            {\iffieldequalstr {#1endyear}{}
2601                {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
2602                {\printtext {%
2603                  \bibdaterangesepx{#1}%
2604                  \enddatecircaprint
2605                  \iffieldundef {#1season}
2606                    {\blx@ymddate {#1}{end}%
2607 %     \endn {macrocode}
2608                     % Optionally print the time after the date
2609 %     \begin {macrocode}
2610                     \blx@printtime {#1}{end}}
2611                    {\csuse {mkbibseasondateshort}{#1endyear}{#1endseason}}}%
2612                \enddateuncertainprint
2613                \dateeraprint {#1endyear}}}}}%
2614   \endgroup}
```

C.1.2.25 Basic name formats

giveninitligatures (*Opt*) =⟨*csv*⟩
Define option giveninitligatures for a list of ligatures in given name initials.
Always superseeds an inherited list.

```
2615 \DeclareBibliographyOption {giveninitligatures}[{Chr, Ch, Fr, IJ, Ll, Ph, Sch, St, Th}]{%
2616    \let\blxarch@giveninitligatures \@empty%
2617    \forcsvlist {\listadd \blxarch@giveninitligatures }{#1}%
2618 }
2619 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {giveninitligatures}
```

name:given-family The \ifdefvoid check doesn't work on our selfmade initials.
name:family-given

```
2620 \renewbibmacro *{name:family-given}[4]{%
2621  \ifuseprefix
2622    {\usebibmacro {name:delim}{#3#1}%
2623     \usebibmacro {name:hook}{#3#1}%
2624     \ifdefvoid {#3}{}{%
2625       \ifcapital
2626         {\mkbibnameprefix {\MakeCapital {#3}}\isdot }
2627         {\mkbibnameprefix {#3}\isdot }%
2628       \ifprefchar {}{\bibnamedelimc }}%
2629     \mkbibnamefamily {#1}\isdot
2630     \ifdefvoid {#4}{}{\bibnamedelimd \mkbibnamesuffix {#4}\isdot }%
2631     \ifdefstrequal {#2}{\@empty}{}{\revsdnamepunct \bibnamedelimd \mkbibnamegiven
    {#2}\isdot }}
2632    {\usebibmacro {name:delim}{#1}%
2633     \usebibmacro {name:hook}{#1}%
2634     \mkbibnamefamily {#1}\isdot
2635     \ifdefvoid {#4}{}{\bibnamedelimd \mkbibnamesuffix {#4}\isdot }%
2636     \ifboolexpe {%
2637       test {\ifdefstrequal {#2}{\@empty}}
2638       and
2639       test {\ifdefvoid {#3}}}
2640       {}
2641       {\revsdnamepunct }%
2642     \ifdefstrequal {#2}{\@empty}{}{\bibnamedelimd \mkbibnamegiven {#2}\isdot }%
2643     \ifdefvoid {#3}{}{\bibnamedelimd \mkbibnameprefix {#3}\isdot }}}
2644 \renewbibmacro *{name:given-family}[4]{%
2645  \usebibmacro {name:delim}{#2#3#1}%
2646  \usebibmacro {name:hook}{#2#3#1}%
2647  \ifdefstrequal {#2}{\@empty}{}{\mkbibnamegiven {#2}\isdot \bibnamedelimd }%
2648  \ifdefvoid {#3}{}{%
2649    \mkbibnameprefix {#3}\isdot
2650    \ifprefchar
2651      {}
2652      {\ifuseprefix {\bibnamedelimc }{\bibnamedelimd }}}%
2653  \mkbibnamefamily {#1}\isdot
2654  \ifdefvoid {#4}{}{\bibnamedelimd \mkbibnamesuffix {#4}\isdot }}
```

given-family Reimplements name macro with the ligature method.

```
2655 \DeclareNameFormat {given-family}{%
2656     \ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
2657         {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2658             {\namepartfamily }
2659             {\@empty}
2660             {\namepartprefix }
2661             {\namepartsuffix }}
2662         {%
2663             \ifgiveninits
2664                 {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2665                 {\namepartfamily }
2666                 {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2667                 {\namepartprefix }
2668                 {\namepartsuffix }}
2669             {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2670                 {\namepartfamily }
2671                 {\namepartgiven }
2672                 {\namepartprefix }
2673                 {\namepartsuffix }}}%
2674     \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

family-given Reimplements name macro with the ligature method.

```
2675 \DeclareNameFormat {family-given}{%
2676     \ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
2677         {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2678             {\namepartfamily }
2679             {\@empty}
2680             {\namepartprefix }
2681             {\namepartsuffix }}
2682         {%
2683             \ifgiveninits
2684                 {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2685                 {\namepartfamily }
2686                 {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2687                 {\namepartprefix }
2688                 {\namepartsuffix }}
2689             {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2690                 {\namepartfamily }
2691                 {\namepartgiven }
2692                 {\namepartprefix }
2693                 {\namepartsuffix }}}%
2694     \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

family-given/given-family Reimplements name macro with the ligature method.

```
2695 \DeclareNameFormat {family-given/given-family}{%
2696   \ifnumequal {\value {listcount}}{1}
2697     {\ifgiveninits
2698         {\ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
```

```
2699            {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2700              {\namepartfamily }
2701              {\@empty}
2702              {\namepartprefix }
2703              {\namepartsuffix }}
2704          {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2705              {\namepartfamily }
2706              {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2707              {\namepartprefix }
2708              {\namepartsuffix }}}
2709        {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2710          {\namepartfamily }
2711          {\namepartgiven }
2712          {\namepartprefix }
2713          {\namepartsuffix }}%
2714      \ifboolexpe {%
2715        test {\ifdefvoid \namepartgiven }
2716        and
2717        test {\ifdefvoid \namepartprefix }}
2718        {}
2719        {\usebibmacro {name:revsdelim}}}
2720      {\ifgiveninits
2721        {\ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
2722            {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2723              {\namepartfamily }
2724              {\@empty}
2725              {\namepartprefix }
2726              {\namepartsuffix }}
2727          {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2728              {\namepartfamily }
2729              {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2730              {\namepartprefix }
2731              {\namepartsuffix }}}
2732        {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2733          {\namepartfamily }
2734          {\namepartgiven }
2735          {\namepartprefix }
2736          {\namepartsuffix }}}%
2737    \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

g-family   Some styles use initials in bookauthors even with giveninits=false.

```
2738 \DeclareNameFormat {g-family}{%
2739    \ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
2740        {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2741          {\namepartfamily }
2742          {\@empty}
2743          {\namepartprefix }
2744          {\namepartsuffix }}
2745        {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2746          {\namepartfamily }
2747          {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2748          {\namepartprefix }
```

```
2749            {\namepartsuffix }}
2750    \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

gfull-family   Some styles use full festschrift name authors.

```
2751 \DeclareNameFormat {gfull-family}{%
2752    \usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2753        {\namepartfamily }
2754        {\namepartgiven }
2755        {\namepartprefix }
2756        {\namepartsuffix }
2757    \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

bookauthor

```
2758 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{family-given}
```

\ifidemincitation   {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} true if in citation command, idemtracker=true and idemincitation=true
and previous entry has same label names.

```
2759 \newcommand{\ifidemincitation}[2]{%
2760    \ifboolexpr {
2761        togl {archbool:idemincitation}
2762        and
2763        test {\ifcitation }
2764        and
2765        test {\ifciteidem }
2766    }
2767        {#1}
2768        {#2}}
```

idemincitation (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
Wether to use idem in full citations.

```
2769 \newtoggle {archbool:idemincitation}
2770 \DeclareBibliographyOption {idemincitation}[true]{%
2771    \settoggle {archbool:idemincitation}{#1}}
2772 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {idemincitation}
```

\seenotedelim   Delimiter before bibstring seenote.

```
2773 \newcommand*{\seenotedelim}{\addspace }
```

preservelastauthor (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If this option is enabled, a namelist longer than maxnames is truncated between
$maxnames - 1$ and the last author.

```
2774 \newtoggle {archbool:preservelastauthor}
2775 \DeclareBibliographyOption {preservelastauthor}[true]{%
2776     \settoggle {archbool:preservelastauthor}{#1}}
2777 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {preservelastauthor}
```

\mkbibandothers The formatting of the *et. al.* part;

```
2778 \newcommand*{\mkbibandothers}[1]{#1}
```

name:andothers include \mkbibandothers

```
2779 \renewbibmacro *{name:andothers}{%
2780   \ifboolexpr {
2781     test {\ifnumequal {\value {listcount}}{\value {liststop}}}
2782     and
2783     test \ifmorenames
2784   }
2785     {\ifnumgreater {\value {liststop}}{1}
2786       {\finalandcomma }
2787       {}%
2788      \printdelim {andothersdelim}\bibstring [\mkbibandothers ]{andothers}}%
2789     {}}
```

name:andothersgenitive The genitive form for use in \posscite and friends.

```
2790 \newbibmacro *{name:andothersgenitive}{%
2791   \ifboolexpr {
2792     test {\ifnumequal {\value {listcount}}{\value {liststop}}}
2793     and
2794     test \ifmorenames
2795   }
2796     {\ifnumgreater {\value {liststop}}{1}
2797       {\finalandcomma }
2798       {}%
2799      \printdelim {andothersdelim}\bibstring [\mkbibandothers ]{genitiveandothers}%
2800      \let\blxarch@namepartfamily \@empty}
2801     {}%
2802 }
```

C.1.2.26   Roles

authortype Roles enclosed in parentheses.
editortype
translatortype
```
2803 \DeclareFieldAlias {authortype}{editortype}
2804 \DeclareFieldFormat *{editortype}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
2805 \DeclareFieldAlias {translatortype}{editortype}
```

names:truncate Truncate name list bigger then `maxnames`. Argument is the number of names in the current list.

```
2806 \blxarch@newcounter {preservelastauthorloop}{1}
2807 \newbibmacro *{names:truncate}[1]{%
2808     \ifboolexpr {
2809         togl{archbool:preservelastauthor}
2810         and
2811         test {\ifnumgreater {\value {#1}}{\value {maxnames}}}
2812         and
2813         test {\ifbibliography }
2814     }
2815         {\savebibmacro {name:andothers}\renewbibmacro *{name:andothers}{\relax }%
2816          \printnames [][1-1]{#1}%
2817          \setcounter {preservelastauthorloop}{2}%
2818          \unlessboolexpr {
2819              test {\ifnumequal {\value {preservelastauthorloop}}{\value {maxnames}}}
2820          }
2821             {\setunit {\multinamedelim }%
2822              \printnames [][\value {preservelastauthorloop}-\value {preservelastauthorloop}]{#1}%
2823              \stepcounter {preservelastauthorloop}}
2824             {\setunit {\finalnameellipsis }%
2825              \printnames [][\value {#1}-\value {#1}]{#1}}%
2826          \restorebibmacro {name:andothers}%
2827         }
2828         {\printnames {#1}}%
2829 }
```

sortnamelist Makes idem available to compressed labels.

```
2830 \renewbibmacro *{sortnamelist}[1]{%
2831     \ifidemincitation
2832         {\printtext {\bibstring {idem\thefield {gender}}}}
2833         {\usebibmacro {names:truncate}{#1}}}
```

labeldate+edition Prints labeldate.

```
2834 \newbibmacro *{labeldate+edition}{%
2835   \blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@begin %
2836   \ifpositionlabeldate {location}
2837     {}
2838     {\printtext [labeldateparens]{%
2839       \ifeditionsuperscript {predate}
2840         {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}%
2841         {}%
2842       \usebibmacro {date+extradate}%
2843       \ifeditionsuperscript {postdate}
2844         {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}%
2845         {}%
2846       \ifpositionlabeldate {label}
2847         {\setunit {\daterealdatedelim }%
2848          \usebibmacro {extendeddate}{real}{}}
```

2849 {}}}}

labeldateparens

2850 \DeclareFieldFormat *{labeldateparens}{#1}

authortypedelim Delimiter between name and its role.
editortypedelim
translatortypedelim 2851 \DeclareDelimFormat {authortypedelim}{\addspace }
2852 \DeclareDelimFormat {editortypedelim}{\addspace }
2853 \DeclareDelimFormat {translatortypedelim}{\addspace }

\finalnameellipsis The ellipsis if

preservelastauthor (*Opt*) is enabled.

2854 \newcommand*{\finalnameellipsis}{\addspace \textellipsis \space }

editor+others We dont't use complex roles in labels.
translator+others
2855 \renewbibmacro *{editor+others}{%
2856   \usebibmacro {editor}%
2857 }
2858 \renewbibmacro *{translator+others}{%
2859   \usebibmacro {translator}%
2860 }

C.1.2.27 Genitive forms

\DefineGenitiveApostropheChars {⟨*language*⟩}{⟨*csv*⟩}
Sets a set of tokens after which an alternate genitive form is needed. To be used in the document preamble.

2861 \newrobustcmd *{\DefineGenitiveApostropheChars}[2]{%
2862   \DefineBibliographyExtras {#1}{%
2863   \let\blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars \@empty%
2864   \forcsvlist {\listadd \blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars }{#2}%
2865 }}

\DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars {⟨*csv*⟩}
Sets a set of tokens after which an alternate genitive form is needed. To be used in *.lbx files.

2866 \newrobustcmd *{\DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars}[1]{%

```
2867    \DeclareBibliographyExtras {%
2868        \let\blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars \@empty%
2869        \forcsvlist {\listadd \blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars }{#1}%
2870 }}
```

genitive {⟨*command*⟩}

Prints the genitives or genitiveapostrophe bibstring respectively. The argument must be a command that can be expanded to a string.

```
2871 \newtoggle {archbool:genitiveapostrophe}
2872 \newtoggle {archbool:posscite}
2873 \pretocmd {\footnote }{\toggletrue {archbool:posscite}}{}{footnote patch failed!}
2874 \newbibmacro *{genitive}[1]{%
2875    \ifboolexpr {
2876    test {\ifdefvoid {#1}}
2877    or
2878    togl {archbool:posscite}
2879  }
2880        {}
2881        {\togglefalse {archbool:genitiveapostrophe}%
2882         \fullexpandarg %
2883         \StrRemoveBraces {#1}[\blxarch@nobraces ]%
2884         \renewcommand*{\do }[1]{%
2885             \IfEndWith {\blxarch@nobraces }{##1}
2886                 {\toggletrue {archbool:genitiveapostrophe}\listbreak }
2887                 {}%
2888         }%
2889         \dolistloop {\blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars }%
2890         \iftoggle {archbool:genitiveapostrophe}
2891             {\bibstring {genitiveapostrophe}}
2892             {\bibstring {genitives}}%
2893        }%
2894 }
```

genitiveall (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

If this option is enabled, all label names of a \posscite-like command are in genitive case. Otherwise only the last name. After my feeling for language this is possible in German.

```
2895 \newtoggle {archbool:genitiveall}
2896 \DeclareBibliographyOption {genitiveall}[true]{%
2897    \settoggle {archbool:genitiveall}{#1}}
2898 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {genitiveall}
```

labelname:poss

```
2899 % Based on labelname from biblatex.def
2900 % \changes {2.3}{2021/04/17}{sensitive to option \Option {genitiveall}}
2901 \DeclareNameFormat {labelname:poss}{
2902    \let\blxarch@namepartfamily \namepartfamily %
2903    \ifcase \value {uniquename}%
```

```
2904        \usebibmacro {name:family}{\namepartfamily }{\namepartgiven }{\namepartprefix
     }{\namepartsuffix }%
2905     \or
2906        \ifuseprefix
2907             {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}{\namepartfamily }{\blxarch@ligatureinitchars
     {\namepartgiven }}{\namepartprefix }{\namepartsuffixi }}
2908             {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}{\namepartfamily }{\blxarch@ligatureinitchars
     {\namepartgiven }}{\namepartprefixi }{\namepartsuffixi }}%
2909     \or
2910        \usebibmacro {name:given-family}{\namepartfamily }{\namepartgiven }{\namepartprefix
     }{\namepartsuffix }%
2911     \fi
2912     \usebibmacro {name:andothersgenitive}%
2913  \iftoggle {archbool:genitiveall}
2914     {\usebibmacro {genitive}{\blxarch@namepartfamily }}
2915     {\ifnumequal {\value {listcount}}{\value {liststop}}{\usebibmacro {genitive}{\blxarch@namepartfam
     }}{}}}}
```

shorthand:poss We must transform the fields into a macro in order to have the same
citetitle:poss \ifdefvoid check as with the \namepartfamily macro.
   label:poss

```
2916 \DeclareFieldFormat {shorthand:poss}{%
2917     \ifnameundef {labelname}{#1\def\blxarch@genitivecheck {#1}\usebibmacro {genitive}{\blxarch@geniti
     }}{}}
2918 \DeclareFieldFormat {citetitle:poss}{#1\def\blxarch@genitivecheck {#1}\usebibmacro
     {genitive}{\blxarch@genitivecheck }}
2919 \DeclareFieldFormat {label:poss}{#1\def\blxarch@genitivecheck {#1}\usebibmacro
     {genitive}{\blxarch@genitivecheck }}
```

\posscitealias Change formats to its genitive variants locally.

```
2920 \newrobustcmd *{\posscitealias}{%
2921     \AtNextCite {%
2922         \DeclareNameAlias {labelname}{labelname:poss}%
2923         \DeclareFieldAlias {shorthand}{shorthand:poss}%
2924         \DeclareFieldAlias {citetitle}{citetitle:poss}%
2925         \DeclareFieldAlias {label}{label:poss}}}
```

 \posscite Possessive \textcite-like cite commands.
 \Posscite
\posscites 2926 \newrobustcmd *{\posscite}{%
\Posscites 2927   \posscitealias %
```
2928     \textcite }
2929 \newrobustcmd *{\Posscite}{\bibsentence \posscite}
2930 \newrobustcmd *{\posscites}{%
2931     \posscitealias %
2932     \textcites }
2933 \newrobustcmd *{\Posscites}{\bibsentence \posscites}
```

\possvolcite   Possessive \tvolcite-like cite commands.
\Possvolcite
\possvolcites   2934 \newrobustcmd *{\possvolcite}{\volcitecmd \posscite }
\Possvolcites   2935 \newrobustcmd *{\Possvolcite}{\volcitecmd \Posscite }
                 2936 \newrobustcmd *{\possvolcites}{\multivolcitecmd \posscites }
                 2937 \newrobustcmd *{\Possvolcites}{\multivolcitecmd \posscites }

C.1.2.28   Formatting in citations

\multicitedelim   Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter,
\strongcitedelim   mainly to avoid paragraphs in footnotes.

                 2938 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addspace \textendash \space }
                 2939 \newcommand*\strongcitedelim{\addperiod \space \textendash \space }

\compcitedelim   Delimiter in compressed citations.

                 2940 \renewcommand*{\compcitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }

citeshortin (*Opt*) short citations of @article and friends in verbose styles with in:

                 2941 \newtoggle {archbool:citeshortin}
                 2942 \DeclareBibliographyOption [boolean]{citeshortin}[true]{%
                 2943   \settoggle {archbool:citeshortin}{#1}%
                 2944   \ifboolexpr {
                 2945   togl {archbool:citeshortin}
                 2946   and
                 2947   not test {\ifcsdef {blxarch@fork@verbose}}
                 2948   }
                 2949   {\blxarch@errmsg {option 'citeshortin=true' only in verbose styles}}
                 2950   {}%
                 2951 }
                 2952 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {citeshortin=false}

citetitle (*Opt*) Title labels in verbose styles:

                 2953 \DeclareFieldFormat *{citetitle}{#1}

C.1.2.29   Label generation

labeldate   Changed. We only use date because it can happen that the extradate has to
             be printed in the location/date block. Field year only matches if it contains
             something peculiar. The user should see this.

```
2954 \DeclareLabeldate {%
2955     \field {date}
2956     \field {pubstate}
2957   \field {year}
2958     \literal {nodate}
2959 }
```

labelname

```
2960 \DeclareLabelname {%
2961     \field {shortauthor}
2962     \field {author}
2963     \field {editor}
2964     \field {translator}
2965     \field {anonstring}
2966 }
```

\labelnamepunct

```
2967 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
```

\ifseenote Only useful in verbose-trad2note-type styles. Therefore always ⟨*false*⟩ else-
where.

```
2968 \newcommand{\ifseenote}[2]{#2}
```

uselabeltitle (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
In verbose-trad2note-like styles this option enforces a labeltitle. It has no
meaning in other styles.

```
2969 \newtoggle {archbool:uselabeltitle}
2970 \DeclareEntryOption {uselabeltitle}[false]{%
2971     \settoggle {archbool:uselabeltitle}{#1}}
```

C.1.2.30   Tabbed bibliography list

tabbedlabeldate (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
if true, the bibliography is set in a tabbed environment.

```
2972 \newtoggle {archbool:tabbedlabeldate}
2973 \DeclareBibliographyOption {tabbedlabeldate}[false]{%
2974     \settoggle {archbool:tabbedlabeldate}{#1}}
2975 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {tabbedlabeldate}
```

\iftabbedlabeldate {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
true if tabbedlabeldate is true and in bibliography. Makes no sense with
positionlabeldate=true.

```
2976 \newcommand{\iftabbedlabeldate}[2]{%
2977    \ifboolexpr {
2978        togl {archbool:tabbedlabeldate}
2979        and
2980        test {\ifbibliography }
2981        and
2982        not test {\ifpositionlabeldate {location}}
2983    }
2984            {#1}
2985            {#2}}
```

\tabbedlabeldatewidth Tab length in blxarch@tabbedlabeldate environment.

```
2986 \newlength {\tabbedlabeldatewidth}
2987 \setlength {\tabbedlabeldatewidth}{3em}
```

\tabbedlabeldateindent Tab indentation in blxarch@tabbedlabeldate environment.

```
2988 \newlength {\tabbedlabeldateindent}
2989 \setlength {\tabbedlabeldateindent}{0em}
```

\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@begin This is a wrapper around bibitems in order to put them into \parbox-like
\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@middle structures.
\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@end

```
2990 \newcommand{\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@begin}{%
2991   \iftabbedlabeldate
2992     {\setlength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{\textwidth }%
2993      \addtolength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{-\tabbedlabeldatewidth }%
2994      \DeclareDelimFormat [bib]{nameyeardelim}{}%
2995      \\\tabular [t]{@{}p{\tabbedlabeldatewidth }@{}p{\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }}\raggedright
       \midsentence }
2996     {}}
2997 \newcommand{\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@middle}{%
2998   \iftabbedlabeldate
2999     {&}
3000     {\newblock }}
3001 \newcommand{\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@end}{%
3002   \iftabbedlabeldate
3003     {\endtabular }
3004     {}}
```

\blxarch@bibitembox@begin This is a wrapper around bibitems in order to put them into \parbox-like
\blxarch@bibitembox@end structures.

```
3005 \newcommand{\blxarch@bibitembox@begin}{}
3006 \newcommand{\blxarch@bibitembox@end}{}
```

```
article
book
inbook  3007 \def\blxarch@set@bibitembox #1{%
misc    3008  \xpretobibdriver {#1}
online  3009    {\blxarch@bibitembox@begin }
periodical 3010   {}
thesis  3011    {Prepending bibitembox to driver #1 failed!}%
unpublished 3012 \xpatchbibdriver {#1}
        3013    {\setunit {\printdelim {nametitledelim}}\newblock }
        3014    {\setunit {\printdelim {nametitledelim}}\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@middle }
        3015    {}
        3016    {Prepending tabbedlabeldate to driver #1 failed!}%
        3017  \xapptobibdriver {#1}
        3018    {\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@end \blxarch@bibitembox@end }
        3019    {}
        3020    {Appending bibitembox to driver #1 failed!}%
        3021 }
        3022 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {article}
        3023 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {book}
        3024 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {inbook}
        3025 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {misc}
        3026 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {online}
        3027 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {periodical}
        3028 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {thesis}
        3029 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {unpublished}
```

C.1.2.31 Publication serieses

seriesorlocation (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
if true, location is only printed if there is no series

```
3030 \newtoggle {archbool:seriesorlocation}
3031 \DeclareBibliographyOption {seriesorlocation}[true]{%
3032    \settoggle {archbool:seriesorlocation}{#1}}
3033 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {seriesorlocation}
```

subseries (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
true if subseries is allowed.

```
3034 \newtoggle {archbool:subseries}
3035 \DeclareBibliographyOption {subseries}[true]{%
3036    \settoggle {archbool:subseries}{#1}}
3037 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {subseries}
```

shortseries (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Wether to use the shortseries field.

```
3038 \newtoggle {archbool:shortseries}
```

```
3039 \DeclareBibliographyOption {shortseries}[true]{%
3040     \settoggle {archbool:shortseries}{#1}}
3041 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {shortseries}
```

noseries (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Disables the whole series complex.

```
3042 \newtoggle {archbool:noseries}
3043 \DeclareBibliographyOption {noseries}[false]{%
3044     \settoggle {archbool:noseries}{#1}}
3045 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {noseries}
```

\seriespunct Punctuation after series+number, defaults to \addperiod.

```
3046 \newcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addperiod \space }
```

\noseriespunct Sometimes we can decide the punction of the title complex first after having
seen the series+number macro. That is why we need a punctuation command
if there is no series field.

```
3047 \newcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\seriespunct }
```

\seriesnumberdelim Delimiter between series and number, defaults to \addspace.

```
3048 \newcommand*{\seriesnumberdelim}{\addspace }
```

\subnumberseriesdelim Delimiter between subnumber and series, defaults to \addspace=\space.

```
3049 \newcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\addspace =\space }
```

seriesparens
series+number

```
3050 \renewbibmacro *{series+number}{%
3051     \iffieldundef {series}
3052         {}
3053         {\printtext [seriesparens]{%
3054             \iffieldundef {subseries}
3055                 {}
3056                 {\printfield {subseries}%
3057                  \setunit *{\seriesnumberdelim }
3058                  \printfield {subnumber}%
3059                  \setunit {\subnumberseriesdelim }}%
3060             \printfield {series}%
3061             \setunit *{\seriesnumberdelim }%
3062             \printfield {number}%
3063         }}%
3064         \iftoggle {archbool:volumeafterseries}
```

```
3065              {\setunit {\addspace }%
3066          \printfield {volume}%
3067              \printfield {part}%
3068              \clearfield {volume}%
3069          \clearfield {part}}
3070              {}%
3071          \ifpagesfirst
3072              {\usebibmacro {chapter+pages}%
3073               \clearfield {chapter}%
3074               \clearfield {pages}}
3075              {\iffieldundef {series}
3076                  {\iftoggle {archbool:notitlepunct}
3077                      {}
3078                      {\printunit {\noseriespunct \nopunct }}}%
3079                  {\printunit {\seriespunct \nopunct }}%
3080              }%
3081 }%
```

book   We are going to reimplement volume formatting.
inbook

```
3082 \xpatchbibdriver {book}{usebibmacro {series+number}\newunit }
3083    {usebibmacro{series+number}}
3084    {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (5)}
3085 \xpatchbibdriver {inbook}{usebibmacro {series+number}\newunit }
3086    {usebibmacro{series+number}}
3087    {}{Patching driver 'inbook' failed (4)}
```

C.1.2.32 Other formatting

Recognize sequentes as page range character.

```
3088 \DeclareRangeChars *{f}
```

volume No bibstring ahead of volume.

```
3089 \DeclareFieldFormat [book,inbook]{volume}{#1}
```

pagetotal

```
3090 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pagetotal}{}
```

thesis

```
3091 \xpatchbibdriver {thesis}{\newunit  \printfield  {pagetotal}}
3092   {\setunit {\bibpagespunct }\printfield {pagetotal}}
3093   {}{Patching driver 'thesis' failed (1)}
```

\labelnamepunct

```
3094 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\adddot \space }
```

url URLs are usually set in \normalfont. Only @online and @thesis have an URL.

```
3095 \urlstyle {same}
3096 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\bibstring {urlfrom}\addcolon \space \url {#1}}
```

\finalnamedelim Delimiter between the last to names in a list.

```
3097 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addcomma \addspace }
```

language We don't print languages at all.

```
3098 \DeclareListFormat *{language}{}
```

C.1.2.33 Debugging helper macros

\printgiveninitligatureslist Prints the list from giveninitligatures.

```
3099 \newcommand{\printgiveninitligatureslist}{%
3100     \renewcommand*{\do }[1]{\space ##1}
3101         \dolistloop {\@blxarch@list@add@ligatures }}
```

\printgiveninitligatureslist Prints the list from giveninitligatures.

```
3102 \newrobustcmd *{\SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes }{%
3103     \@ifpackagelater {biblatex}{2020/10/01}
3104     {}
3105     {\let\blx@lng@suff \@empty}}
```

\blxarch@style@ayc Style titles for the example file.
\blxarch@style@ayi
\blxarch@style@ayic
\blxarch@style@numc
\blxarch@style@v
\blxarch@style@vi
\blxarch@style@vttwo

```
3106 \edef\blxarch@style@ay {authoryear-archaeology (generic)}
3107 \edef\blxarch@style@ayc{authoryear-comp-archaeology (generic)}
3108 \edef\blxarch@style@ayi{authoryear-ibid-archaeology (generic)}
3109 \edef\blxarch@style@ayic{authoryear-icomp-archaeology (generic)}
3110 \edef\blxarch@style@numc{numeric-comp-archaeology (generic)}
3111 \edef\blxarch@style@v{verbose-archaeology (generic)}
3112 \edef\blxarch@style@vi{verbose-ibid-archaeology (generic)}
3113 \edef\blxarch@style@vttwo{verbose-trad2note-archaeology (generic)}
```

\blxarch@style@dguf@info
\blxarch@style@dguf
\blxarch@style@dgufalt
\blxarch@style@dgufapa

```
3114 \edef\blxarch@style@dguf@info{Deutsche Gesellschaft f\"ur Ur- und Fr\"uhgeschichte}
3115 \edef\blxarch@style@dguf{\blxarch@style@dguf@info\space [obsolete \RN {2}]}
3116 \edef\blxarch@style@dgufalt{\blxarch@style@dguf@info\space [obsolete \RN {1}]}
3117 \edef\blxarch@style@dgufapa{\blxarch@style@dguf@info\space (APA)}
```

\blxarch@style@bmoe

```
3118 \edef\blxarch@style@bmoe{Beitr\"age zur Mittelalterarch\"aologie in \"Osterreich}
```

\blxarch@style@egypthd

```
3119 \edef\blxarch@style@egypthd{\"Agyptologisches Institut Heidelberg}
```

\blxarch@style@mpk@info
\blxarch@style@mpk
\blxarch@style@mpkoeaw

```
3120 \edef\blxarch@style@mpk@info{Mitteilungen der Pr\"ahistorischen Kommission der \"Osterreichischen Aka
3121 \edef\blxarch@style@mpk{\blxarch@style@mpk@info\space [obsolete]}
3122 \edef\blxarch@style@mpkoeaw{\blxarch@style@mpk@info\space [current]}
```

\blxarch@style@rgk
\blxarch@style@rgkinline
\blxarch@style@rgknumeric
\blxarch@style@rgkverbose
\blxarch@style@rgkinlineold
\blxarch@style@rgknumericold
\blxarch@style@rgkverboseold

```
3123 \edef\blxarch@style@rgk{R\"omisch-Germanische Kommission}
3124 \edef\blxarch@style@rgkverbose{\blxarch@style@rgk\space (geisteswissenschaftlich)}
3125 \edef\blxarch@style@rgkinline{\blxarch@style@rgk\space (naturwissenschaftlich)}
3126 \edef\blxarch@style@rgknumeric{\blxarch@style@rgk\space (numerisch)}
3127 \edef\blxarch@style@rgkverboseold{\blxarch@style@rgkinline\space (obsolete)}
3128 \edef\blxarch@style@rgkinlineold{\blxarch@style@rgknumeric\space (obsolete)}
3129 \edef\blxarch@style@rgknumericold{\blxarch@style@rgkverbose\space (obsolete)}
```

\blxarch@style@rgzm
\blxarch@style@rgzminline
\blxarch@style@rgknumeric
\blxarch@style@rgzmverbose

```
3130 \edef\blxarch@style@rgzm{R\"omisch-Germanisches Zentralmuseum Mainz}
3131 \edef\blxarch@style@rgzminline{\blxarch@style@rgzm\space (naturwissenschaftlich)}
3132 \edef\blxarch@style@rgzmnumeric {\blxarch@style@rgzm\space (numerisch)}
3133 \edef\blxarch@style@rgzmverbose{\blxarch@style@rgzm\space (geisteswissenschaftlich)}
```

\blxarch@style@muenster
\blxarch@style@muensterinline
\blxarch@style@muensternumeric
\blxarch@style@muensterverbose

```
3134 \edef\blxarch@style@muenster{Ur- und Fr\"uhgeschichtliche Arch\"aologie M\"unster}
3135 \edef\blxarch@style@muensterverbose{\blxarch@style@muenster\space (geisteswissenschaftlich)}
3136 \edef\blxarch@style@muensternumeric{\blxarch@style@muenster\space (numerisch)}
3137 \edef\blxarch@style@muensterinline{\blxarch@style@muenster\space (naturwissenschaftlich)}
```

\blxarch@style@kunde
\blxarch@style@niedersachsen
\blxarch@style@nnu

```
3138 \edef\blxarch@style@kunde{Die Kunde. Zeitschrift f\"ur nieders\"asische Arch\"aologie}
3139 \edef\blxarch@style@niedersachsen{Arch\"aologische Kommission für Niedersachsen e.\,V.}
3140 \edef\blxarch@style@nnu{Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte}
```

\blxarch@style@aefkw
\blxarch@style@afwl
\blxarch@style@amit
\blxarch@style@archa
\blxarch@style@eaz
\blxarch@style@eazalt
\blxarch@style@foe
\blxarch@style@jbhalle
\blxarch@style@jbkreisneuss
\blxarch@style@karl
\blxarch@style@maja
\blxarch@style@offa
\blxarch@style@sak
\blxarch@style@volkskunde
\blxarch@style@zaak
\blxarch@style@zaes

```
3141 \edef\blxarch@style@aefkw{\"Agyptologische Forschungsst\"atte f\"ur Kulturwissenschaft (\"AFKW)}
3142 \edef\blxarch@style@afwl{Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen-Lippe}
3143 \edef\blxarch@style@amit{Arch\"aologische Berichte aus Iran und Turan (AMIT)}
3144 \edef\blxarch@style@archa{Archaeologia Austriaca (ArchA)}
3145 \edef\blxarch@style@eaz{Ethnographisch-Arch\"aologische Zeitschrift (EAZ)}
3146 \edef\blxarch@style@eazalt{\blxarch@style@eaz\space [obsolete]}
3147 \edef\blxarch@style@foe{Fundberichte aus \"Osterreich (F\"O)}
3148 \edef\blxarch@style@jbhalle{Jahresschrift f\"ur mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte}
3149 \edef\blxarch@style@jbkrneuss {Jahrbuch f\"ur den Rhein-Kreis Neuss}
3150 \edef\blxarch@style@karl{Karl. Das kulturelle Schachmagazin}
3151 \edef\blxarch@style@maja{M\"unchner Arbeitskreis Junge Aegyptologie (MAJA)}
3152 \edef\blxarch@style@offa{Offa}
3153 \edef\blxarch@style@sak{Studien zur Alt\"agyptischen Kultur}
3154 \edef\blxarch@style@volkskunde{Zeitschrift f\"ur Volkskunde}
3155 \edef\blxarch@style@zaak{Zeitschrift f\"ur Arch\"aologie au\ss  ereurop\"aischer Kulturen (ZAAK)}
3156 \edef\blxarch@style@zaes{Zeitschrift f\"ur \"Agyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde (Z\"AS)}
```

C.2   tex4ht adaptions

\archaeobibstyletitle   This fixes an issue with reprints caused by csquotes.

```
3157 \renewcommand*{\addspace }{\addthinspace }
```

C.3   Bibliography style files

C.3.1   File authoryear-archaeology.bbx

```
3158 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-archaeology.bbx}
3159 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3160 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@ay }
```

```
3161 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear}
```

C.3.2   File authoryear-comp-archaeology.bbx

```
3162 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-comp-archaeology.bbx}
3163 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
3164 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

3165 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayc }

C.3.3   File `authoryear-ibid-archaeology.bbx`

3166 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-ibid-archaeology.bbx}
3167 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

3168 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-ibid}

\archaeobibstyletitle

3169 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayi }

C.3.4   File `authoryear-icomp-archaeology.bbx`

3170 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-icomp-archaeology.bbx}
3171 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load `biblatex-archaeology.sty` always after a style.

3172 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-icomp}

\archaeobibstyletitle

3173 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayic }

C.3.5   Shared code for all generic author date styles

\blxarch@fork@authordate   I am an author date style.

3174 \def\blxarch@fork@authordate{}

3175 \RequirePackage {biblatex-archaeology}

mergedate (*Opt*)
labeldate (*Opt*)
sorting (*Opt*) 3176 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
3177   mergedate=false,
3178   labeldate=true,
3179   sorting=nyvc,

```
3180      uniquename=init,
3181      uniquelist=false,
3182 }
```

sortname

```
3183 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given/given-family}
```

labeltitle

```
3184 \renewbibmacro *{labeltitle}{%
3185   \iffieldundef {label}
3186     {\iffieldundef {shorttitle}
3187        {\printfield {title}%
3188         \clearfield {title}}
3189        {\printfield [label]{shorttitle}}}
3190     {\printfield {label}}}
```

begentry   issue+date cannot be changed in author date label generation, but it must be
finentry   available in \fullcite-like commands.

```
3191 \xpretobibmacro {begentry}{%
3192     \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%
3193     \iffieldequalstr {labelnamesource}{anonstring}
3194        {\ifrepeatlabel {false}
3195           {\ifbibliography
3196              {\savename *{anonstring}{\blxarch@field@anonstring }%
3197               \restorename {author}{\blxarch@field@anonstring }%
3198              }
3199              {}}
3200          {}}
3201       {}%
```

shorttitle field would be repeated in title+issuetitle otherwise:

```
3202     \ifentrytype {periodical}
3203        {\ifboolexpr {
3204           test {\ifcitation }
3205           or
3206           not test {\ifrepeatlabel {false}}
3207         }
3208          {\clearfield {shorttitle}}
3209          {}}
3210       {}%
3211 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'begentry' failed (1)}
3212 \xpretobibmacro {finentry}{%
3213     \restorebibmacro {issue+date}%
3214 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'finentry' failed (2)}
```

author   Allow dashed label names in citations and `edition` glued to label date.

editor

translator 3215 `\xpatchbibmacro {author}{\printnames {author}}{%`

bbx:editor 3216   `\ifidemincitation`

bbx:translator 3217   `{\printtext {%`

3218   `\bibstring {idem\thefield {gender}}}}}`

3219   `{\usebibmacro {sortnamelist}{author}}}`

3220   `{}{Patching bibmacro 'author' failed (1)}`

3221 `\xpatchbibmacro {author}{\usebibmacro {date+extradate}}{\usebibmacro {labeldate+edition}}`

3222   `{}{Patching bibmacro 'author' failed (2)}`

3223 `\xpatchbibmacro {bbx:editor}{\printnames {editor}}{%`

3224   `\ifidemincitation`

3225   `{\printtext {%`

3226   `\bibstring {idem\thefield {gender}}}}}`

3227   `{\usebibmacro {sortnamelist}{editor}}}`

3228   `{}{Patching bibmacro 'bbx:editor' failed (1)}`

3229 `\xpatchbibmacro {bbx:translator}{\printnames {translator}}{%`

3230   `\ifidemincitation`

3231   `{\printtext {%`

3232   `\bibstring {idem\thefield {gender}}}}}`

3233   `{\usebibmacro {sortnamelist}{translator}}}`

3234   `{}{Patching bibmacro 'bbx:translator' failed}`

3235 `\xpatchbibmacro {bbx:editor}{\usebibmacro {date+extradate}}{\usebibmacro {labeldate+edition}}`

3236   `{}{Patching bibmacro 'bbx:editor' failed (2)}`

3237 `\xpatchbibmacro {bbx:translator}{\usebibmacro {date+extradate}}{\usebibmacro {labeldate+edition}}`

3238   `{}{Patching bibmacro 'bbx:translator' failed}`

`\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth` Width of the right column in tabbed bibliographies

3239 `\newlength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth}`

`leftmarginbibliography` (*env.*) Sets labels into an extra column.

3240 `\defbibenvironment {leftmarginbibliography}`

3241   `{`   `\renewcommand{\blxarch@bibitembox@begin }{\begin {minipage}[t]{\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }}`

3242   `\renewcommand{\blxarch@bibitembox@end }{\end {minipage}}`

3243   `\list`

3244   `{\parbox [t]{\labelnamedatewidth }{\raggedright \printtext [labelnamedatewidth]{%`

The zero width space fixes long names since TeX doesn't hyphenate the first
word of a paragraph
https://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/229026/hyphenation-text-wrapping-in-parbox

3245   `\hspace {0pt}\usebibmacro {repeatlabel}}}}}`

3246   `{\setlength {\labelwidth }{\labelnamedatewidth }%`

3247   `\setlength {\leftmargin }{\labelwidth }%`

3248   `\setlength {\labelsep }{\biblabelsep }%`

3249   `\addtolength {\leftmargin }{\labelsep }%`

3250   `\setlength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{\textwidth }`

3251   `\addtolength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{-\biblabelsep }`

```
3252        \addtolength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{-\labelnamedatewidth }
3253             \setlength {\itemsep }{\bibitemsep }%
3254             \setlength {\parsep }{\bibparsep }}%
3255             \renewcommand*{\makelabel }[1]{##1\hss }}
3256     {\endlist }
3257     {\item \renewbibmacro {repeatlabel}{}\renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim }{}}%
```

C.3.6   File `numeric-comp-archaeology.bbx`

```
3258 \ProvidesFile {numeric-comp-archaeology.bbx}
3259 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

`\blxarch@fork@numeric`   I am a numeric style.

```
3260 \def\blxarch@fork@numeric{}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
3261 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@numc }
```

```
3262 \RequireBibliographyStyle {numeric-comp}
```

C.3.7   File `verbose-archaeology.bbx`

```
3263 \ProvidesFile {verbose-archaeology.bbx}
3264 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3265 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
3266 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@v }
```

C.3.8   File `verbose-ibid-archaeology.bbx`

```
3267 \ProvidesFile {verbose-ibid-archaeology.bbx}
3268 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3269 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-ibid}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

3270 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@vi }

C.3.9 File `verbose-trad2note-archaeology.bbx`

3271 \ProvidesFile {verbose-trad2note-archaeology.bbx}
3272 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

3273 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2}

\archaeobibstyletitle

3274 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@vttwo }

C.3.10 Shared code for generic verbose styles

\blxarch@fork@verbose I am a footnote style.

3275 \def\blxarch@fork@verbose{}

C.3.11 Shared code for generic verbose and numeric styles

3276 \RequirePackage {biblatex-archaeology}

repeatlabel (*Opt*) repeatlabel doesn't work in verbose and numeric styles.
      repeatlabel

3277 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
3278   repeatlabel=false
3279 }
3280 \renewbibmacro *{repeatlabel}{%
3281   \blxarch@errmsg {Option 'repeatlabel' must be 'false' in verbose and numeric styles}}

      issue+date

3282 \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%

\iftabbedlabeldate {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
      tabbedlabeldate only works in authoryear styles.

3283 \renewcommand{\iftabbedlabeldate}[2]{#2}

C.3.12   File `aefkw.bbx`

```
3284 \ProvidesFile {aefkw.bbx}
3285 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
3286 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
3287 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@aefkw }
```

```
3288 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-aefkw}
```

`bibtex`

```
3289 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
3290     \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
```

Remove field `pagetotal` since it leads to spurious punctuation in entry `linnaeus:2003`.

```
3291         \map [overwrite=true]{
3292             \step [fieldset=pagetotal,fieldvalue={}]
3293         }
3294     }
3295 }
```

```
3296 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3297     dashed=true,
3298     doi=false,
3299     giveninits=true,
3300     ibidtracker=true,
3301     idemtracker=true,
3302     loccittracker=true,
3303     maxbibnames=500,
3304     maxcitenames=500,
3305     mincitenames=1,
3306     notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3307     editionsuperscript=predate,
3308     giveninitligatures={},
3309     idemincitation=true,
3310     injournal=false,
3311     journallocation=false,
3312     maxbooknames=500,
```

```
3313      minbooknames=3,
3314      minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3315      nothesistitlepunct=false,
3316      notitlepunct=true,
3317      origfields=false,
3318      pagesfirst=false,
3319      positionlabeldate=location,
3320      preservelastauthor=false,
3321      repeatlabel=false,
3322      shortform=false,
3323      shortjournal=false,
3324      shortseries=false,
3325      subseries=false,
3326      summarytitle=false,
3327      tabbedlabeldate=false,
3328      titlebrackets=false,
3329      titlenote=false,
3330      useeventdate=false,
3331      useeventnumber=true,
3332      usefestschriftaddon=false,
3333      useinstitution=false,
3334      uselocation=false,
3335      usemultivenue=false,
3336      usepublisher=false,
3337      usesourceeditor=false,
3338      useunpublishedthesis=false,
3339      volumeafterseries=false,
3340 }
```

\newunitpunct

```
3341 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
3342 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
3343 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
```

\booklabelnamepunct
\labelnamepunct

```
3344 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
3345 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix

```
3346 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\ifcitation {\textsc {#1}}{#1}}
3347 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\ifcitation {\textsc {#1}}{#1}}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

3348 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
3349 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }

\bibnamedash

3350 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\printtext {\bibstring [\mkbiblistnamefamily]{idem\thefield
     {gender}}}}

volume
pages

3351 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
3352 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\ifinteger {#1}{\RN {#1}}{#1}}
3353 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{#1}

title
booktitle
maintitle   3354 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
             3355 \DeclareFieldFormat
             3356 [article,bookinbook,inbook,incollection,inproceedings,inreference,review,suppperiodical]
             3357 {title}{#1}
             3358 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
             3359 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}

\titleseriesdelim
\seriespunct

3360 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }
3361 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }

seriesparens no serieses

3362 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{}

journaldateparens

3363 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

journaltitle

3364 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaltitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}

C.3.13 File afwl.bbx

3365 \ProvidesFile {afwl.bbx}
3366 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3367 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3368 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@afwl }
```

```
3369 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3370    dashed=false,
3371    doi=false,
3372    giveninits=false,
3373    ibidtracker=false,
3374    idemtracker=false,
3375    loccittracker=false,
3376    maxbibnames=500,
3377    maxcitenames=2,
3378    maxitems=2,
3379    mergedate=true,
3380    mincitenames=1,
3381    minitems=1,
3382    notetype=foot+end,
3383    sorting=lnyvc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3384    editionsuperscript=predate,
3385    giveninitligatures={},
3386    idemincitation=false,
3387    injournal=false,
3388    journallocation=false,
3389    maxbooknames=500,
3390    minbooknames=3,
3391    minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3392    nothesistitlepunct=true,
3393    notitlepunct=true,
3394    origfields=true,
3395    pagesfirst=false,
3396    positionlabeldate=location,
3397    preservelastauthor=false,
3398    repeatlabel=true,
3399    shortform=false,
3400    shortjournal=false,
3401    shortseries=true,
3402    subseries=false,
3403    summarytitle=false,
3404    tabbedlabeldate=false,
3405    titlebrackets=false,
3406    titlenote=true,
```

```
3407     useeventdate=true,
3408     useeventnumber=true,
3409     usefestschriftaddon=false,
3410     useinstitution=false,
3411     uselocation=true,
3412     usemultivenue=false,
3413     usepublisher=false,
3414     useunpublishedthesis=true,
3415     usesourceeditor=true,
3416     volumeafterseries=false,
3417 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
3418 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
3419 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

repeatlabel

```
3420 \DeclareFieldFormat *{repeatlabel}{\mkbibbold {#1}}
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
3421 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
3422 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
3423 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
3424 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
3425 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
3426 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
3427 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
     #1}
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
3428 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
3429 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\volumenumberdelim The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

3430 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{\addcomma \space }

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

3431 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
3432 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

pages
volume

3433 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
3434 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}

journaldateparens

3435 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

locationdateparens
thesis

3436 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
3437 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}

missingfield in order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace

3438 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}

\bibpagespunct

3439 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
3440   \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
3441   {\addspace }
3442   {\addcomma \space }}

reprintparens

3443 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}

\multicitedelim Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter.

3444 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }

url Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter.
\url

3445 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
3446 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
3447 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }

C.3.14   File `amit.bbx`

```
3448 \ProvidesFile {amit.bbx}
3449 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3450 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
3451 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@amit }
```

```
3452 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3453      dashed=false,
3454      doi=false,
3455      giveninits=true,
3456      ibidtracker=false,
3457      idemtracker=false,
3458      loccittracker=false,
3459      maxbibnames=500,
3460      maxcitenames=2,
3461      maxitems=3,
3462      mergedate=true,
3463      mincitenames=1,
3464      minitems=1,
3465      notetype=foot+end,
3466      sorting=lnyvc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3467      editionsuperscript=predate,
3468      gineninitligatures={},
3469      idemincitation=false,
3470      injournal=false,
3471      journallocation=false,
3472      maxbooknames=500,
3473      minbooknames=3,
3474      minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3475      nothesistitlepunct=true,
3476      notitlepunct=true,
3477      origfields=true,
3478      pagesfirst=false,
3479      positionlabeldate=location,
3480      preservelastauthor=false,
3481      repeatlabel=true,
3482      shortform=false,
3483      shortjournal=true,
3484      shortseries=true,
```

```
3485     subseries=true,
3486     summarytitle=false,
3487     tabbedlabeldate=false,
3488     titlebrackets=false,
3489     titlenote=false,
3490     useeventdate=true,
3491     useeventnumber=true,
3492     usefestschriftaddon=false,
3493     useinstitution=false,
3494     uselocation=true,
3495     usemultivenue=false,
3496     usepublisher=false,
3497     useunpublishedthesis=false,
3498     usesourceeditor=true,
3499     volumeafterseries=false,
3500 }
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
3501 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
3502 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
3503 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
3504 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
3505 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
3506 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
3507 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
3508 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\volumenumberdelim The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

```
3509 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

pages
volume

```
3510 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
3511 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

locationdateparens
thesis

```
3512 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
3513 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

journaldateparens

```
3514 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

\bibpagespunct

```
3515 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
3516     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
3517         {\addspace }
3518         {\addcomma \space }}
```

reprintparens

```
3519 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
```

\multicitedelim

```
3520 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

url   Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter.
\url
```
3521 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
3522 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
3523 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }
```

\nameshortformdelim

```
3524 \renewcommand*{\nameshortformdelim}{\addspace  in\space }
```

C.3.15   File `archa.bbx`

```
3525 \ProvidesFile {archa.bbx}
3526 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3527 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3528 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@archa }
```

```
3529 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-archa}
```

```
3530 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3531     dashed=false,
3532     doi=true,
3533     giveninits=true,
3534     ibidtracker=false,
3535     idemtracker=false,
3536     loccittracker=false,
3537     maxbibnames=500,
3538     maxcitenames=3,
3539     maxitems=2,
3540     mergedate=true,
3541     mincitenames=1,
3542     minitems=1,
3543     notetype=foot+end,
3544     sortcites=true,
3545     sorting=lnyvc,
3546     sortlocale=de_AT,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3547     editionsuperscript=posttitle,
3548     giveninitligatures={},
3549     idemincitation=false,
3550     injournal=false,
3551     journallocation=false,
3552     maxbooknames=500,
3553     minbooknames=3,
3554     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3555     nothesistitlepunct=false,
3556     notitlepunct=false,
3557     origfields=true,
3558     pagesfirst=false,
3559     positionlabeldate=location,
3560     preservelastauthor=false,
3561     repeatlabel=true,
3562     shortform=false,
3563     shortjournal=false,
3564     shortseries=false,
3565     subseries=true,
3566     summarytitle=false,
3567     tabbedlabeldate=false,
3568     titlebrackets=false,
3569     titlenote=false,
3570     useeventdate=false,
3571     useeventnumber=false,
3572     usefestschriftaddon=false,
3573     useinstitution=false,
3574     uselocation=true,
```

```
3575     usemultivenue=false,
3576     usepublisher=false,
3577     useunpublishedthesis=true,
3578     usesourceeditor=true,
3579     volumeafterseries=false,
3580 }
```

\bibhang

```
3581 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
3582 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
3583 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\mkbibbooknamegiven   Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix
\mkbibbooknamesuffix

```
3584 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
3585 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
3586 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
3587 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\mkbibsourcenamegiven   Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix

```
3588 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
3589 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
3590 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
3591 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\mkbiblistnamegiven   Different name formatting of author/editor.
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix
\mkbiblistnamesuffix

```
3592 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
3593 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
3594 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
3595 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\labelpunct
\booklabelpunct
\newunitpunct

```
3596 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
3597 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
3598 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\subtitlepunct

```
3599 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space }
```

\titleseriesdelim

```
3600 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addperiod \space }
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
3601 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
3602 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\subnumberseriesdelim

```
3603 \renewcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\newunitpunct }
```

locationdateparens
journaldateparens
reprintparens

```
3604 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
3605 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
3606 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\newunitpunct #1}
```

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

```
3607 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
3608 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
```

pages
volume

```
3609 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
3610 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

url

```
3611 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{#1}
```

type

```
3612 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}{\biblstring {#1}}{#1}}
```

C.3.16 File bmoe.bbx

```
3613 \ProvidesFile {bmoe.bbx}
3614 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

3615 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

3616 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@bmoe }

3617 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

```
3618      dashed=false,
3619      doi=false,
3620      giveninits=false,
3621      ibidtracker=false,
3622      idemtracker=false,
3623      loccittracker=false,
3624      maxbibnames=2,
3625      maxitems=3,
3626      mergedate=true,
3627      minitems=1,
3628      notetype=foot+end,
3629      sortcites=true,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3630      editionsuperscript=posttitle,
3631      giveninitligatures={},
3632      idemincitation=false,
3633      injournal=false,
3634      journallocation=false,
3635      maxbooknames=2,
3636      minbooknames=1,
3637      minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3638      nothesistitlepunct=false,
3639      notitlepunct=true,
3640      origfields=true,
3641      pagesfirst=false,
3642      positionlabeldate=location,
3643      preservelastauthor=false,
3644      repeatlabel=true,
3645      shortform=false,
3646      shortjournal=false,
3647      shortseries=false,
3648      subseries=true,
3649      summarytitle=false,
3650      tabbedlabeldate=false,
3651      titlebrackets=false,
3652      titlenote=true,
3653      useeventdate=false,
3654      useeventnumber=true,
3655      usefestschriftaddon=false,
3656      useinstitution=omitlocation,
```

```
3657     uselocation=true,
3658     usemultivenue=false,
3659     usepublisher=false,
3660     usesourceeditor=true,
3661     useunpublishedthesis=true,
3662     volumeafterseries=false,
3663 }
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
3664 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
3665 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\newunitpunct

```
3666 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\typeinstitutiondelim

```
3667 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addspace }
```

url
urldate

```
3668 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{#1}
3669 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibbrackets {\biblstring {urlfrom}\addcolon \space
    #1}}
```

C.3.17   File dguf.bbx

```
3670 \ProvidesFile {dguf.bbx}
3671 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3672 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3673 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@dguf }
```

```
3674 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3675     dashed=false,
3676     doi=false,
```

```
3677      giveninits=false,
3678      ibidtracker=false,
3679      idemtracker=false,
3680      loccittracker=false,
3681      maxbibnames=500,
3682      maxcitenames=2,
3683      maxitems=2,
3684      mergedate=true,
3685      mincitenames=1,
3686      minitems=1,
3687      notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3688      editionsuperscript=posttitle,
3689      giveninitligatures={},
3690      idemincitation=false,
3691      injournal=false,
3692      journallocation=false,
3693      maxbooknames=500,
3694      minbooknames=3,
3695      minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3696      nothesistitlepunct=false,
3697      notitlepunct=true,
3698      origfields=true,
3699      pagesfirst=false,
3700      positionlabeldate=location,
3701      preservelastauthor=false,
3702      repeatlabel=false,
3703      shortform=false,
3704      shortjournal=true,
3705      shortseries=true,
3706      subseries=true,
3707      summarytitle=false,
3708      tabbedlabeldate=false,
3709      titlebrackets=false,
3710      titlenote=true,
3711      useeventdate=false,
3712      useeventnumber=true,
3713      usefestschriftaddon=false,
3714      useinstitution=omitlocationifurl,
3715      uselocation=true,
3716      usemultivenue=false,
3717      usepublisher=false,
3718      usesourceeditor=true,
3719      useunpublishedthesis=true,
3720      volumeafterseries=false,
3721 }
```

Remove non-letters only from search name;

```
3722 \DeclareNosort {
3723      \nosort {setnames}{\regexp {^[^\p {L}]}}
```

```
3724 }
```

`\bibhang`
`\bibitemsep`

```
3725 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
3726 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

`\multilistdelim`

```
3727 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }
```

`\labelnamepunct`
`\booklabelnamepunct`

```
3728 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
3729 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

`\mkbiblistnamefamily`
`\mkbiblistnameprefix`

```
3730 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
3731 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

`\mkbibandothers`

```
3732 \renewcommand*{\mkbibandothers}[1]{\mkbibnamefamily {\#1}}
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
3733 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{g-family}
3734 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
```

url
urldate

```
3735 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
3736 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

`\seriespunct`
seriesparens

```
3737 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
3738 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
3739 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
     #1}
```

locationdateparens

```
3740 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{%
3741    \ifboolexpr {
3742        test {\iffieldundef {doi}}
3743        and
3744        test {\iffieldundef {eprint}}
3745        and
3746        test {\iffieldundef {url}}
3747    }
3748        {\mkbibparens {#1}}
3749        {#1}%
3750 }
```

\institutionlocationdelim Delimiter between `institution` and `location`.

```
3751 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }
```

journaldateparens
pages

```
3752 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
3753 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

C.3.18   File `dguf-alt.bbx`

```
3754 \ProvidesFile {dguf-alt.bbx}
3755 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3756 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3757 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@dgufalt }
```

```
3758 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-dguf-alt}
```

```
3759 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3760    dashed=false,
3761    doi=false,
3762    giveninits=true,
3763    ibidtracker=false,
3764    idemtracker=false,
3765    loccittracker=false,
```

```
3766        maxbibnames=2,
3767        maxcitenames=1,
3768        maxitems=2,
3769        mergedate=true,
3770        mincitenames=1,
3771        minitems=1,
3772        notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3773        editionsuperscript=posttitle,
3774        giveninitligatures={},
3775        idemincitation=false,
3776        injournal=false,
3777        journallocation=false,
3778        maxbooknames=500,
3779        minbooknames=3,
3780        minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3781        nothesistitlepunct=false,
3782        notitlepunct=false,
3783        origfields=true,
3784        pagesfirst=false,
3785        positionlabeldate=both,
3786        preservelastauthor=false,
3787        repeatlabel=false,
3788        seriesorlocation=false,
3789        shortform=false,
3790        shortjournal=true,
3791        shortseries=true,
3792        subseries=true,
3793        summarytitle=false,
3794        tabbedlabeldate=false,
3795        titlebrackets=false,
3796        titlenote=true,
3797        useeventdate=false,
3798        useeventnumber=true,
3799        usefestschriftaddon=false,
3800        useinstitution=false,
3801        uselocation=true,
3802        usemultivenue=false,
3803        usepublisher=false,
3804        useunpublishedthesis=false,
3805        volumeafterseries=false,
3806 }
```

Remove non-letters only from search name;

```
3807 \DeclareNosort {
3808        \nosort {setnames}{\regexp {^[^\p {L}]}}
3809 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep
```
3810 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
3811 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct
```
3812 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addspace }
3813 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addspace }
```

seriesparens
```
3814 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
```

journaldateparens
```
3815 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

url
urldate
```
3816 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
3817 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

\multilistdelim
```
3818 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim
```
3819 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addcomma \space }
3820 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \&\space }
```

\mkbibnamefamily
\mkbibnameprefix
```
3821 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamefamily}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
3822 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnameprefix}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
```

\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix
```
3823 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
3824 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
```

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix
```
3825 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
3826 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
```

in:

```
3827 \xpretobibmacro {in:}{\itshape }
3828   {}{Patching bibmacro 'in:' failed}
```

locationdateparens
seriesparens
thesis
```
3829 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{\textup {#1}}
3830 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
3831 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
3832 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
```

journaldateparens
pages
```
3833 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
3834 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

reprintparens

```
3835 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
3836 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
     #1}
```

C.3.19   File dguf-apa.bbx

```
3837 \ProvidesFile {dguf-apa.bbx}
3838 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3839 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3840 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@dgufapa }
```

```
3841 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-dguf-apa}
```

bibtex

```
3842 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
3843    \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
```

Use English bibstrings with nongerman literature. Needs option `autolang=other[*]`.

```
3844        \map [overwrite=true]{
3845            \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
3846            \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue=english]
3847            %\step [fieldset=langidopts,fieldvalue={variant=british}]
3848        }
```

Remove langid field from reviews because something wrong with reviewtitle

```
3849        \map [overwrite=true]{
3850            \pertype {review}
3851            \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
3852            \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue={}]
3853        }
3854    }
3855 }
```

```
3856 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3857    autolang=other,
3858    dashed=false,
3859    doi=true,
3860    giveninits=true,
3861    ibidtracker=false,
3862    idemtracker=false,
3863    loccittracker=false,
3864    maxbibnames=7,
3865    maxcitenames=2,
3866    maxitems=2,
3867    mergedate=true,
3868    minbibnames=7,
3869    mincitenames=1,
3870    minitems=1,
3871    notetype=foot+end,
3872    sorting=nyc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3873    editionsuperscript=posttitle,
3874    giveninitligatures={},
3875    idemincitation=false,
3876    injournal=false,
3877    journallocation=false,
3878    maxbooknames=7,
3879    minbooknames=7,
3880    minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3881    nothesistitlepunct=false,
3882    notitlepunct=false,
3883    origfields=false,
```

```
3884    pagesfirst=true,
3885    positionlabeldate=label,
3886    preservelastauthor=true,
3887    repeatlabel=false,
3888    reviewedauthoraftertitle=true,
3889    shortform=false,
3890    shortjournal=false,
3891    shortseries=false,
3892    subseries=false,
3893    summarytitle=false,
3894    tabbedlabeldate=false,
3895    titlebrackets=true,
3896    titlenote=true,
3897    useeventdate=false,
3898    useeventnumber=true,
3899    usefestschriftaddon=false,
3900    useinstitution=pluslocation,
3901    uselocation=true,
3902    usemultivenue=false,
3903    usepublisher=true,
3904    usesourceeditor=false,
3905    useunpublishedthesis=true,
3906    volumeafterseries=false,
3907 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
3908 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
3909 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

\multicitedelim

```
3910 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

\nameyeardelim

```
3911 \renewcommand*{\nameyeardelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

\multinamedelim   Different name formatting in the by author/editor block.
\finalnamedelim
```
3912 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addcomma \space }
3913 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \&\space }
```

sortname
bookauthor

```
3914 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
3915 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

3916 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addperiod \space }
3917 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }

\intitlepunct

3918 \renewcommand*{\intitlepunct}{\printunit {\addspace }}

reviewname   Name format in review titles.

3919 \DeclareNameAlias {reviewname}{given-family}

\reviewnametitledelim

3920 \DeclareDelimFormat {reviewnametitledelim}{\addcomma \space \biblstring {by}\addspace
         }

\reviewofnamedelim

3921 \renewcommand*{\reviewofnamedelim}{\addspace }

\finentrypunct   No period after bare electronic identifiers

3922 \renewcommand*{\finentrypunct}{%
3923   \iffieldundef {doi}
3924   {\ifboolexpr {
3925   not test {\iffieldundef {eprint}}
3926   and
3927   test {\iffieldundef {eprintclass}}
3928   }
3929   {}
3930   {\ifboolexpr {
3931   not test {\iffieldundef {url}}
3932   and
3933   test {\iffieldundef {urlyear}}
3934   }
3935   {}
3936   {\addperiod }}%
3937   }
3938   {}%
3939 }

title
booktitle
maintitle   3940 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
reviewedtitle 3941 \DeclareFieldFormat

```
3942 [article,bookinbook,inbook,incollection,inproceedings,inreference,review,suppperiodical]
3943 {title}{#1}
3944 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
3945 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
3946 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reviewedtitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
```

maintitle+title   maintitle or subsereies as subtitle.
maintitle+booktitle

```
3947 \renewbibmacro *{maintitle+title}{%
3948     \iffieldsequal {maintitle}{title}
3949         {\clearfield {maintitle}%
3950          \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
3951          \clearfield {maintitleaddon}}
3952         {}%
3953     \iffieldundef {maintitle}
3954         {\iffieldundef {subseries}
3955             {}
3956             {\savefield *{subseries}{\blxarch@field@subseries }%
3957             \restorefield {subtitle}{\blxarch@field@subseries }%
3958             \clearfield {volume}%
3959             \savefield *{subnumber}{\blxarch@field@subnumber }%
3960             \restorefield {volume}{\blxarch@field@subnumber }}}
3961         {\savefield *{maintitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }%
3962         \restorefield {subtitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }}%
3963     \usebibmacro {title}%
3964     \newunit }
3965 \renewbibmacro *{maintitle+booktitle}{%
3966     \iffieldsequal {maintitle}{booktitle}
3967         {\clearfield {maintitle}%
3968          \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
3969          \clearfield {maintitleaddon}}
3970         {}%
3971     \iffieldundef {maintitle}
3972         {\iffieldundef {subseries}
3973             {}
3974             {\savefield *{subseries}{\blxarch@field@subseries }%
3975             \restorefield {booksubtitle}{\blxarch@field@subseries }%
3976             \clearfield {volume}%
3977             \savefield *{subnumber}{\blxarch@field@subnumber }%
3978             \restorefield {volume}{\blxarch@field@subnumber }}}
3979         {\savefield *{maintitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }%
3980         \restorefield {booksubtitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }}%
3981     \usebibmacro {booktitle}%
3982     \newunit }
```

\subtitlepunct

```
3983 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space }
```

\titleseriesdelim

3984 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }

titlebrackets

3985 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titlebrackets}{\textup {\mkbibparens {#1}}}

usere

3986 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{%
3987   \addspace %
3988   \bibopenparen %
3989   \ifinteger {#1}
3990   {\mkbibordinal {#1}\addspace \bibstring {edition}}
3991   {#1}%
3992   \bibcloseparen %
3993 }

locationdateparens

3994 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{\addperiod \space #1}

number

3995 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{\mkbibparens
     {#1}}

\volumenumberdelim
\journalvolumedelim

3996 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{}
3997 \renewcommand*{\journalvolumedelim}{\addcomma \space }

journalvolumeblock

3998 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journalvolumeblock}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}

journaldateparens

3999 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

volume

4000 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{%
4001   \bibopenparen %
4002   \ifinteger {#1}
4003   {\mkbibordinal {#1}\space \biblstring {volume}}

```
4004        {\biblstring {volume}\addspace #1}%
4005     \bibcloseparen %
4006 }
4007 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{#1}
```

seriesparens

```
4008 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

\bibpagespunct
        pages

```
4009 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{%
4010     \mkbibparens {\mkpageprefix [bookpagination]{#1}}}
4011 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{pages}{#1}
4012 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
4013     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
4014         {\addspace }
4015         {\addcomma \space }}
```

urldate

```
4016 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibbrackets {#1\unspace }}
```

url

```
4017 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
```

doi

```
4018 \DeclareFieldFormat {doi}{%
4019  \ifhyperref
4020    {\href {http://dx.doi.org/#1}{\nolinkurl {doi:#1}}}
4021    {\nolinkurl {doi:#1}}}
```

\typeinstitutiondelim

```
4022 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

type

```
4023 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}{\biblstring {#1}}{#1}}
```

C.3.20   File eaz.bbx

```
4024 \ProvidesFile {eaz.bbx}
```

4025 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

4026 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

4027 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@eaz }

4028 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-eaz}

4029 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

```
4030     dashed=true,
4031     doi=false,
4032     giveninits=true,
4033     ibidtracker=false,
4034     idemtracker=false,
4035     loccittracker=false,
4036     maxbibnames=500,
4037     maxcitenames=2,
4038     maxitems=1,
4039     mergedate=true,
4040     mincitenames=1,
4041     minitems=1,
4042     notetype=foot+end,
4043     sorting=lnyvc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4044     editionsuperscript=predate,
4045     giveninitligatures={},
4046     idemincitation=false,
4047     injournal=false,
4048     journallocation=false,
4049     maxbooknames=500,
4050     minbooknames=3,
4051     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4052     nothesistitlepunct=false,
4053     notitlepunct=false,
4054     origfields=true,
4055     pagesfirst=false,
4056     positionlabeldate=location,
4057     preservelastauthor=false,
4058     repeatlabel=true,
4059     shortform=false,
4060     shortjournal=true,
4061     shortseries=true,
```

```
4062     subseries=true,
4063     summarytitle=false,
4064     tabbedlabeldate=false,
4065     titlebrackets=true,
4066     titlenote=false,
4067     useeventdate=false,
4068     useeventnumber=true,
4069     usefestschriftaddon=false,
4070     useinstitution=aspublisher,
4071     uselocation=true,
4072     usemultivenue=false,
4073     usepublisher=true,
4074     usesourceeditor=true,
4075     useunpublishedthesis=false,
4076     volumeafterseries=false,
4077 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
4078 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
4079 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
4080 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
4081 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

sortname

```
4082 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\bibnamedash

```
4083 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\printtext {\bibstring {idem\thefield {gender}}}}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
4084 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
4085 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\multinamedelim}
```

\repeatlabeldelim

```
4086 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\addcolon \space }
```

url
urldate

```
4087 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
4088 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

volume

```
4089 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

seriesparens

```
4090 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

locationdateparens

```
4091 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

\institutionlocationdelim Delimiter between institution and location.

```
4092 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }
```

journaldateparens
pages

```
4093 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4094 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

titleaddon

```
4095 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitleaddon}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
4096 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titleaddon}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
4097 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitleaddon}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

C.3.21   File eaz-alt.bbx

```
4098 \ProvidesFile {eaz-alt.bbx}
4099 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
4100 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4101 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@eazalt }
```

```
4102 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
4103     autolang=other*,
```

```
4104        dashed=true,
4105        doi=false,
4106        giveninits=true,
4107        ibidtracker=false,
4108        idemtracker=false,
4109        loccittracker=false,
4110        maxbibnames=500,
4111        maxcitenames=3,
4112        maxitems=3,
4113        mergedate=true,
4114        mincitenames=1,
4115        minitems=1,
4116        notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4117        editionsuperscript=preloc,
4118        giveninitligatures={},
4119        idemincitation=false,
4120        injournal=true,
4121        journallocation=false,
4122        maxbooknames=500,
4123        minbooknames=3,
4124        minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4125        nothesistitlepunct=false,
4126        notitlepunct=false,
4127        origfields=true,
4128        pagesfirst=false,
4129        positionlabeldate=label,
4130        preservelastauthor=false,
4131        repeatlabel=false,
4132        shortform=false,
4133        shortjournal=true,
4134        shortseries=true,
4135        subseries=true,
4136        summarytitle=false,
4137        tabbedlabeldate=false,
4138        titlebrackets=false,
4139        titlenote=false,
4140        useeventdate=false,
4141        useeventnumber=true,
4142        usefestschriftaddon=false,
4143        useinstitution=pluslocation,
4144        uselocation=true,
4145        usemultivenue=false,
4146        usepublisher=false,
4147        usesourceeditor=true,
4148        useunpublishedthesis=false,
4149        volumeafterseries=false,
4150 }
```

bibtex

```
4151 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
4152     \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
```

Use English bibstrings with nongerman literature. Needs option `autolang=other[*]`.

```
4153         \map [overwrite=true]{
4154             \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
4155             \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue=english]
4156             %\step [fieldset=langidopts,fieldvalue={variant=british}]
4157         }
4158     }
4159 }
```

\bibhang

```
4160 \setlength {\bibhang}{2.5em}
```

bookauthor

```
4161 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
```

\mkbibbooknamegiven
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix
\mkbibbooknamesuffix

```
4162 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4163 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4164 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4165 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\mkbibsourcenamegiven
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix

```
4166 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4167 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4168 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4169 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\mkbiblistnamegiven
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix
\mkbiblistnamesuffix

```
4170 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4171 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4172 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4173 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\finalnamedelim There is an additional comma only if there are exactly two sortnames.

```
4174 \def\blxarch@finalnamedelim@sortname {%
```

```
4175     \ifnumequal {\value {listtotal}}{2}
4176          {\addcomma }
4177          {}%
4178     \addspace \&\space }
4179 \def\blxarch@finalnamedelim@default {\addspace \&\space }
4180 \xapptobibmacro {begentry}{\let\finalnamedelim\blxarch@finalnamedelim@sortname
     }
4181   {}{Patching bibmacro 'begentry' failed (3)}
4182 \xapptobibmacro {title}{\let\finalnamedelim\blxarch@finalnamedelim@default }
4183   {}{Patching bibmacro 'title' failed}
```

\bibnamedash

```
4184 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\parbox {\bibhang }{\hfill \textendash \hspace *{0.4em}}}
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelpunct

```
4185 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
4186 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
```

parens The parentheses around the label date.

```
4187 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}
```

\multilistdelim

```
4188 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addspace \textendash \space }
```

dictionary

```
4189 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{#1}
```

volume

```
4190 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

seriesparens

```
4191 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {#1\addperiod }}
```

\seriespunct

```
4192 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
```

\noseriespunct

4193 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\addperiod \space }

locationdateparens

4194 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}

journaldateparens
pages

4195 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4196 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}

typeinstitution

4197 \DeclareFieldFormat *{typeinstitution}{\mkbibparens {#1\addperiod }}

\institutionlocationdelim

4198 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }

url   URL should be underlind but this breaks linebreaking.
urldate

4199 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
4200 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{}

C.3.22   File egypthd.bbx

4201 \ProvidesFile {egypthd.bbx}
4202 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

4203 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

4204 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@egypthd }

4205 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

4206   dashed=false,
4207   datezeros=true,
4208   doi=false,
4209   eprint=false,

```
4210   giveninits=true,
4211   maxbibnames=3,
4212   maxcitenames=3,
4213   maxitems=3,
4214   mergedate=false,
4215   maxbibnames=1,
4216   mincitenames=1,
4217   minitems=3,
4218   notetype=foot+end,
4219   sorting=lnyvc,
4220   url=false,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4221   editionsuperscript=predate,
4222   giveninitligatures={},
4223   idemincitation=false,
4224   injournal=true,
4225   journallocation=false,
4226   maxbooknames=3,
4227   minbooknames=1,
4228   minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4229   nothesistitlepunct=false,
4230   notitlepunct=false,
4231   origfields=true,
4232   pagesfirst=false,
4233   positionlabeldate=location,
4234   preservelastauthor=false,
4235   repeatlabel=false,
4236   shortform=title,
4237   shortjournal=false,
4238   shortseries=false,
4239   subseries=true,
4240   summarytitle=false,
4241   tabbedlabeldate=false,
4242   titlebrackets=false,
4243   titlenote=false,
4244   useeventdate=false,
4245   useeventnumber=true,
4246   usefestschriftaddon=false,
4247   useinstitution=false,
4248   uselocation=true,
4249   usemultivenue=false,
4250   usesourceeditor=false,
4251   usepublisher=false,
4252   useunpublishedthesis=true,
4253   volumeafterseries=false,
4254 }
```

`\bibhang`

```
4255 \setlength {\bibhang}{3.5em}
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
4256 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
4257 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

reviewname Name format in review titles.

```
4258 \DeclareNameAlias {reviewname}{g-family}
```

```
4259 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-egypthd}
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelpunct
\newunitpunct
```
4260 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
4261 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
4262 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\multilistdelim

```
4263 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim
```
4264 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
4265 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\subtitlepunct

```
4266 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space }
```

\reviewofnamedelim

```
4267 \renewcommand*{\reviewofnamedelim}{\addspace }
```

\seriespunct
\titleseriesdelim
seriesparens
```
4268 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\newunitpunct }
4269 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }
4270 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

volume
volumes
\volumedatedelim
```
4271 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\addcomma \space \bibstring {volume}\space #1}
4272 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{#1}
4273 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volumes}{\addcomma \space #1\addnbspace \bibstring {volumes}}
4274 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim}{\addspace }
```

newsparens

4275 \DeclareFieldFormat *{newsparens}{#1}

locationdateparens
reprintparens

4276 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
4277 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\newunitpunct #1}

journaldateparens
date

4278 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4279 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,review,periodical,suppperiodical]{date}{\mkbibparens
     {#1}}
4280 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,review,periodical,suppperiodical]{newsdate}{\mkbibparens
     {#1}}

url
\urlunitpunct

4281 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
4282 \renewcommand*{\urlunitpunct}{\addsemicolon \space }

\sqspace Use string sequens without space (only if two consecutive pages get cited!).

4283 \renewcommand*{\sqspace}{}

pages

4284 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{%
4285   \ifpages {#1}
4286   {\ifnumequal {1}{\rangelen {pages}}
4287   {#1}
4288   {\ifnumequal {2}{\rangelen {pages}}
4289   {\mkfirstpage {#1}\psq }
4290   {#1}%
4291   }}
4292   {#1}%
4293 }

\bibpagespunct

4294 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
4295   \iffieldundef {pages}
4296   {\addspace }
4297   {\addcomma \space }}

thesistype

```
4298 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{%
4299   \ifbibxstring {#1}
4300     {\biblstring {#1}}
4301     {#1}}
```

\urlunitpunct

```
4302 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim }{\newunitpunct }
```

C.3.23   File foe.bbx

C.3.24   File foe.bbx

```
4303 \ProvidesFile {foe.bbx}
4304 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
4305 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4306 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@foe }
```

```
4307 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-foe}
```

```
4308 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
4309     dashed=false,
4310     doi=false,
4311     giveninits=false,
4312     ibidtracker=false,
4313     idemtracker=false,
4314     loccittracker=false,
4315     maxbibnames=500,
4316     maxcitenames=2,
4317     maxitems=2,
4318     mergedate=true,
4319     mincitenames=1,
4320     minitems=1,
4321     notetype=foot+end,
4322     sorting=lnyvc,
4323     sortlocale=de_AT,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4324     editionsuperscript=posttitle,
4325     giveninitligatures={},
4326     idemincitation=false,
4327     injournal=false,
4328     journallocation=false,
4329     maxbooknames=500,
4330     minbooknames=3,
4331     minrealdatediff=4,
4332     nothesistitlepunct=false,
4333     notitlepunct=false,
4334     origfields=true,
4335     pagesfirst=false,
4336     positionlabeldate=location,
4337     preservelastauthor=false,
4338     repeatlabel=true,
4339     shortform=false,
4340     shortjournal=false,
4341     shortseries=false,
4342     subseries=true,
4343     summarytitle=false,
4344     tabbedlabeldate=false,
4345     titlebrackets=false,
4346     titlenote=false,
4347     useeventdate=false,
4348     useeventnumber=false,
4349     usefestschriftaddon=false,
4350     useinstitution=false,
4351     uselocation=true,
4352     usemultivenue=false,
4353     usepublisher=false,
4354     useunpublishedthesis=true,
4355     usesourceeditor=true,
4356     volumeafterseries=false,
4357 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
4358 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
4359 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

\repeatlabeldelim
repeatlabel

```
4360 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\mkbibbold {\addcolon \space }}
4361 \DeclareFieldFormat *{repeatlabel}{\mkbibbold {#1}}
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
4362 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
4363 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\mkbibbooknamegiven
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix   4364 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
\mkbibbooknamesuffix   4365 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       4366 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       4367 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\mkbibsourcenamegiven
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix 4368 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix 4369 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                        4370 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                        4371 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\mkbiblistnamegiven
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix   4372 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
\mkbiblistnamesuffix   4373 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       4374 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       4375 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

title
booktitle
maintitle   4376 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
            4377 \DeclareFieldFormat [review]{title}{\itshape #1\normalfont }
            4378 \DeclareFieldFormat [book,collection,manual,proceedings,reference,report,thesis,unpublished]{title}{%
            4379   \iffieldundef {series}
            4380   {#1}
            4381   {\mkbibitalic {#1}}}
            4382 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{%
            4383   \iffieldundef {series}
            4384   {#1}
            4385   {\mkbibitalic {#1}}}
            4386 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{%
            4387   \iffieldundef {series}
            4388   {#1}
            4389   {\mkbibitalic {#1}}}

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelpunct
\newunitpunct   4390 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                4391 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
                4392 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }

\inbookbookdelim   Change \newunit ahead of in:

                   4393 \renewcommand*{\inbookbookdelim}{\addperiod \space }

\finalnamedelim

```
4394 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \biblstring {and}\space }
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
4395 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addcomma \addspace }
4396 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\subnumberseriesdelim

```
4397 \renewcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\newunitpunct }
```

locationdateparens
journaldateparens
reprintparens

```
4398 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
4399 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4400 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\newunitpunct #1}
```

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

```
4401 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
4402 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

pages
volume

```
4403 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
4404 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

url

```
4405 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
```

C.3.25 File jb-halle.bbx

```
4406 \ProvidesFile {jb-halle.bbx}
4407 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
4408 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4409 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@jbhalle }
```

4410 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

4411   dashed=false,
4412   doi=false,
4413   giveninits=true,
4414   ibidtracker=false,
4415   idemtracker=false,
4416   loccittracker=false,
4417   maxbibnames=500,
4418   maxcitenames=2,
4419   maxitems=2,
4420   mergedate=true,
4421   mincitenames=1,
4422   minitems=1,
4423   notetype=foot+end,
4424   sorting=lnyvc,

biblatex-archaeology options:

4425   editionsuperscript=preloc,
4426   giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
4427   idemincitation=false,
4428   injournal=false,
4429   journallocation=false,
4430   maxbooknames=500,
4431   minbooknames=3,
4432   minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4433   nothesistitlepunct=true,
4434   notitlepunct=false,
4435   origfields=true,
4436   pagesfirst=false,
4437   positionlabeldate=location,
4438   preservelastauthor=false,
4439   repeatlabel=true,
4440   shortform=false,
4441   shortjournal=true,
4442   shortseries=true,
4443   subseries=true,
4444   summarytitle=false,
4445   tabbedlabeldate=false,
4446   titlebrackets=false,
4447   titlenote=true,
4448   useeventdate=true,
4449   useeventnumber=true,
4450   usefestschriftaddon=false,
4451   useinstitution=false,
4452   uselocation=true,
4453   usemultivenue=false,
4454   usepublisher=false,
4455   useunpublishedthesis=true,
4456   usesourceeditor=true,

```
4457     volumeafterseries=false,
4458 }
```

\bibhang

```
4459 \setlength {\bibhang}{1.2em}
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
4460 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
4461 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

repeatlabel

```
4462 \DeclareFieldFormat {repeatlabel}{\mkbibbold {#1}}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
4463 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
4464 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
4465 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
4466 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary   Formatting of dictionary entries

```
4467 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
     #1}
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
4468 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
4469 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\booklabelnamepunct   The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

```
4470 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }
```

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

```
4471 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
4472 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

pages
volume

```
4473 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
4474 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

journaldateparens

```
4475 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

volume

```
4476 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{%
4477     \ifinteger {#1}
4478         {\iffieldequalstr {journaltitle}{Arch. Ber. Sachsen-Anhalt}
4479             {\RN {#1}}
4480             {#1}}
4481         {}}
```

locationdateparens
thesis

```
4482 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
4483 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

missingfield in order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace

```
4484 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

\bibpagespunct

```
4485 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
4486     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
4487         {\addspace }
4488         {\addcomma \space }}
```

reprintparens

```
4489 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
```

usere

```
4490 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{%
4491     \ifinteger {#1}
4492         {\mkbibordinal {#1}\space \bibstring {edition},\space }
4493         {#1}%
4494 }
```

\multicitedelim

```
4495 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

url Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter.
\url

```
4496 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
4497 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
4498 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }
```

\nameshortformdelim

```
4499 \renewcommand*{\nameshortformdelim}{\addspace  in\space }
```

C.3.26   File jb-kreis-neuss.bbx

```
4500 \ProvidesFile {jb-kreis-neuss.bbx}
4501 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
4502 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
```

```
4503 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-jb-kreis-neuss}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4504 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@jbkrneuss }
```

```
4505 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
4506     dashed=true,
4507     doi=false,
4508     giveninits=false,
4509     ibidtracker=false,
4510     idemtracker=false,
4511     loccittracker=false,
4512     maxbibnames=500,
4513     maxcitenames=500,
4514     maxitems=3,
4515     mincitenames=3,
4516     minitems=3,
4517     notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4518    editionsuperscript=none,
4519    giveninitligatures={},
4520    idemincitation=false,
4521    injournal=true,
4522    journallocation=false,
4523    maxbooknames=500,
4524    minbooknames=3,
4525    minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4526    nothesistitlepunct=false,
4527    notitlepunct=false,
4528    origfields=true,
4529    pagesfirst=false,
4530    positionlabeldate=location,
4531    preservelastauthor=false,
4532    repeatlabel=false,
4533    shortform=false,
4534    shortjournal=false,
4535    shortseries=false,
4536    subseries=false,
4537    summarytitle=false,
4538    tabbedlabeldate=false,
4539    titlebrackets=false,
4540    titlenote=false,
4541    useeventdate=true,
4542    useeventnumber=true,
4543    usefestschriftaddon=false,
4544    useinstitution=false,
4545    uselocation=true,
4546    usemultivenue=false,
4547    usepublisher=false,
4548    useunpublishedthesis=true,
4549    usesourceeditor=true,
4550    volumeafterseries=false,
4551 }
```

default   Trailing given names.

```
4552 \DeclareNameAlias {default}{family-given}
```

\newunitpunct   The delimiter between volume and date.

```
4553 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\booklabelnamepunct
   \labelnamepunct

```
4554 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
4555 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
```

\volumedatedelim   The delimiter between volume and date.

```
4556 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim}{\addspace }
```

\volumedatedelim The delimiter between volume and date.

4557 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim }{\addspace }

\multinamedelim Delimiter beween multiple citations.

4558 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }

\finalnamedelim Delimiter beween multiple citations.

4559 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\multinamedelim }

title Maintitle and volume in the same block
booktitle
maintitle 4560 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{#1}
4561 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{#1}
4562 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{#1}

reprintparens Reprints in parentheses.

4563 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

locationdateparens

4564 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}

seriesparens

4565 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {= #1}}

volume

4566 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\addcomma \addspace \bibstring {volume}\addspace
     #1}
4567 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{#1}

number

4568 \DeclareFieldFormat *{number}{\bibstring {volume}\addspace #1}
4569 \DeclareFieldFormat *{subnumber}{\bibstring {volume}\addspace #1}
4570 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{#1}

\seriesnumberdelim

4571 \renewcommand*{\seriesnumberdelim}{\newunitpunct }

\seriespunct

4572 \renewcommand{\seriespunct}{\newunitpunct }

\noseriespunct

4573 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\newunitpunct }

\multilistdelim Delimiter beween multiple citations.

4574 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }

\sqspace Use string sequens without space (only if two consecutive pages get cited!).

4575 \renewcommand*{\sqspace}{}

pages

```
4576 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{%
4577     \ifpages {#1}
4578        {\ifnumequal {1}{\rangelen {pages}}
4579            {\pno ~#1}
4580            {\ifnumequal {2}{\rangelen {pages}}
4581                {\ppno ~\mkfirstpage {#1}\psq }
4582                {\ppno ~#1}%
4583            }}
4584        {#1}%
4585 }
```

C.3.27   File karl.bbx

```
4586 \ProvidesFile {karl.bbx}
4587 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

4588 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

4589 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@karl }

4590 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-karl}

4591 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

```
4592       dashed=false,
4593       doi=false,
4594       giveninits=false,
4595       ibidtracker=true,
4596       idemtracker=true,
4597       loccittracker=true,
4598       maxbibnames=500,
4599       maxcitenames=2,
4600       maxitems=2,
4601       mincitenames=1,
4602       minitems=1,
4603       notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4604       editionsuperscript=none,
4605       giveninitligatures={},
4606       idemincitation=false,
4607       injournal=true,
4608       journallocation=false,
4609       maxbooknames=500,
4610       minbooknames=3,
4611       minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4612       noseries=true,
4613       nothesistitlepunct=false,
4614       notitlepunct=false,
4615       origfields=true,
4616       pagesfirst=false,
4617       positionlabeldate=location,
4618       preservelastauthor=false,
4619       repeatlabel=false,
4620       shortform=false,
4621       shortjournal=false,
4622       shortseries=false,
4623       subseries=true,
4624       summarytitle=false,
4625       tabbedlabeldate=false,
4626       titlebrackets=false,
4627       titlenote=false,
4628       useeventdate=true,
4629       useeventnumber=true,
4630       usefestschriftaddon=false,
4631       useinstitution=false,
4632       uselocation=true,
4633       usemultivenue=false,
4634       usepublisher=false,
4635       useunpublishedthesis=false,
4636       usesourceeditor=true,
4637       volumeafterseries=false,
4638 }
```

sortname
bookauthor

```
4639 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
4640 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
```

\finalnamedelim

```
4641 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \biblstring {and}\space }
```

\newunitpunct

```
4642 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\booklabelnamepunct

```
4643 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcolon \space }
```

title

```
4644 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{\mkbibquote {#1}}
4645 \DeclareFieldFormat [book,booklet,collection,manual,misc,proceedings,report,thesis,unpublished]
4646 {title}{\emph {#1}}
```

booktitle
maintitle

```
4647 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{\emph {#1}}
4648 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{\emph {#1}}
```

volume

```
4649 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\addspace \bibstring {volume}\space #1}
4650 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,review,suppperiodical]{title}{#1}
```

journaltitle

```
4651 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaltitle}{\emph {#1}}
```

journaldateparens
locationdateparens

```
4652 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4653 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

seenote

```
4654 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seenote}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

```
       url
    urldate
           4655 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\emph {\url {#1}}}
           4656 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{}
```

C.3.28 File kunde.bbx

```
4657 \ProvidesFile {kunde.bbx}
4658 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
4659 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4660 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@kunde }
```

```
4661 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-kunde}
```

```
4662 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
4663     autolang=other*,
4664     dashed=false,
4665     doi=false,
4666     giveninits=false,
4667     ibidtracker=false,
4668     idemtracker=false,
4669     loccittracker=false,
4670     maxbibnames=500,
4671     maxcitenames=3,
4672     maxitems=3,
4673     mergedate=true,
4674     mincitenames=1,
4675     minitems=1,
4676     notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4677     editionsuperscript=none,
4678     giveninitligatures={},
4679     idemincitation=false,
4680     injournal=false,
4681     journallocation=false,
4682     maxbooknames=500,
4683     minbooknames=3,
4684     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
```

```
4685     nothesistitlepunct=false,
4686     notitlepunct=false,
4687     origfields=true,
4688     pagesfirst=false,
4689     positionlabeldate=both,
4690     preservelastauthor=false,
4691     repeatlabel=false,
4692     shortform=false,
4693     shortjournal=false,
4694     shortseries=false,
4695     subseries=true,
4696     summarytitle=false,
4697     tabbedlabeldate=false,
4698     titlebrackets=false,
4699     titlenote=false,
4700     useeventdate=false,
4701     useeventnumber=true,
4702     usefestschriftaddon=false,
4703     useinstitution=pluslocation,
4704     uselocation=true,
4705     usemultivenue=false,
4706     usepublisher=false,
4707     usesourceeditor=true,
4708     useunpublishedthesis=true,
4709     volumeafterseries=false,
4710 }
```

\bibhang

```
4711 \setlength {\bibhang}{2.1em}
```

bookauthor

```
4712 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{g-family}
4713 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
```

\mkbibnamegiven
\mkbibnamefamily
\mkbibnameprefix
\mkbibnamesuffix

```
4714 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven }[1]{#1}
4715 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4716 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4717 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix }[1]{#1}
```

\mkbibbooknamegiven
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix
\mkbibbooknamesuffix

```
4718 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{#1}
4719 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{#1}
4720 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{#1}
4721 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

```
\mkbibsourcenamegiven
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix   4722 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{#1}
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix   4723 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{#1}
                         4724 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{#1}
                         4725 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{#1}


 \mkbiblistnamegiven
 \mkbiblistnamefamily
 \mkbiblistnameprefix   4726 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{#1}
 \mkbiblistnamesuffix   4727 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                        4728 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                        4729 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{#1}


    \labelnamepunct
    \booklabelpunct
                       4730 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
                       4731 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
```

parens The parentheses around the label date.

```
                       4732 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}
```

```
   \multinamedelim
   \finalnamedelim
                       4733 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
                       4734 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }


   \multilistdelim
   \finallistdelim
                       4735 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }
                       4736 \renewcommand*{\finallistdelim}{\addslash }


      dictionary

                       4737 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\bibstring {subverbum}\space #1}


         volume

                       4738 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}


      seriesparens

                       4739 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\seriespunct

```
4740 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addperiod \space }
```

\noseriespunct

```
4741 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\addperiod \space }
```

locationdateparens

```
4742 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

journaldateparens
pages

```
4743 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4744 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

typeinstitution

```
4745 \DeclareFieldFormat *{typeinstitution}{#1}
```

\typeinstitutiondelim

```
4746 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

\institutionlocationdelim

```
4747 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addperiod \space }
```

pagetotal

```
4748 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{pagetotal}{1\bibrangedash #1}
```

url
urldate

```
4749 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
4750 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{}
```

reprintparens

```
4751 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

C.3.29   **File** maja.bbx

```
4752 \ProvidesFile {maja.bbx}
4753 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
4754 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4755 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@maja }
```

```
4756 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-maja}
```

```
4757 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
4758     dashed=false,
4759     datezeros=true,
4760     doi=false,
4761     giveninits=true,
4762     ibidtracker=false,
4763     idemtracker=false,
4764     loccittracker=false,
4765     maxbibnames=500,
4766     maxcitenames=500,
4767     mincitenames=1,
4768     notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4769     editionsuperscript=predate,
4770     giveninitligatures={},
4771     idemincitation=false,
4772     injournal=true,
4773     journallocation=false,
4774     maxbooknames=500,
4775     minbooknames=3,
4776     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4777     nothesistitlepunct=false,
4778     notitlepunct=true,
4779     origfields=false,
4780     pagesfirst=false,
4781     positionlabeldate=location,
4782     preservelastauthor=false,
4783     repeatlabel=false,
4784     shortform=title,
4785     shortjournal=true,
4786     shortseries=true,
4787     subseries=false,
4788     summarytitle=false,
4789     tabbedlabeldate=false,
```

```
4790    titlebrackets=false,
4791    titlenote=false,
4792    useeventdate=false,
4793    useeventnumber=true,
4794    usefestschriftaddon=false,
4795    useinstitution=false,
4796    uselocation=true,
4797    usemultivenue=false,
4798    usepublisher=false,
4799    usesourceeditor=false,
4800    useunpublishedthesis=true,
4801    volumeafterseries=false,
4802 }
```

\newunitpunct

```
4803 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

sortname
labelnames

```
4804 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
4805 \DeclareNameAlias {labelnames}{sortname}
```

\booklabelnamepunct
\labelnamepunct

```
4806 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
4807 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
4808 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \slash \space }
4809 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \slash \space }
```

volume
pages

```
4810 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
4811 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
4812 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{volume}{\RN {#1}}
```

edition
usere

```
4813 \DeclareFieldFormat *{edition}{}
4814 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{}
```

titleaddon
booktitleaddon
maintitleaddon

4815 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titleaddon}{}
4816 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitleaddon}{}
4817 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitleaddon}{}

\titleseriesdelim
\seriespunct

4818 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\newunitpunct }
4819 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\newunitpunct }

location

4820 \DeclareListFormat [inreference]{location}{}

locationdateparens

4821 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}

seriesparens

4822 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}

newsparens

4823 \DeclareFieldFormat *{newsparens}{#1}

date

4824 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{date}{\iffieldundef {shortform}{#1}{\mkbibparens
        {#1}}}

title

4825 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{#1}

inreference   no serieses

4826 \xpatchbibdriver {inreference}{location+date}{bibliographydate}
4827   {}{Patching driver 'inreference' failed (2)}

type

4828 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}{\biblstring {#1}}{#1}}

\volumenumberdelim

4829 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim }{\addspace }

\multilistdelim

4830 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addspace \slash \space }

url no serieses

4831 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\mkbibparens {\url {#1}}}

urldate no serieses

4832 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\addcomma \space #1}

C.3.30   File mpk.bbx

4833 \ProvidesFile {mpk.bbx}
4834 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

4835 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-icomp-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

4836 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@mpk }

4837 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-mpk}

4838 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

4839   dashed=false,
4840   datezeros=true,
4841   doi=true,
4842   giveninits=true,
4843   ibidtracker=false,
4844   idemtracker=true,
4845   loccittracker=false,
4846   maxbibnames=500,
4847   maxcitenames=3,
4848   maxitems=2,
4849   mergedate=true,

```
4850      mincitenames=3,
4851      minitems=1,
4852      notetype=foot+end,
4853      sortcites=true,
4854      sorting=lnyvc,
4855      sortlocale=de_AT,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4856      editionsuperscript=posttitle,
4857      giveninitligatures={},
4858      idemincitation=true,
4859      injournal=false,
4860      journallocation=false,
4861      maxbooknames=500,
4862      minbooknames=3,
4863      minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4864      nothesistitlepunct=false,
4865      notitlepunct=false,
4866      origfields=true,
4867      pagesfirst=false,
4868      positionlabeldate=location,
4869      preservelastauthor=false,
4870      repeatlabel=true,
4871      shortform=false,
4872      shortjournal=true,
4873      shortseries=true,
4874      subseries=true,
4875      summarytitle=false,
4876      tabbedlabeldate=false,
4877      titlebrackets=false,
4878      titlenote=false,
4879      useeventdate=false,
4880      useeventnumber=false,
4881      usefestschriftaddon=false,
4882      useinstitution=false,
4883      uselocation=true,
4884      usemultivenue=false,
4885      usepublisher=false,
4886      useunpublishedthesis=true,
4887      usesourceeditor=true,
4888      volumeafterseries=false,
4889 }
```

`\bibhang`

```
4890 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
```

`bookauthor`
`  sortname`

```
4891 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
4892 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\mkbibbooknamefamily Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibbooknameprefix

4893 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4894 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\mkbibsourcenamefamily Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibsourcenameprefix

4895 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4896 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\mkbiblistnamefamily Different name formatting of author/editor.
\mkbiblistnameprefix

4897 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4898 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\labelpunct
\booklabelpunct
\newunitpunct 4899 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
4900 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
4901 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }

\titleseriesdelim

4902 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addperiod \space }

\seriespunct
seriesparens

4903 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\newunitpunct }
4904 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}

\subnumberseriesdelim

4905 \renewcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\newunitpunct }

locationdateparens
journaldateparens
reprintparens 4906 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
4907 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4908 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\newunitpunct #1}

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

4909 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
4910 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\addcomma \space #1}

pages
volume

```
4911 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
4912 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

url

```
4913 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{#1}
```

urldate

```
4914 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\newunitpunct \biblstring {urlseen}\addcolon \space
     #1}
```

type

```
4915 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}{\biblstring {#1}}{#1}}
```

\finentrypunct

```
4916 \let\blxarch@buffer@finentrypunct \finentrypunct
4917 \renewcommand*{\finentrypunct}{%
4918     \ifboolexpr {
4919         test {\ifentrytype {online}}
4920         or
4921         test {\iffieldequalstr {entrysubtype}{digital}}
4922         or
4923         not test {\iffieldundef {doi}}
4924     }
4925         {}
4926         {\blxarch@buffer@finentrypunct }
4927 }
```

C.3.31   File mpkoeaw.bbx

```
4928 \ProvidesFile {mpkoeaw.bbx}
4929 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
4930 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4931 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@mpkoeaw }
```

```
4932 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-mpkoeaw}
```

4933 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

```
4934    dashed=false,
4935    datezeros=true,
4936    doi=true,
4937    giveninits=true,
4938    ibidtracker=false,
4939    idemtracker=false,
4940    loccittracker=false,
4941    maxbibnames=500,
4942    maxcitenames=3,
4943    maxitems=3,
4944    mergedate=true,
4945    mincitenames=3,
4946    minitems=3,
4947    notetype=foot+end,
4948    sortcites=true,
4949    sorting=lnyvc,
4950    sortlocale=de_AT,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4951    editionsuperscript=predate, % ??, not in guidelines
4952    giveninitligatures={},
4953    idemincitation=true,
4954    injournal=false,
4955    journallocation=false,
4956    maxbooknames=500,
4957    minbooknames=3,
4958    minrealdatediff=1,
4959    nothesistitlepunct=false,
4960    notitlepunct=false,
4961    origfields=true,
4962    pagesfirst=false,
4963    positionlabeldate=location,
4964    preservelastauthor=false,
4965    repeatlabel=true,
4966    shortform=false,
4967    shortjournal=false,
4968    shortseries=false,
4969    subseries=true,
4970    summarytitle=false,
4971    tabbedlabeldate=false,
4972    titlebrackets=false,
4973    titlenote=false,
4974    useeventdate=true,
4975    useeventnumber=false,
4976    usefestschriftaddon=false,
4977    useinstitution=omitlocation,
4978    uselocation=true,
4979    usemultivenue=false,
```

```
4980     usepublisher=false,
4981     useunpublishedthesis=true,
4982     usesourceeditor=true,
4983     volumeafterseries=false,
4984 }
```

Set titlenote to ⟨true⟩ if exhibition detected;

bibtex

```
4985 \DeclareSourcemap {
4986     \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
4987         \map [
4988             overwrite=true,
4989         ]{
4990             \step [
4991                 fieldsource=eventtype,
4992                 matchi=\regexp {exhib},
4993                 notfield=options,
4994             ]
4995             \step [
4996                 fieldset=options,
4997                 fieldvalue={titlenote=true,titlebrackets=true},
4998             ]
4999         }
5000         \map [
5001             overwrite=true,
5002         ]{
5003             \step [
5004                 fieldsource=date,
5005                 notmatchi=\regexp {\btitlenote \b },
5006                 final,
5007             ]
5008             \step [
5009                 fieldsource=eventtype,
5010                 matchi=\regexp {exhib},
5011                 fieldset=options,
5012                 fieldvalue={,titlenote=true,titlebrackets=true},
5013                 append=true,
5014             ]
5015         }
5016     }
5017 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
5018 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
5019 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

sortname

5020 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}

\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix

5021 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5022 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix

5023 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5024 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix

5025 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5026 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\labelnamepunct

5027 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }

\subtitlepunct

5028 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space \midsentence }

\articletitlepunct

5029 \renewcommand*{\articletitlepunct}{\addcomma \space }

titlenote
booktitlenote
maintitlenote   5030 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titlenote}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5031 \DeclareFieldAlias {booktitlenote}{titlenote}
5032 \DeclareFieldAlias {maintitlenote}{titlenote}

dictionary

5033 \DeclareFieldFormat *{dictionary}{#1}

volume

5034 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}

\bibdatesubseqesep

5035 \renewrobustcmd *{\bibdatesubseqesep}{\bibdaterangesep }

\volumedatedelim

5036 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim}{\addslash }

\subnumberseriesdelim

5037 \renewcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\addcomma \space }

journaldateparens

5038 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

locationdateparens

5039 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

5040 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{#1}
5041 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{#1}

\typeinstitutiondelim

5042 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcomma \space }

\daterealdatedelim

5043 \renewcommand*{\daterealdatedelim}{\addcomma \space }

reprintparens

5044 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addcomma \space #1}

\multilistdelim

5045 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addspace \textendash \space }

pages

5046 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}

url and @thesis have an URL.

```
5047 \urlstyle {same}
5048 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
```

C.3.32   File niedersachsen.bbx

```
5049 \ProvidesFile {niedersachsen.bbx}
5050 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
5051 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5052 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@niedersachsen }
```

```
5053 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-niedersachsen}
```

```
5054 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
5055     autolang=other*,
5056     dashed=false,
5057     doi=false,
5058     giveninits=true,
5059     ibidtracker=false,
5060     idemtracker=false,
5061     loccittracker=false,
5062     maxbibnames=500,
5063     maxcitenames=3,
5064     maxitems=3,
5065     mergedate=true,
5066     mincitenames=1,
5067     minitems=1,
5068     notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5069     editionsuperscript=none,
5070     giveninitligatures={},
5071     idemincitation=false,
5072     injournal=false,
5073     journallocation=false,
5074     maxbooknames=500,
5075     minbooknames=3,
5076     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
```

```
5077      nothesistitlepunct=false,
5078      notitlepunct=false,
5079      origfields=true,
5080      pagesfirst=false,
5081      positionlabeldate=both,
5082      preservelastauthor=false,
5083      repeatlabel=false,
5084      shortform=false,
5085      shortjournal=false,
5086      shortseries=false,
5087      subseries=true,
5088      summarytitle=false,
5089      tabbedlabeldate=false,
5090      titlebrackets=false,
5091      titlenote=false,
5092      useeventdate=false,
5093      useeventnumber=true,
5094      usefestschriftaddon=false,
5095      useinstitution=pluslocation,
5096      uselocation=true,
5097      usemultivenue=false,
5098      usepublisher=false,
5099      usesourceeditor=true,
5100      useunpublishedthesis=true,
5101      volumeafterseries=false,
5102 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
5103 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
5104 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

bookauthor

```
5105 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{g-family}
5106 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
```

\mkbibnamegiven
\mkbibnamefamily
\mkbibnameprefix `5107 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven }[1]{#1}`
\mkbibnamesuffix `5108 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily }[1]{\textsc {#1}}`
```
5109 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5110 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix }[1]{#1}
```

\mkbibbooknamegiven
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix `5111 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{#1}`
\mkbibbooknamesuffix `5112 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{#1}`
```
5113 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{#1}
5114 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

`\mkbibsourcenamegiven`
`\mkbibsourcenamefamily`
`\mkbibsourcenameprefix`
`\mkbibsourcenamesuffix`

```
5115 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{#1}
5116 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{#1}
5117 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{#1}
5118 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

`\mkbiblistnamegiven`
`\mkbiblistnamefamily`
`\mkbiblistnameprefix`
`\mkbiblistnamesuffix`

```
5119 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{#1}
5120 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5121 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5122 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

`\labelnamepunct`
`\booklabelpunct`

```
5123 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
5124 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
```

parens The parentheses around the label date.

```
5125 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}
```

`\multinamedelim`
`\finalnamedelim`

```
5126 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addcomma \space }
5127 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

`\multilistdelim`
`\finallistdelim`

```
5128 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addcomma \space }
5129 \renewcommand*{\finallistdelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary

```
5130 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\bibstring {subverbum}\space #1}
```

volume

```
5131 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

seriesparens

```
5132 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\seriespunct

5133 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addperiod \space }

\noseriespunct

5134 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\addperiod \space }

locationdateparens

5135 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}

journaldateparens
pages

5136 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
5137 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}

typeinstitution

5138 \DeclareFieldFormat *{typeinstitution}{#1}

\typeinstitutiondelim

5139 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcomma \space }

\institutionlocationdelim

5140 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addperiod \space }

url

5141 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}

reprintparens

5142 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

C.3.33   File nnu.bbx

5143 \ProvidesFile {nnu.bbx}
5144 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

5145 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

5146 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@nnu }

5147 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

```
5148      dashed=false,
5149      doi=false,
5150      giveninits=true,
5151      ibidtracker=false,
5152      idemtracker=false,
5153      loccittracker=false,
5154      maxbibnames=500,
5155      maxcitenames=2,
5156      maxitems=2,
5157      mergedate=true,
5158      mincitenames=1,
5159      minitems=1,
5160      notetype=foot+end,
5161      sorting=lnyvc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5162      editionsuperscript=preloc,
5163      giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5164      idemincitation=false,
5165      injournal=false,
5166      journallocation=false,
5167      maxbooknames=500,
5168      minbooknames=3,
5169      minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5170      nothesistitlepunct=true,
5171      notitlepunct=true,
5172      origfields=true,
5173      pagesfirst=false,
5174      positionlabeldate=location,
5175      preservelastauthor=false,
5176      repeatlabel=true,
5177      shortform=true,
5178      shortjournal=true,
5179      shortseries=true,
5180      subseries=true,
5181      summarytitle=false,
5182      tabbedlabeldate=false,
5183      titlebrackets=false,
5184      titlenote=true,
5185      useeventdate=true,
5186      useeventnumber=true,
```

```
5187     usefestschriftaddon=false,
5188     useinstitution=false,
5189     uselocation=true,
5190     usemultivenue=false,
5191     usepublisher=false,
5192     useunpublishedthesis=true,
5193     usesourceeditor=true,
5194     volumeafterseries=false,
5195 }
```

\bibhang

```
5196 \setlength {\bibhang}{2em}
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
5197 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
5198 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix

```
5199 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5200 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
5201 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
5202 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
5203 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
5204 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
5205 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
       #1}
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
5206 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
5207 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\booklabelnamepunct   The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

5208 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

5209 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5210 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

pages
volume

5211 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
5212 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}

journaldateparens

5213 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

locationdateparens
thesis

5214 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5215 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}

missingfield   in order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace

5216 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}

\bibpagespunct

5217 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
5218   \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
5219   {\addspace }
5220   {\addcomma \space }}

reprintparens

5221 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}

usere

5222 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{%
5223   \ifinteger {#1}
5224   {\mkbibordinal {#1}\space \bibstring {edition},\space }
5225   {#1}%
5226 }

\multicitedelim

5227 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }

url
\url

5228 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
5229 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
5230 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }

\nameshortformdelim

5231 \renewcommand*{\nameshortformdelim}{\addspace in\space }

C.3.34   File offa.bbx

5232 \ProvidesFile {offa.bbx}
5233 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

5234 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

5235 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@offa }

5236 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-offa}

5237 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

5238   dashed=false,
5239   doi=false,
5240   giveninits=true,
5241   ibidtracker=constrict,
5242   idemtracker=constrict,
5243   loccittracker=constrict,
5244   maxbibnames=500,
5245   maxcitenames=2,
5246   maxitems=3,
5247   mergedate=true,
5248   mincitenames=1,
5249   minitems=1,
5250   notetype=foot+end,
5251   sorting=lnyvc,

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5252      editionsuperscript=postdate,
5253      giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,Sch,St,Th},
5254      idemincitation=false,
5255      injournal=false,
5256      journallocation=false,
5257      maxbooknames=500,
5258      minbooknames=3,
5259      minrealdatediff=3,
5260      nothesistitlepunct=true,
5261      notitlepunct=true,
5262      origfields=true,
5263      pagesfirst=false,
5264      positionlabeldate=location,
5265      preservelastauthor=false,
5266      repeatlabel=true,
5267      shortform=title,
5268      shortjournal=true,
5269      shortseries=true,
5270      subseries=true,
5271      summarytitle=true,
5272      tabbedlabeldate=false,
5273      titlebrackets=true,
5274      titlenote=true,
5275      useeventdate=true,
5276      useeventnumber=true,
5277      usefestschriftaddon=false,
5278      useinstitution=omitlocation,
5279      uselocation=true,
5280      usemultivenue=false,
5281      usepublisher=false,
5282      useunpublishedthesis=false,
5283      usesourceeditor=true,
5284      volumeafterseries=false,
5285 }
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
5286 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
5287 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix

```
5288 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}
5289 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}
```

\multicitedelim

```
5290 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
5291 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
5292 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\multilistdelim

```
5293 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }
```

\repeatlabeldelim

```
5294 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\addcolon \space }
```

\booklabelnamepunct
\labelnamepunct

```
5295 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
5296 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\seriespunct

```
5297 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
```

seriesparens

```
5298 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

journaldateparens

```
5299 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

pages

```
5300 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

volume

```
5301 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

thesis

```
5302 \DeclareFieldFormat *{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

\institutionlocationdelim

```
5303 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }
```

url
urldate

```
5304 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
5305 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

C.3.35 File rgk-verbose.bbx

```
5306 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose.bbx}
5307 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

5308 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5309 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkverbose }

5310 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5311     dashed=true,
5312     ibidtracker=true,
5313     idemtracker=false,
5314     loccittracker=true,
5315     maxbibnames=500,
5316     maxcitenames=500,
5317 }
```

C.3.36 File rgk-numeric.bbx

```
5318 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric.bbx}
5319 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

5320 \RequireBibliographyStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5321 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgknumeric }

5322 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5323     ibidtracker=false,
5324     idemtracker=false,
5325     loccittracker=false,
5326     maxbibnames=500,
5327     maxcitenames=500,
5328 }
```

C.3.37 File rgk-inline.bbx

```
5329 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline.bbx}
```

5330 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

5331 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

5332 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkinline }

5333 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5334   dashed=true,
5335   ibidtracker=false,
5336   idemtracker=false,
5337   loccittracker=false,
5338   repeatlabel=true,
5339   mergedate=false,
5340   maxbibnames=500,
5341   maxcitenames=2,
5342   mincitenames=1,
5343   sorting=lnyvc,
5344 }

\bibitemsep

5345 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }

\bibnamedash

5346 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\printtext {\bibstring [\mkbiblistnamefamily]{idem\thefield
    {gender}}}}

\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix

5347 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5348 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}

C.3.38   Shared by `rgk-*.bbx`

5349 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

5350   doi=false,
5351   eprint=false,
5352   giveninits=true,
5353   maxbibnames=500,
5354   maxcitenames=2,
5355   maxitems=2,
5356   mincitenames=1,

```
5357     minitems=1,
5358     notetype=foot+end,
5359     url=false,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5360     editionsuperscript=posttitle,
5361     giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5362     idemincitation=false,
5363     injournal=false,
5364     journallocation=false,
5365     maxbooknames=500,
5366     minbooknames=3,
5367     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5368     nothesistitlepunct=true,
5369     notitlepunct=true,
5370     origfields=true,
5371     pagesfirst=false,
5372     positionlabeldate=location,
5373     preservelastauthor=false,
5374     shortform=false,
5375     shortjournal=true,
5376     shortseries=true,
5377     subseries=true,
5378     summarytitle=false,
5379     tabbedlabeldate=false,
5380     titlebrackets=false,
5381     titlenote=false,
5382     useeventdate=false,
5383     useeventnumber=true,
5384     usefestschriftaddon=false,
5385     useinstitution=false,
5386     uselocation=true,
5387     usemultivenue=false,
5388     usesourceeditor=true,
5389     usepublisher=false,
5390     useunpublishedthesis=true,
5391     volumeafterseries=false,
5392 }
```

bibtex

```
5393 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
5394   \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
5395     \map [
5396         overwrite,
5397         foreach={location, multivenue}
5398     ]{
5399         \step [
5400             fieldsource=\regexp {$MAPLOOP},
5401             matchi={([a-z])\/([a-z])},
5402             replace={$1 / $2},
5403         ]
```

```
5404        }
5405        \map [
5406            overwrite
5407        ]{
5408            \step [
5409                fieldsource=venue,
5410                matchi={([a-z])\/([a-z])},
5411                replace={$1 / $2},
5412            ]
5413        }
```

Set titlenote to ⟨true⟩ if exhibition detected;

```
5414        \map [
5415            overwrite=true,
5416        ]{
5417            \step [
5418                fieldsource=eventtype,
5419                matchi=\regexp {exhib},
5420                notfield=options,
5421            ]
5422            \step [
5423                fieldset=options,
5424                fieldvalue={titlenote=true,titlebrackets=true},
5425            ]
5426        }
5427        \map [
5428            overwrite=true,
5429        ]{
5430            \step [
5431                fieldsource=date,
5432                notmatchi=\regexp {\btitlenote \b },
5433                final,
5434            ]
5435            \step [
5436                fieldsource=eventtype,
5437                matchi=\regexp {exhib},
5438                fieldset=options,
5439                fieldvalue={,titlenote=true,titlebrackets=true},
5440                append=true,
5441            ]
5442        }
5443    }
5444 }
```

bookauthor
  sortname

```
5445 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
5446 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

5447 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \slash \space }
5448 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \slash \space }

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnamefamily

5449 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5450 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

5451 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
5452 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

5453 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
     #1}

\seriespunct
seriesparens

5454 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
5455 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}

\booklabelnamepunct

5456 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma }

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

5457 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5458 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

pages
volume
number 5459 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
        5460 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
        5461 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{#1\addcomma
             \addspace }

journaldateparens

5462 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

locationdateparen
thesis

```
5463 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5464 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

missingfield In order to make parentheses around `nodate` and `noplace`.

```
5465 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

\bibpagespunct

```
5466 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
5467     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
5468         {\addspace }
5469         {\addcomma \space }}
```

reprintparens

```
5470 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
```

\multicitedelim

```
5471 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

url
\url

```
5472 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
5473 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
5474 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }
```

C.3.39   File `rgk-verbose-old.bbx`

```
5475 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose-old.bbx}
5476 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5477 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5478 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkverboseold }
```

```
5479 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5480     dashed=true,
5481     ibidtracker=true,
5482     idemtracker=false,
5483     loccittracker=true,
```

```
5484      maxbibnames=500,
5485      maxcitenames=500,
5486 }
```

C.3.40 File rgk-numeric-old.bbx

```
5487 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose-old.bbx}
5488 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5489 \RequireBibliographyStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5490 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgknumericold }
```

```
5491 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5492      ibidtracker=false,
5493      idemtracker=false,
5494      loccittracker=false,
5495      maxbibnames=500,
5496      maxcitenames=500,
5497 }
```

C.3.41 File rgk-inline-old.bbx

```
5498 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline.bbx}
5499 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5500 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5501 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkinlineold }
```

```
5502 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5503      dashed=true,
5504      ibidtracker=false,
5505      idemtracker=false,
5506      loccittracker=false,
5507      repeatlabel=true,
5508      mergedate=false,
5509      maxbibnames=500,
5510      maxcitenames=2,
5511      mincitenames=1,
5512      sorting=lnyvc,
5513 }
```

\bibitemsep

5514 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }

\bibnamedash

5515 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\printtext {\bibstring [\mkbiblistnamefamily]{idem\thefield
      {gender}}}}

\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix

5516 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5517 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}

C.3.42   Shared by rgk-*-old.bbx

5518 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

5519   doi=false,
5520   eprint=false,
5521   giveninits=true,
5522   maxbibnames=500,
5523   maxcitenames=2,
5524   maxitems=2,
5525   mincitenames=1,
5526   minitems=1,
5527   notetype=foot+end,
5528   url=false,

biblatex-archaeology options:

5529   editionsuperscript=posttitle,
5530   giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5531   ideminciitation=false,
5532   injournal=false,
5533   journallocation=false,
5534   maxbooknames=500,
5535   minbooknames=3,
5536   minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5537   nothesistitlepunct=true,
5538   notitlepunct=true,
5539   origfields=true,
5540   pagesfirst=false,
5541   positionlabeldate=location,
5542   preservelastauthor=false,
5543   shortform=false,
5544   shortjournal=true,

```
5545      shortseries=true,
5546      subseries=true,
5547      summarytitle=false,
5548      tabbedlabeldate=false,
5549      titlebrackets=false,
5550      titlenote=true,
5551      useeventdate=false,
5552      useeventnumber=true,
5553      usefestschriftaddon=false,
5554      useinstitution=false,
5555      uselocation=true,
5556      usemultivenue=false,
5557      usesourceeditor=true,
5558      usepublisher=false,
5559      useunpublishedthesis=true,
5560      volumeafterseries=false,
5561 }
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
5562 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
5563 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
5564 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
5565 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnamefamily

```
5566 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5567 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
5568 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
5569 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
5570 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
     #1}
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
5571 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
5572 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\booklabelnamepunct

```
5573 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }
```

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

```
5574 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5575 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

pages
volume
number

```
5576 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
5577 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
5578 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{#1\addcomma
     \addspace }
```

journaldateparens

```
5579 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

locationdateparen
thesis

```
5580 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5581 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

missingfield   In order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace.

```
5582 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

\bibpagespunct

```
5583 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
5584     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
5585         {\addspace }
5586         {\addcomma \space }}
```

reprintparens

```
5587 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
```

\multicitedelim

```
5588 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

url
\url

```
5589 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
5590 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
5591 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }
```

C.3.43   File rgzm-verbose.bbx

```
5592 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-verbose.bbx}
5593 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5594 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5595 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzmverbose }
```

```
5596 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5597     dashed=false,
5598     ibidtracker=true,
5599     idemtracker=false,
5600     loccittracker=false,
5601     maxbibnames=500,
5602     maxcitenames=500,
5603 }
```

C.3.44   File rgzm-numeric.bbx

```
5604 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-inline.bbx}
5605 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5606 \RequireBibliographyStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5607 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzmnumeric }
```

```
5608 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5609     ibidtracker=false,
5610     idemtracker=false,
5611     loccittracker=false,
5612     maxbibnames=500,
5613 }
```

C.3.45   File rgzm-inline.bbx

```
5614 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-inline.bbx}
```

5615 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

5616 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

5617 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzminline }

5618 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5619   dashed=false,
5620   ibidtracker=false,
5621   idemtracker=false,
5622   loccittracker=false,
5623   repeatlabel=dashed,
5624   mergedate=false,
5625   maxbibnames=500,
5626   maxcitenames=2,
5627   mincitenames=1,
5628   sorting=lnyvc,
5629 }

\bibitemsep

5630 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }

\repeatlabeldash \hspace* must be starred in order to work after line breaks.

5631 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldash}{\hspace *{\bibhang }}

\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix

5632 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}
5633 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}

\repeatlabeldelim

5634 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\addcolon \space }

C.3.46 Shared by rgzm-inline.bbx and rgzm-verbose.bbx

5635 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-rgzm}

5636 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

5637   doi=false,

```
5638     eprint=false,
5639     giveninits=true,
5640     maxbibnames=3,
5641     maxcitenames=3,
5642     maxitems=3,
5643     minbibnames=3,
5644     mincitenames=3     ,
5645     minitems=3,
5646     notetype=foot+end,
5647     url=false,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5648     editionsuperscript=predate,
5649     giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5650     idemincitation=false,
5651     injournal=false,
5652     journallocation=false,
5653     maxbooknames=500,
5654     minbooknames=3,
5655     minrealdatediff=1,
5656     nothesistitlepunct=true,
5657     notitlepunct=true,
5658     origfields=true,
5659     pagesfirst=false,
5660     positionlabeldate=location,
5661     preservelastauthor=false,
5662     shortform=false,
5663     shortjournal=true,
5664     shortseries=true,
5665     subseries=true,
5666     summarytitle=false,
5667     tabbedlabeldate=false,
5668     titlebrackets=true,
5669     titlenote=true,
5670     useeventdate=false,
5671     useeventnumber=true,
5672     usefestschriftaddon=false,
5673     useinstitution=omitlocation,
5674     uselocation=true,
5675     usemultivenue=false,
5676     usesourceeditor=true,
5677     usepublisher=false,
5678     useunpublishedthesis=true,
5679     volumeafterseries=false,
5680 }

5681 % Remove 'von' and 'van' prefixes from sort names, but leave the others.
5682 \DeclareNosort {
5683     \nosort {setnames}{\regexp {^v[ao]n[^\p {Lu}]*}}
5684 }
```

bookauthor
sortname

5685 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
5686 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}

\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix

5687 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}
5688 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

5689 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }
5690 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

5691 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
5692 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

5693 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
      #1}

\seriespunct
seriesparens

5694 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
5695 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}

\booklabelnamepunct The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

5696 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

5697 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5698 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

pages
volume

5699 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
5700 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}

journaldateparens

```
5701 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

locationdateparens
              thesis
```
5702 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
5703 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

\bibpagespunct

```
5704 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
5705     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
5706         {\addspace }
5707         {\addcomma \space }}
```

reprintparens

```
5708 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
```

\multicitedelim

```
5709 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

            url
        urldate
```
5710 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
5711 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

C.3.47   File ufg-muenster-verbose.bbx

```
5712 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-verbose.bbx}
5713 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5714 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5715 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensterverbose }
```

```
5716 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5717     ibidtracker=true,
5718     idemtracker=true,
5719     loccittracker=true,
5720     maxbibnames=500,
5721     maxcitenames=500,
5722 }
```

C.3.48   File `ufg-muenster-numeric.bbx`

```
5723 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-numeric.bbx}
5724 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5725 \RequireBibliographyStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5726 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensternumeric }
```

```
5727 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5728     ibidtracker=false,
5729     idemtracker=false,
5730     loccittracker=false,
5731     maxbibnames=500,
5732 }
```

C.3.49   File `ufg-muenster-inline.bbx`

```
5733 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-inline.bbx}
5734 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5735 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5736 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensterinline }
```

```
5737 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5738     dashed=false,
5739     ibidtracker=false,
5740     idemtracker=true,
5741     loccittracker=false,
5742     repeatlabel=true,
5743     mergedate=false,
5744     maxbibnames=500,
5745     maxcitenames=2,
5746     mincitenames=1,
5747     sorting=lnyvc,
5748 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
5749 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
5750 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

C.3.50 Shared by `ufg-muenster-inline.bbx` and `ufg-muenster-verbose.bbx`

```
5751 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
5752    doi=false,
5753    eprint=false,
5754    giveninits=true,
5755    maxbibnames=500,
5756    maxcitenames=2,
5757    maxitems=2,
5758    mincitenames=1,
5759    minitems=1,
5760    notetype=foot+end,
5761    url=false,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5762    editionsuperscript=posttitle,
5763    giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5764    idemincitation=false,
5765    injournal=false,
5766    journallocation=false,
5767    maxbooknames=500,
5768    minbooknames=3,
5769    minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5770    nothesistitlepunct=true,
5771    notitlepunct=true,
5772    origfields=true,
5773    pagesfirst=false,
5774    positionlabeldate=location,
5775    preservelastauthor=false,
5776    repeatlabel=false,
5777    shortform=title,
5778    shortjournal=true,
5779    shortseries=true,
5780    subseries=true,
5781    summarytitle=false,
5782    tabbedlabeldate=false,
5783    titlebrackets=false,
5784    titlenote=true,
5785    useeventdate=true,
5786    useeventnumber=true,
5787    usefestschriftaddon=true,
5788    useinstitution=locationfirst,
5789    uselocation=true,
5790    usemultivenue=true,
5791    usesourceeditor=true,
5792    usepublisher=false,
5793    useunpublishedthesis=true,
5794    volumeafterseries=false,
5795 }
```

bookauthor
sortname
festschrift

```
5796 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
5797 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
5798 \DeclareNameAlias {festschrift}{gfull-family}
```

\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix

```
5799 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}
5800 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
5801 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
5802 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
5803 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
5804 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
5805 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{#1}
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
5806 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
5807 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\booklabelnamepunct The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

```
5808 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }
```

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

```
5809 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5810 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

volume

```
5811 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

journaldateparens

```
5812 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

locationdateparens
thesis

```
5813 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5814 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

missingfield   In order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace.

```
5815 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

\bibpagespunct

```
5816 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
5817     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
5818         {\addspace }
5819         {\addcomma \space }}
```

reprintparens

```
5820 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
```

\multicitedelim

```
5821 \renewcommand{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

url
\url

```
5822 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
5823 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
5824 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }
```

\typeinstitutiondelim

```
5825 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcolon \space \midsentence }
```

C.3.51 File volkskunde.bbx

```
5826 \ProvidesFile {volkskunde.bbx}
5827 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

5828 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

5829 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@volkskunde }

bibtex

```
5830 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
5831     \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
```

Copy origdate to realdate.

```
5832         \map [overwrite=true]{
5833             \step [fieldsource=origdate]
5834             \step [fieldset=realdate,origfieldval]
5835         }
5836     }
5837 }
```

5838 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

```
5839     dashed=true,
5840     doi=false,
5841     giveninits=false,
5842     ibidtracker=false,
5843     idemtracker=false,
5844     loccittracker=false,
5845     maxbibnames=3,
5846     maxcitenames=3,
5847     maxitems=2,
5848     mergedate=true,
5849     maxbibnames=1,
5850     mincitenames=1,
5851     minitems=1,
5852     notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5853     editionsuperscript=none,
5854     giveninitligatures={},
5855     idemincitation=false,
5856     injournal=true,
5857     journallocation=false,
5858     maxbooknames=3,
5859     minbooknames=1,
5860     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5861     nothesistitlepunct=false,
```

```
5862     notitlepunct=false,
5863     origfields=false,
5864     pagesfirst=false,
5865     positionlabeldate=label,
5866     preservelastauthor=false,
5867     repeatlabel=false,
5868     shortform=false,
5869     shortjournal=false,
5870     shortseries=false,
5871     subseries=true,
5872     summarytitle=false,
5873     tabbedlabeldate=false,
5874     titlebrackets=false,
5875     titlenote=false,
5876     useeventdate=false,
5877     useeventnumber=true,
5878     usefestschriftaddon=false,
5879     useinstitution=omitlocationifurl,
5880     uselocation=true,
5881     usemultivenue=false,
5882     usepublisher=false,
5883     usesourceeditor=true,
5884     useunpublishedthesis=false,
5885     volumeafterseries=false,
5886 }
```

sortname

```
5887 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{family-given}
```

\booklabelnamepunct

```
5888 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcolon \space }
```

labeldateparens
        parens
```
5889 \DeclareFieldFormat *{labeldateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5890 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}
```

\bibnamedash

```
5891 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\printtext {\bibstring [\mkbiblistnamefamily ]{idem\thefield
     {gender}}\space }}
```

seriesparens

```
5892 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

\titleseriesdelim The delimiter after an repeated label

```
5893 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }
```

\institutionlocationdelim Delimiter between institution and location.

```
5894 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }
```

locationdateparens

```
5895 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

journaldateparens

```
5896 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

\daterealdatedelim

```
5897 \renewcommand{\daterealdatedelim}{\nopunct }
```

number
subnumber

```
5898 \DeclareFieldFormat *{number}{\addcomma \space #1}
5899 \DeclareFieldFormat *{subnumber}{\addcomma \space #1}
5900 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{#1}
```

C.3.52 File zaak.bbx

```
5901 \ProvidesFile {zaak.bbx}
5902 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

bibtex

```
5903 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
5904     \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
```

Use English bibstrings with nongerman literature. Needs option autolang=other[*].

```
5905         \map [overwrite=true]{
5906             \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
5907             \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue=english]
5908             \step [fieldset=langidopts,fieldvalue={variant=british}]
5909         }
```

This is needed to suppress \bibpagespunct in electronic @thesis.

```
5910      \map [overwrite=true]{
5911              \step [fieldset=pagetotal,fieldvalue={}]
5912        }
5913    }
5914 }
```

```
5915 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5916 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@zaak }
```

```
5917 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-zaak}
```

```
5918 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
5919      autolang=other*,
5920      dashed=false,
5921      doi=false,
5922      giveninits=false,
5923      ibidtracker=false,
5924      idemtracker=false,
5925      loccittracker=false,
5926      maxbibnames=500,
5927      maxcitenames=2,
5928      maxitems=2,
5929      mergedate=true,
5930      mincitenames=1,
5931      minitems=1,
5932      notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5933      editionsuperscript=predate,
5934      giveninitligatures={},
5935      idemincitation=false,
5936      injournal=true,
5937      journallocation=true,
5938      maxbooknames=500,
5939      minbooknames=3,
5940      minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5941      nothesistitlepunct=false,
5942      notitlepunct=false,
5943      origfields=false,
5944      pagesfirst=true,
5945      positionlabeldate=label,
5946      preservelastauthor=false,
5947      repeatlabel=false,
5948      shortform=false,
```

```
5949      shortjournal=false,
5950      shortseries=false,
5951      subseries=false,
5952      summarytitle=true,
5953      tabbedlabeldate=true,
5954      titlebrackets=false,
5955      titlenote=true,
5956      useeventdate=false,
5957      useeventnumber=true,
5958      usefestschriftaddon=false,
5959      useinstitution=false,
5960      uselocation=true,
5961      usemultivenue=false,
5962      usepublisher=false,
5963      usesourceeditor=false,
5964      useunpublishedthesis=false,
5965      volumeafterseries=true,
5966 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
5967 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
5968 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

sortname

```
5969 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
5970 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }
5971 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\multinamedelim}
```

nameyeardelim

```
5972 \renewcommand*{\nameyeardelim }{%
5973     \iftabbedlabeldate
5974         {}
5975         {\addspace }}
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
5976 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{#1}
```

\titleseriesdelim
\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
5977 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {=#1}}
5978 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
5979 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
5980 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addspace }
5981 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

journaldateparens

```
5982 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

\volumenumberdelim
number

```
5983 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{\addspace }
5984 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim }{\addcolon \addspace }
```

volume

```
5985 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\addcomma \space \bibstring {volume}\addspace #1}
5986 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{\addspace
     #1}
```

number

```
5987 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{\mkbibparens
     {#1}}
```

urldate

```
5988 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

\bibpagespunct   Colon ahead of volume groups.

```
5989 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
5990    \ifboolexpr {
5991       not test {\iffieldundef {usera}}
5992       and
5993       test {\iffieldundef {maintitle}}
5994    }
5995       {\addcolon \space \midsentence }
5996       {\addcomma \space \midsentence }}
```

parens   The parentheses around the label date.

```
5997 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}
```

locationdateparens   The parentheses around the location/date block.

```
5998 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

\daterealdatedelim

```
5999 \renewcommand*{\daterealdatedelim}{%
6000     \iftabbedlabeldate
6001        {\newline }
6002        {\addspace }}
```

C.3.53   File zaes.bbx

```
6003 \ProvidesFile {zaes.bbx}
6004 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

6005 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
6006 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@zaes }
```

bibtex

```
6007 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
6008     \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
```

Use English bibstrings with nongerman literature. Needs option autolang=other[*].

```
6009         \map [overwrite=true]{
6010             \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
6011             \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue=english]
6012             \step [fieldset=langidopts,fieldvalue={variant=british}]
6013         }
6014     }
6015 }

6016 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-zaes}

6017 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
6018     autolang=other*,
6019     dashed=false,
6020     doi=false,
6021     giveninits=true,
```

```
6022    ibidtracker=true,
6023    idemtracker=false,
6024    loccittracker=false,
6025    maxbibnames=500,
6026    maxcitenames=2,
6027    maxitems=2,
6028    mergedate=true,
6029    mincitenames=1,
6030    minitems=1,
6031    notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
6032    editionsuperscript=none,
6033    giveninitligatures={},
6034    idemincitation=false,
6035    injournal=false,
6036    journallocation=false,
6037    maxbooknames=500,
6038    minbooknames=3,
6039    minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
6040    nothesistitlepunct=false,
6041    notitlepunct=false,
6042    origfields=false,
6043    pagesfirst=false,
6044    positionlabeldate=label,
6045    preservelastauthor=false,
6046    repeatlabel=false,
6047    shortform=true,
6048    shortjournal=true,
6049    shortseries=true,
6050    subseries=false,
6051    summarytitle=false,
6052    tabbedlabeldate=false,
6053    titlebrackets=false,
6054    titlenote=false,
6055    useeventdate=false,
6056    useeventnumber=true,
6057    usefestschriftaddon=false,
6058    useinstitution=false,
6059    uselocation=omitifseries,
6060    usemultivenue=false,
6061    usepublisher=false,
6062    usesourceeditor=true,
6063    useunpublishedthesis=false,
6064    volumeafterseries=false,
6065 }
```

\newunitpunct

```
6066 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\booklabelnamepunct
    \labelnamepunct

6067 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
6068 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }

        bookauthor
          sortname

6069 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
6070 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}

    \mkbibnamefamily
    \mkbibnameprefix

6071 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamefamily}[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
6072 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnameprefix}[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix

6073 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
6074 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}

   \mkbooknamefamily
   \mkbooknameprefix

6075 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily }[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
6076 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix }[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}

 \mksourcenamefamily
 \mksourcenameprefix

6077 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily }[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
6078 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix }[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}

            volume
             pages

6079 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
6080 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}

  \titleseriesdelim
       \seriespunct

6081 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addcomma \space }
6082 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\iffieldundef {pages}{\finentrypunct }{\bibpagespunct
        }}

 locationdateparens
            thesis

6083 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
6084 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{#1}

seriesparens

6085 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}

journaldateparens

6086 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

parens

6087 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{\addcomma \space #1}

inreference

6088 \xpatchbibdriver {inreference}{\usebibmacro {location+date}}{}
6089 {}{Patching driver 'inreference' failed (4)}

\mkbibnameprefix

6090 \renewcommand*{\nameshortformdelim }{\addcomma \space }

\mkbibnameprefix

6091 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct }{\addcomma \addspace }

C.4   Citation style files

C.4.1   File authoryear-archaeology.cbx

6092 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-archaeology.cbx}
6093 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

\archaeocitestyletitle

6094 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@ay }

6095 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear}

C.4.2   File authoryear-comp-archaeology.cbx

6096 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-comp-archaeology.cbx}
6097 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

\archaeocitestyletitle

6098 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayc }

6099 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp}

C.4.3   File authoryearibid-archaeology.cbx

6100 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-ibid-archaeology.cbx}
6101 [v1.2 2016/03/07 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

\archaeocitestyletitle

6102 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayi }

6103 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-ibid}

C.4.4   File authoryear-icomp-archaeology.cbx

6104 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-icomp-archaeology.cbx}
6105 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

\archaeocitestyletitle

6106 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayic }

6107 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-icomp}

C.4.5   File numeric-archaeology.cbx

6108 \ProvidesFile {numeric-comp-archaeology.cbx}
6109 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

\archaeocitestyletitle

6110 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@numc }

6111 \RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp}

prenote   prenotes and postnotes do not make much sense in numeric styles.
postnote
6112 \DeclareFieldFormat *{postnote}{}
6113 \DeclareFieldFormat *{prenote}{}

C.4.6   File `verbose-archaeology.cbx`

```
6114 \ProvidesFile {verbose-archaeology.cbx}
6115 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

```
6116 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@v }
```

```
6117 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose}
```

C.4.7   File `verbose-ibid-archaeology.cbx`

```
6118 \ProvidesFile {verbose-ibid-archaeology.cbx}
6119 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

```
6120 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@vi }
```

```
6121 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-ibid}
```

C.4.8   File `verbose-trad2note-archaeology.cbx`

```
6122 \ProvidesFile {verbose-trad2note-archaeology.cbx}
6123 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

```
6124 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@vttwo }
```

```
6125 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-trad2}
```

The following code is copied from `verbose-note.cbx`. Only `\iffootnote` is replaced by `\ifseenote`, `\seenotedelim`, `\ifuselabeltitle` option and format `seenote` added.

```
6126
6127 \newbibmacro *{footcite}{%
6128   \usebibmacro {cite:citepages}%
6129   \ifciteseen
6130     {\iffieldundef {shorthand}
6131        {\usebibmacro {footcite:note}}
6132        {\usebibmacro {footcite:shorthand}}}
6133     {\usebibmacro {footcite:full}%
6134      \usebibmacro {footcite:save}}}
6135
```

```
6136 \newbibmacro *{footcite:full}{%
6137   \usebibmacro {cite:full:citepages}%
6138   \printtext [bibhypertarget]{%
6139     \usedriver
6140       {\DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{default}}
6141       {\thefield {entrytype}}}%
6142   \usebibmacro {shorthandintro}}
6143
6144 \newbibmacro *{footcite:note}{%
6145   \ifnameundef {labelname}
6146     {\printfield {label}}
6147     {\printnames {labelname}}%
6148   \ifsingletitle
6149     {}
6150     {\ifuselabeltitle {%
6151         \setunit *{\printdelim {labelnamepunct}}%
6152         \printfield [title]{labeltitle}}%
6153         {}}%
6154   \setunit *{\seenotedelim }%
6155   \printtext [seenote]{%
6156     \bibstring {seenote}\addnbspace
6157     \ref {cbx@\csuse {cbx@f@\thefield {entrykey}}}%
6158     \iftoggle {cbx:pageref}
6159       {\ifsamepage {\the \value {instcount}}
6160                    {\csuse {cbx@f@\thefield {entrykey}}}
6161         {}
6162     {\addcomma \space \bibstring {page}\addnbspace
6163       \pageref {cbx@\csuse {cbx@f@\thefield {entrykey}}}}}
6164       {}}}
6165
6166 \newbibmacro *{footcite:shorthand}{%
6167   \printtext [bibhyperlink]{\printfield {shorthand}}}
6168
6169 \DeclareCiteCommand {\cite }
6170   {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
6171   {\usebibmacro {citeindex}%
6172    \ifseenote
6173      {\usebibmacro {footcite}}
6174      {\usebibmacro {cite}}}
6175   {\multicitedelim }
6176   {\usebibmacro {cite:postnote}}
6177
6178   \DeclareCiteCommand {\footcite }[\mkbibfootnote ]
6179   {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
6180   {\usebibmacro {citeindex}%
6181    \ifseenote
6182     {\usebibmacro {footcite}}
6183     {\usebibmacro {cite}}}
6184   {\multicitedelim }
6185   {\usebibmacro {cite:postnote}}
6186
6187 \DeclareCiteCommand {\parencite }[\mkbibparens ]
6188   {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
6189   {\usebibmacro {citeindex}%
```

```
6190    \ifseenote
6191      {\usebibmacro {footcite}}
6192      {\usebibmacro {cite}}}
6193   {\multicitedelim }
6194   {\usebibmacro {cite:postnote}}
6195
6196 \DeclareCiteCommand {\smartcite }[\iffootnote \mkbibparens \mkbibfootnote ]
6197   {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
6198   {\usebibmacro {citeindex}%
6199    \ifseenote
6200      {\usebibmacro {footcite}}
6201      {\usebibmacro {cite}}}
6202   {\multicitedelim }
6203   {\usebibmacro {cite:postnote}}
6204
6205 \newtoggle {cbx:pageref}
6206 \DeclareBibliographyOption [boolean]{pageref}[true]{%
6207   \settoggle {cbx:pageref}{#1}%
6208   \iftoggle {cbx:pageref}
6209     {\ExecuteBibliographyOptions {pagetracker}}
6210     {}}
```

footcite:save Save the footnote counter value of the first occurrence for every entry.
\ifciteseen has to be checked when calling.

```
6211 \newbibmacro *{footcite:save}{%
6212    \ifltxcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}
6213        {\ifnumequal {0}{\value {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}}
6214            {\setcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}{\value {footnote}}}
6215            {}}
6216        {\newcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}%
6217         \setcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}{\value {footnote}}}%
```

Set a label at the first occurrence.

```
6218    \csxdef {cbx@f@\thefield {entrykey}}{\the \value {instcount}}%
6219    \label {cbx@\the \value {instcount}}
```

Count namehashes per footnote.

```
6220   \edef\blxarch@ult@key@count {blxarch:ult:\therefsection :\thefield {namehash}:\the
     \value {footnote}}%
6221   \ifltxcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@count }%
6222        {\stepcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@count }}
6223        {\newcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@count }%
6224         \setcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@count }{1}}%
```

Count entrykeys per footnote.

```
6225   \edef\blxarch@ult@hash@count {blxarch:ult:\thefield {entrykey}:\the \value {footnote}:\therefsecti
     }%
```

```
6226    \ifltxcounter {\blxarch@ult@hash@count }%
6227        {\stepcounter {\blxarch@ult@hash@count }}
6228        {\newcounter {\blxarch@ult@hash@count }%
6229         \setcounter {\blxarch@ult@hash@count }{1}}%
6230 }
```

\ifseenote If we are in the same footnote as a former occurrence, we do *loc. cit.,* in another footnote we set a back reference to the first if it is not *ibidem*.

```
6231 \renewcommand{\ifseenote}[2]{%
6232    \ifboolexpr {
6233        test {\iffootnote }
6234        and
6235        not test {\ifciteibid }
6236    }
6237        {\ifltxcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}
6238            {\ifciteseen
6239                {\ifnumgreater {\value {footnote}}{\value {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}}
6240                    {#1}
6241                    {#2}%
6242                }
```

If a counter exists but \citeseen returns false, we are probably in another section.

```
6243                    {\setcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}{0}#1}%
6244            }
6245            {#1}%
6246        }
6247        {#2}%
6248 }
```

\ifuselabeltitle Checks wether there are multiple works by same author(s) in backreferenced footnotes which have to be disambiguitated by a labeltitle.

```
6249 \newcommand{\ifuselabeltitle}[2]{%
6250    \edef\blxarch@ult@key@if {blxarch:ult:\thefield {entrykey}:\the \value {blxarch:\thefield
    {entrykey}}:\therefsection }%
6251    \edef\blxarch@ult@hash@if {blxarch:ult:\therefsection :\thefield {namehash}:\the
    \value {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}}%
6252    \ifltxcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@if }
6253        {\ifnumgreater {\value {\blxarch@ult@hash@if }}{\value {\blxarch@ult@key@if
    }}
6254            {#1}
6255            {\iftoggle {archbool:uselabeltitle}{#1}{#2}}%
6256        }
6257        {\iftoggle {archbool:uselabeltitle}{#1}{#2}}%
6258 }
```

C.4.9   Shared code for verbose styles

cite:short

```
6259 \providebibmacro *{cite:short}{}
6260 \renewbibmacro *{cite:short}{%
6261     \printnames {labelname}%
6262     \setunit *{\printdelim {nametitledelim}}%
6263     \printtext [bibhyperlink]{%
6264     \iftoggle {archbool:citeshortin}
6265         {\ifboolexpr {
6266             not test {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}}
6267             or
6268             ( not test {\ifshortform {false}}
6269               and
6270               not test {\iffieldundef {shortform}}
6271             )
6272          }
6273          {\usebibmacro {cite:short:in}}
6274          {\printfield [citetitle]{labeltitle}}%
6275         }
6276         {\printfield [citetitle]{labeltitle}}}%
6277 }
```

cite:short:in It should be certain here that not a usual cite:short applies here.

```
6278 \newbibmacro *{cite:short:in}{%
6279     \savebibmacro {extendeddate}%
6280     \renewbibmacro *{extendeddate}[2]{}%
6281     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
6282         {\iffieldundef {shortform}
6283             {\printfield [citetitle]{labeltitle}}
6284             {\usebibmacro {in:}%
6285              \printfield {shortform}%
6286              \setunit {\addspace }%
6287              \printfield [shortformvolume]{volume}%
6288              \setunit {\addspace }%
6289              \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}%
6290             }
6291         }
6292         {\usebibmacro {journal+issuetitle}}%
6293     \restorebibmacro {extendeddate}%
6294 }
```

C.4.10   File aefkw.cbx

```
6295 \ProvidesFile {aefkw.cbx}
6296 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6297 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

6298 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@aefkw }

C.4.11   File afwl.cbx

6299 \ProvidesFile {afwl.cbx}
6300 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6301 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6302 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@afwl }

6303 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6304   autocite=footnote,
6305   uniquename=false,
6306   uniquelist=false,
6307 }

C.4.12   File amit.cbx

6308 \ProvidesFile {amit.cbx}
6309 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6310 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6311 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@amit }

6312 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6313   autocite=footnote,
6314   autopunct=false,
6315   uniquename=false,
6316   uniquelist=false,
6317 }

\multicitedelim

6318 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }

C.4.13   File archa.cbx

6319 \ProvidesFile {archa.cbx}

6320 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6321 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6322 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@archa }

\multicitedelim

6323 \renewcommand{\multicitedelim}{\addperiod \space \textendash \space }

6324 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6325   autocite=footnote,
6326   uniquename=false,
6327   uniquelist=false,
6328 }

C.4.14   File bmoe.cbx

6329 \ProvidesFile {bmoe.cbx}
6330 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6331 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6332 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@bmoe }

bibtex

6333 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
6334   \maps [datatype=bibtex]{

Exlude @online from bibliography.

6335   \map [overwrite=true]{
6336   \pertype {online}
6337   \step [
6338   fieldset=options,
6339   fieldvalue={skipbib=true},
6340   ]
6341   }
6342   }
6343 }

cite   Cite @online as url plus urldate
cite:saved

```
6344 \letbibmacro {cite:saved}{cite}
6345 \renewbibmacro *{cite}{%
6346   \iffieldundef {shorthand}
6347     {\ifentrytype {online}
6348   {\usebibmacro {url+urldate}}
6349   {\usebibmacro {cite:saved}}}
6350     {\usebibmacro {cite:shorthand}}}
```

\multicitedelim

```
6351 \renewcommand{\multicitedelim}{\addcolon \space }
```

```
6352 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6353     autocite=footnote,
6354 maxcitenames=2,
6355     mincitenames=1,
6356     uniquename=false,
6357     uniquelist=false,
6358 }
```

C.4.15   File dguf.cbx

```
6359 \ProvidesFile {dguf.cbx}
6360 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6361 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6362 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@dguf }
```

C.4.16   File dguf-alt.cbx

```
6363 \ProvidesFile {dguf-alt.cbx}
6364 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6365 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6366 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@dgufalt }
```

C.4.17   File dguf-apa.cbx

```
6367 \ProvidesFile {dguf-apa.cbx}
6368 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

6369 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6370 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@dgufapa }

cite   Print full label name if list on first occurrence if there are five items at most.
textcite

```
6371 \xpatchbibmacro {cite}{\printnames {labelname}}{%
6372     \ifboolexpr {
6373         not test {\ifciteseen }
6374         and
6375         test {\ifnumcomp {6}{>}{\value {labelname}}}
6376     }
6377         {\printnames [][-\value {listtotal}]{labelname}}
6378         {\printnames {labelname}}%
6379 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'cite' failed}
6380 \xpatchbibmacro {textcite}{\printnames {labelname}}{%
6381     \ifboolexpr {
6382         not test {\ifciteseen }
6383         and
6384         test {\ifnumcomp {6}{>}{\value {labelname}}}
6385     }
6386         {\printnames [][-\value {listtotal}]{labelname}}
6387         {\printnames {labelname}}%
6388 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'textcite' failed}
```

C.4.18 File eaz.cbx

```
6389 \ProvidesFile {eaz.cbx}
6390 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

6391 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6392 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@eaz }

\multicitedelim

6393 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }

```
6394 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6395     uniquename=false,
6396     uniquelist=false,
6397 }
```

C.4.19   File `eaz-alt.cbx`

```
6398 \ProvidesFile {eaz-alt.cbx}
6399 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6400 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6401 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@eazalt }
```

```
6402 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6403     uniquename=init,
6404 }
```

C.4.20   File `egypthd.cbx`

```
6405 \ProvidesFile {egypthd.cbx}
6406 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6407 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6408 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@egypthd }
```

```
6409 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6410   autocite=footnote,
6411   idemtracker=false,
6412   ibidtracker=context,
6413   loccittracker=context,
6414   opcittracker=false,
6415   uniquename=false,
6416   uniquelist=false,
6417 }
```

cite:ibid

```
6418 \newbibmacro *{cite:ibid}{%
6419 {\ifthenelse {\ifloccit }
6420   {\printtext [bibhyperref]{\bibstring [\mkibid ]{ibidem}}%
6421     \global \booltrue {cbx:loccit}}
6422   {\printtext [bibhyperref]{\bibstring [\mkibid ]{opcit}}}}}%
```

labeldate The bibstrings are already expanded in #1.

```
6423 \DeclareFieldFormat *{labeldate}{%
6424   \iffieldequalstr {labeldatesource}{pubstate}
```

```
6425    {\ifbibxstring {\thefield {pubstate}}
6426      {\bibxlstring {\thefield {pubstate}}}
6427      {#1}}
6428    {#1}}
```

C.4.21   File foe.cbx

```
6429 \ProvidesFile {foe.cbx}
6430 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6431 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6432 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@foe }
```

```
6433 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6434     autocite=footnote,
6435     uniquename=false,
6436     uniquelist=false,
6437 }
```

C.4.22   File jb-halle.cbx

```
6438 \ProvidesFile {jb-halle.cbx}
6439 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6440 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6441 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@jbhalle }
```

C.4.23   File jb-kreis-neuss.cbx

```
6442 \ProvidesFile {jb-kreis-neuss.cbx}
6443 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6444 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6445 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@jbkrneuss }
```

```
6446 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {citepages=separate}
```

\multicitedelim Delimiter beween multiple citations.

6447 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }

C.4.24 File karl.cbx

6448 \ProvidesFile {karl.cbx}
6449 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6450 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6451 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@karl }

6452 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim }{\addsemicolon \space }

C.4.25 File kunde.cbx

6453 \ProvidesFile {kunde.cbx}
6454 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6455 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6456 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@kunde }

6457 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6458   uniquename=full,
6459   uniquelist=true,
6460 }

\multicitedelim   Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter,
\strongcitedelim mainly to avoid paragraphs in footnotes.

6461 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
6462 \renewcommand*\strongcitedelim{\addsemicolon \space }

C.4.26 File maja.cbx

6463 \ProvidesFile {maja.cbx}
6464 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6465 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6466 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@maja }
```

```
6467 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6468     citeshortin=true,
6469 }
```

C.4.27   File mpk.cbx

```
6470 \ProvidesFile {mpk.cbx}
6471 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6472 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-icomp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6473 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@mpk }
```

```
6474 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6475     autocite=footnote,
6476     uniquename=false,
6477     uniquelist=false,
6478 }
```

\multicitedelim

```
6479 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addperiod \space \textendash \space }
```

\compcitedelim

```
6480 \renewcommand*{\compcitedelim}{%
6481     \multicitedelim \bibsentence %
6482     \bibstring [\mkbibnamefamily ]{idem\thefield {gender}}\addspace }
```

C.4.28   File mpkoeaw.cbx

```
6483 \ProvidesFile {mpk.cbx}
6484 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6485 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6486 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@mpkoeaw }
```

```
6487 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6488     autocite=footnote,
6489     uniquename=false,
6490     uniquelist=false,
6491 }
```

\multicitedelim

```
6492 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addperiod \space \textendash \space }
```

C.4.29   File niedersachsen.cbx

```
6493 \ProvidesFile {niedersachsen.cbx}
6494 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6495 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6496 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@niedersachsen }
```

```
6497 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6498     uniquename=full,
6499     uniquelist=true,
6500 }
```

\multicitedelim   Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter,
\strongcitedelim   mainly to avoid paragraphs in footnotes.

```
6501 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addperiod \space \midsentence }
6502 \renewcommand*\strongcitedelim{\addperiod \space \midsentence }
```

C.4.30   File nnu.cbx

```
6503 \ProvidesFile {nnu.cbx}
6504 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6505 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6506 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@nnu }
```

```
6507 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6508     uniquename=false,
6509     uniquelist=false,
6510 }
```

C.4.31   File `offa.cbx`

```
6511 \ProvidesFile {offa.cbx}
6512 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6513 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

```
6514 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@offa }
```

```
6515 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6516     uniquename=false,
6517     uniquelist=false,
6518 }
```

extradate

```
6519 \DeclareFieldFormat *{extradate}{\addnbthinspace \mknumalph {#1}}
```

C.4.32   File `rgk-inline.cbx`

```
6520 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline.cbx}
6521 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6522 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

```
6523 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkinline }
```

```
6524 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6525     uniquename=false,
6526     uniquelist=false,
6527 }
6528 %
6529 % \iffalse
6530 ⟨/rgkinlineCBX⟩
6531 ⟨*rgknumericCBX⟩
6532 % \fi
6533 %
6534 % \subsubsection {File \Datei {rgk-numeric.cbx}}
6535 %
6536 %     \begin {macrocode}
6537 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric.cbx}
6538 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6539 \RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6540 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgknumeric }
```

C.4.33   File `rgk-verbose.cbx`

```
6541 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose.cbx}
6542 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6543 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6544 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkverbose }
```

```
6545 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6546     citepages=omit, % permit|suppress|omit|separate
6547 }
```

seenote

```
6548 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seenote}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

\postnotedelim

```
6549 \renewcommand*{\postnotedelim}{%
6550     \ifboolexpr {
6551         test {\ifentrytype {article}}
6552         or
6553         test {\ifentrytype {review}}
6554         or
6555         test {\ifentrytype {suppperiodical}}
6556     }
6557         {\ifboolexpr {
6558             not test {\ifloccit }
6559             and
6560             not test {\ifseenote }
6561          }
6562             {\addcomma \space }
6563             {\addspace }}
6564         {\addspace }}
```

C.4.34   File `rgk-inline-old.cbx`

```
6565 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline-old.cbx}
6566 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

6567 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6568 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkinlineold }

6569 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6570   uniquename=false,
6571   uniquelist=false,
6572 }
6573 %
6574 % \iffalse
6575 ⟨/rgkinlineoldCBX⟩
6576 ⟨∗rgknumericoldCBX⟩
6577 % \fi
6578 %
6579 % \subsubsection {File \Datei {rgk-numeric-old.cbx}}
6580 %
6581 %   \begin {macrocode}
6582 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric.cbx}
6583 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6584 \RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6585 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgknumericold }

C.4.35   File rgk-verbose-old.cbx

6586 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose.cbx}
6587 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6588 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6589 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkverboseold }

6590 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6591   autopunct=false,
6592   citepages=omit, % permit|suppress|omit|separate
6593 }

seenote

6594 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seenote}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

\postnotedelim

```
6595 \renewcommand*{\postnotedelim}{%
6596     \ifboolexpr {
6597         test {\ifentrytype {article}}
6598         or
6599         test {\ifentrytype {review}}
6600         or
6601         test {\ifentrytype {suppperiodical}}
6602     }
6603         {\ifboolexpr {
6604             not test {\ifloccit }
6605             and
6606             not test {\ifseenote }
6607          }
6608             {\addcomma \space }
6609             {\addspace }}
6610         {\addspace }}
```

C.4.36   File `rgzm-numeric.cbx`

```
6611 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-numeric.cbx}
6612 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6613 \RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6614 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzmnumeric }
```

C.4.37   File `rgzm-inline.cbx`

```
6615 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-inline.cbx}
6616 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6617 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6618 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzminline }

6619 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6620     uniquename=false,
6621     uniquelist=false,
6622 }
6623 %
6624 % \iffalse
6625 ⟨/rgzminlineCBX⟩
6626 ⟨∗rgzmverboseCBX⟩
```

```
6627 % \fi
6628 %
6629 % \subsubsection {File \Datei {rgzm-verbose.cbx}}
6630 %
6631 %    \begin {macrocode}
6632 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-verbose.cbx}
6633 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]


6634 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6635 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzmverbose }


6636 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6637   autopunct=false,
6638     citepages=omit, % permit|suppress|omit|separate
6639 }
```

C.4.38   File `ufg-muenster-verbose.cbx`

```
6640 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-verbose.cbx}
6641 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6642 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6643 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensterverbose }


6644 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6645   autopunct=false,
6646     citepages=omit, % permit|suppress|omit|separate
6647 }
```

C.4.39   File `ufg-muenster-numeric.cbx`

```
6648 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-inline.cbx}
6649 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6650 \RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6651 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensternumeric }
```

C.4.40   File `ufg-muenster-inline.cbx`

```
6652 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-inline.cbx}
6653 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6654 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6655 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensterinline }
```

```
6656 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6657     uniquename=false,
6658     uniquelist=false,
6659 }
6660 %
6661 % \iffalse
6662 ⟨/ufgmuensterinlineCBX⟩
6663 ⟨*volkskundeCBX⟩
6664 % \fi
6665 %
6666 % \subsubsection {File \Datei {volkskunde.cbx}}
6667 %
6668 %     \begin {macrocode}
6669 \ProvidesFile {volkskunde.cbx}
6670 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6671 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6672 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@volkskunde }
```

\multicitedelim

```
6673 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

\postnotedelim

```
6674 \renewcommand*{\postnotedelim}{\addcolon \space }
6675 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcolon \space }
```

C.4.41   File `zaak.cbx`

```
6676 \ProvidesFile {zaak.cbx}
6677 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6678 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

6679 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@zaak }

C.4.42   File `zaes.cbx`

6680 \ProvidesFile {zaes.cbx}
6681 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6682 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

6683 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@zaes }

6684 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {autocite=footnote}

C.5   Shared code for frequent formattings

`\shortformcite`   `\shortformcite` doesn't make sense in author date and numeric styles.
`\shortformcites`

6685 \let\shortformcite\autocite
6686 \let\shortformcites\autocites
6687 \let\sfcite \cite
6688 \let\sfcites \cites

postnote   no "pp." or "vol." in cite commands
multipostnote
volcitevolume   6689 \DeclareFieldFormat *{postnote}{\mknormrange {#1}}
volcitepages   6690 \DeclareFieldFormat *{multipostnote}{\mknormrange {#1}}
                 6691 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volcitevolume}{#1}
                 6692 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volcitepages}{\mknormrange {#1}}

`\mkbibnamefamily`   no small caps in label family names

6693 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamefamily}[1]{#1}

`\mkbibnameprefix`   no small caps in label name prefixes

6694 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnameprefix}[1]{#1}

`\mkbibrepeatfamily`   no small caps in repeated label family names

6695 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}

\mkbibrepeatprefix   no small caps in repeatedlabel name prefixes

6696 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}

locationdateparens   location block not wrapped into anything.

6697 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}

\articlesubtitlepunct   No special \subtitlepunct in @article etc.

6698 \renewcommand*{\articlesubtitlepunct}{\subtitlepunct }

pages   Must direct the *sequentes* in field format since \ifpages{\thefield{pages}}.

```
6699 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{%
6700     \ifpages {#1}
6701        {\ifnumequal {1}{\rangelen {pages}}
6702            {#1}
6703            {\ifnumequal {2}{\rangelen {pages}}
6704                {\mkfirstpage {#1}\psq }
6705                {\mkfirstpage {#1}\psqq }%
6706            }}
6707        {#1}%
6708 }
```

C.6   Localization files

6709 \ProvidesFile {austrian-archaeology.lbx}

6710 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-archaeology.lbx}

6711 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-archaeology.lbx}

6712 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-archaeology.lbx}

6713 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-archaeology.lbx}

6714 \ProvidesFile {american-archaeology.lbx}

6715 \ProvidesFile {australian-archaeology.lbx}

6716 \ProvidesFile {british-archaeology.lbx}

6717 \ProvidesFile {canadian-archaeology.lbx}

6718 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-archaeology.lbx}

6719 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-archaeology.lbx}

```
6720 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-archaeology.lbx}

6721 \ProvidesFile {austrian-aefkw.lbx}

6722 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-aefkw.lbx}

6723 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-aefkw.lbx}

6724 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-aefkw.lbx}

6725 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-aefkw.lbx}

6726 \ProvidesFile {american-aefkw.lbx}

6727 \ProvidesFile {australian-aefkw.lbx}

6728 \ProvidesFile {british-aefkw.lbx}

6729 \ProvidesFile {canadian-aefkw.lbx}

6730 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-aefkw.lbx}

6731 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-aefkw.lbx}

6732 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-aefkw.lbx}

6733 \ProvidesFile {austrian-archa.lbx}

6734 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-archa.lbx}

6735 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-archa.lbx}

6736 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-archa.lbx}

6737 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-archa.lbx}

6738 \ProvidesFile {american-archa.lbx}

6739 \ProvidesFile {australian-archa.lbx}

6740 \ProvidesFile {british-archa.lbx}

6741 \ProvidesFile {canadian-archa.lbx}

6742 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-archa.lbx}

6743 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-archa.lbx}

6744 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-archa.lbx}

6745 \ProvidesFile {austrian-dguf-alt.lbx}

6746 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-dguf-alt.lbx}

6747 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-dguf-alt.lbx}
```

```
6748 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-dguf-alt.lbx}

6749 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-dguf-alt.lbx}

6750 \ProvidesFile {american-dguf-alt.lbx}

6751 \ProvidesFile {australian-dguf-alt.lbx}

6752 \ProvidesFile {british-dguf-alt.lbx}

6753 \ProvidesFile {canadian-dguf-alt.lbx}

6754 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-dguf-alt.lbx}

6755 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-dguf-alt.lbx}

6756 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-dguf-alt.lbx}

6757 \ProvidesFile {austrian-dguf-apa.lbx}

6758 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-dguf-apa.lbx}

6759 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-dguf-apa.lbx}

6760 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-dguf-apa.lbx}

6761 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-dguf-apa.lbx}

6762 \ProvidesFile {american-dguf-apa.lbx}

6763 \ProvidesFile {australian-dguf-apa.lbx}

6764 \ProvidesFile {british-dguf-apa.lbx}

6765 \ProvidesFile {canadian-dguf-apa.lbx}

6766 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-dguf-apa.lbx}

6767 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-dguf-apa.lbx}

6768 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-dguf-apa.lbx}

6769 \ProvidesFile {austrian-eaz.lbx}

6770 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-eaz.lbx}

6771 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-eaz.lbx}

6772 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-eaz.lbx}

6773 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-eaz.lbx}

6774 \ProvidesFile {american-eaz.lbx}

6775 \ProvidesFile {australian-eaz.lbx}
```

6776 \ProvidesFile {british-eaz.lbx}

6777 \ProvidesFile {canadian-eaz.lbx}

6778 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-eaz.lbx}

6779 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-eaz.lbx}

6780 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-eaz.lbx}

6781 \ProvidesFile {austrian-egypthd.lbx}

6782 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-egypthd.lbx}

6783 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-egypthd.lbx}

6784 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-egypthd.lbx}

6785 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-egypthd.lbx}

6786 \ProvidesFile {american-egypthd.lbx}

6787 \ProvidesFile {australian-egypthd.lbx}

6788 \ProvidesFile {british-egypthd.lbx}

6789 \ProvidesFile {canadian-egypthd.lbx}

6790 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-egypthd.lbx}

6791 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-egypthd.lbx}

6792 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-egypthd.lbx}

6793 \ProvidesFile {austrian-foe.lbx}

6794 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-foe.lbx}

6795 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-foe.lbx}

6796 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-foe.lbx}

6797 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-foe.lbx}

6798 \ProvidesFile {american-foe.lbx}

6799 \ProvidesFile {australian-foe.lbx}

6800 \ProvidesFile {british-foe.lbx}

6801 \ProvidesFile {canadian-foe.lbx}

6802 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-foe.lbx}

6803 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-foe.lbx}

6804 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-foe.lbx}

6805 \ProvidesFile {austrian-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6806 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6807 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6808 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6809 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6810 \ProvidesFile {american-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6811 \ProvidesFile {australian-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6812 \ProvidesFile {british-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6813 \ProvidesFile {canadian-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6814 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6815 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6816 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6817 \ProvidesFile {austrian-karl.lbx}

6818 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-karl.lbx}

6819 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-karl.lbx}

6820 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-karl.lbx}

6821 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-karl.lbx}

6822 \ProvidesFile {american-karl.lbx}

6823 \ProvidesFile {australian-karl.lbx}

6824 \ProvidesFile {british-karl.lbx}

6825 \ProvidesFile {canadian-karl.lbx}

6826 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-karl.lbx}

6827 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-karl.lbx}

6828 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-karl.lbx}

6829 \ProvidesFile {austrian-kunde.lbx}

6830 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-kunde.lbx}

6831 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-kunde.lbx}

```
6832 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-kunde.lbx}

6833 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-kunde.lbx}

6834 \ProvidesFile {american-kunde.lbx}

6835 \ProvidesFile {australian-kunde.lbx}

6836 \ProvidesFile {british-kunde.lbx}

6837 \ProvidesFile {canadian-kunde.lbx}

6838 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-kunde.lbx}

6839 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-kunde.lbx}

6840 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-kunde.lbx}

6841 \ProvidesFile {austrian-maja.lbx}

6842 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-maja.lbx}

6843 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-maja.lbx}

6844 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-maja.lbx}

6845 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-maja.lbx}

6846 \ProvidesFile {american-maja.lbx}

6847 \ProvidesFile {australian-maja.lbx}

6848 \ProvidesFile {british-maja.lbx}

6849 \ProvidesFile {canadian-maja.lbx}

6850 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-maja.lbx}

6851 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-maja.lbx}

6852 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-maja.lbx}

6853 \ProvidesFile {austrian-mpk.lbx}

6854 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-mpk.lbx}

6855 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-mpk.lbx}

6856 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-mpk.lbx}

6857 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-mpk.lbx}

6858 \ProvidesFile {american-mpk.lbx}

6859 \ProvidesFile {australian-mpk.lbx}
```

```
6860 \ProvidesFile {british-mpk.lbx}

6861 \ProvidesFile {canadian-mpk.lbx}

6862 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-mpk.lbx}

6863 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-mpk.lbx}

6864 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-mpk.lbx}

6865 \ProvidesFile {austrian-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6866 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6867 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6868 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6869 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6870 \ProvidesFile {american-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6871 \ProvidesFile {australian-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6872 \ProvidesFile {british-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6873 \ProvidesFile {canadian-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6874 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6875 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6876 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6877 \ProvidesFile {austrian-niedersachsen.lbx}

6878 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-niedersachsen.lbx}

6879 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-niedersachsen.lbx}

6880 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-niedersachsen.lbx}

6881 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-niedersachsen.lbx}

6882 \ProvidesFile {american-niedersachsen.lbx}

6883 \ProvidesFile {australian-niedersachsen.lbx}

6884 \ProvidesFile {british-niedersachsen.lbx}

6885 \ProvidesFile {canadian-niedersachsen.lbx}

6886 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-niedersachsen.lbx}

6887 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-niedersachsen.lbx}
```

```
6888 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-niedersachsen.lbx}

6889 \ProvidesFile {austrian-offa.lbx}

6890 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-offa.lbx}

6891 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-offa.lbx}

6892 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-offa.lbx}

6893 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-offa.lbx}

6894 \ProvidesFile {american-offa.lbx}

6895 \ProvidesFile {australian-offa.lbx}

6896 \ProvidesFile {british-offa.lbx}

6897 \ProvidesFile {canadian-offa.lbx}

6898 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-offa.lbx}

6899 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-offa.lbx}

6900 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-offa.lbx}

6901 \ProvidesFile {austrian-rgzm.lbx}

6902 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-rgzm.lbx}

6903 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-rgzm.lbx}

6904 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-rgzm.lbx}

6905 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-rgzm.lbx}

6906 \ProvidesFile {american-rgzm.lbx}

6907 \ProvidesFile {australian-rgzm.lbx}

6908 \ProvidesFile {british-rgzm.lbx}

6909 \ProvidesFile {canadian-rgzm.lbx}

6910 \ProvidesFile {english-rgzm.lbx}

6911 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-rgzm.lbx}

6912 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-rgzm.lbx}

6913 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-rgzm.lbx}

6914 \ProvidesFile {austrian-zaak.lbx}

6915 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-zaak.lbx}
```

```
6916 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-zaak.lbx}
```

```
6917 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-zaak.lbx}
```

```
6918 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-zaak.lbx}
```

```
6919 \ProvidesFile {american-zaak.lbx}
```

```
6920 \ProvidesFile {australian-zaak.lbx}
```

```
6921 \ProvidesFile {british-zaak.lbx}
```

```
6922 \ProvidesFile {canadian-zaak.lbx}
```

```
6923 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-zaak.lbx}
```

```
6924 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-zaak.lbx}
```

```
6925 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-zaak.lbx}
```

```
6926 \ProvidesFile {austrian-zaes.lbx}
```

```
6927 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-zaes.lbx}
```

```
6928 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-zaes.lbx}
```

```
6929 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-zaes.lbx}
```

```
6930 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-zaes.lbx}
```

```
6931 \ProvidesFile {american-zaes.lbx}
```

```
6932 \ProvidesFile {australian-zaes.lbx}
```

```
6933 \ProvidesFile {british-zaes.lbx}
```

```
6934 \ProvidesFile {canadian-zaes.lbx}
```

```
6935 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-zaes.lbx}
```

```
6936 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-zaes.lbx}
```

```
6937 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-zaes.lbx}
```

C.6.1   New localizazion strings

articledated

```
6938 \NewBibliographyString {articledated}
```

auction

6939 \NewBibliographyString {auction}

auctions

6940 \NewBibliographyString {auctions}

bathesis

6941 \NewBibliographyString {bathesis}

by

6942 \NewBibliographyString {by}

catalogue

6943 \NewBibliographyString {catalogue}

colloquium

6944 \NewBibliographyString {colloquium}

conference

6945 \NewBibliographyString {conference}

convention

6946 \NewBibliographyString {convention}

diplomathesis

6947 \NewBibliographyString {diplomathesis}

dvd

6948 \NewBibliographyString {dvd}

exhibition

6949 \NewBibliographyString {exhibition}

exhibcat

6950 \NewBibliographyString {exhibcat}

festschrift

6951 \NewBibliographyString {festschrift}

genitiveandothers

6952 \NewBibliographyString {genitiveandothers}

genitiveapostrophe

6953 \NewBibliographyString {genitiveapostrophe}

genitives

6954 \NewBibliographyString {genitives}

magisterthesis

6955 \NewBibliographyString {magisterthesis}

noplacenodate

6956 \NewBibliographyString {noplacenodate}

noplace

6957 \NewBibliographyString {noplace}

plate

6958 \NewBibliographyString {plate}

postdocthesis

6959 \NewBibliographyString {postdocthesis}

reviewof

6960 \NewBibliographyString {reviewof}

reviewsof

```
6961 \NewBibliographyString {reviewsof}
```

specialauction

```
6962 \NewBibliographyString {specialauction}
```

specialauctions

```
6963 \NewBibliographyString {specialauctions}
```

subverbum

```
6964 \NewBibliographyString {subverbum}
```

symposium

```
6965 \NewBibliographyString {symposium}
```

unpublishedbathesis

```
6966 \NewBibliographyString {unpublishedbathesis}
```

unpublishedpostdocthesis

```
6967 \NewBibliographyString {unpublishedpostdocthesis}
```

unpublisheddiplomathesis

```
6968 \NewBibliographyString {unpublisheddiplomathesis}
```

unpublishedphdthesis

```
6969 \NewBibliographyString {unpublishedphdthesis}
```

unpublishedmathesis

```
6970 \NewBibliographyString {unpublishedmathesis}
```

unpublishedmagisterthesis

```
6971 \NewBibliographyString {unpublishedmagisterthesis}
```

C.6.2 File `english-archaeology.lbx`

```
6972 \ProvidesFile {english-archaeology.lbx}
6973 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
```

Use this file for all English spellings

```
6974 \InheritBibliographyExtras {british}
6975 \DeclareRedundantLanguages {english}
6976   {english,american,british,canadian,australian,newzealand,USenglish,UKenglish}

6977 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
6978     inherit                = {english},
6979
```

by

```
6980     by                     = {{by}{by}},
6981
```

articledated

```
6982     articledated           = {{article dated}{art\adddot \addabbrvspace  dated}},
6983
```

genitiveandothers
genitiveapostrophe
genitives

```
6984     genitiveandothers      = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot 's}{et\addabbrvspace
         al\adddot 's}},
6985     genitiveapostrophe     = {{'}{'}},
6986     genitives              = {{'s}{'s}},
6987
```

auction
auctions
specialauction
specialauctions

"auction": https://www.allacronyms.com/auction/abbreviated

```
6988     auction                = {{auction}{auc\adddot }},
6989     auctions               = {{auctions}{auc\adddot }},
6990   specialauction           = {{special auction}{spec\adddot \addabbrvspace  auc\adddot
       }},
6991     specialauctions        = {{special auctions}{spec\adddot \addabbrvspace
         auc\adddot }},
6992
```

colloquium
conference
convention
symposium

```
6993     colloquium             = {{colloquium}{colloq\adddot }},
6994     conference             = {{conference}{conf.\adddot }},
6995     convention             = {{convention}{conv.\adddot }},
6996   symposium                = {{symposium}{symp\adddot }},
6997
```

dvd

```
6998    dvd                     = {{DVD}{DVD}},
6999
```

catalogue
exhibcat
exhibition

```
7000    catalogue               = {{catalogue}{catal\adddot }},
7001      exhibcat              = {{exhibition catalogue}{exhib\adddot \addabbrvspace
         catal\adddot }},
7002      exhibition            = {{exhibition catalogue}{exhib\adddot }},
7003
```

festschrift

```
7004    festschrift             = {{Festschrift}{Festschr\adddot }},
7005
```

diplomathesis
magisterthesis
postdocthesis

```
7006    diplomathesis           = {{Master's thesis}{MA\addabbrvspace  thesis}},
7007    magisterthesis          = {{Master's thesis}{MA\addabbrvspace  thesis}},
7008      postdocthesis         = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habil\adddot -Schr\adddot
         }},
7009
```

noplace
noplacenodate

"no place": http://www.chicagomanualofstyle.org/qanda/data/faq/topics/
Abbreviations/faq0007.html

```
7010    noplace                 = {{no\space  place}{n\adddot \addabbrvspace  p\adddot
         }},
7011      noplacenodate         = {{no\space  place no\space  date}{n\adddot \addabbrvspace
         p.\addabbrvspace  n.\addabbrvspace  d\adddot }},
7012
```

plate

```
7013    plate                   = {{plate}{pl\adddot }},
7014
```

reviewof
reviewsof

```
7015    reviewof                = {{Review of}{Rev. \adddot }},
7016    reviewsof               = {{Reviews of}{Rev.\adddot }},
7017
```

subverbum

```
7018     subverbum                = {{sub verbum}{\autocap {s}.\,v\adddot }},
7019
```

unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis

```
7020     unpublishedbathesis      = {{unpublished bachelor thesis}{unpubl. BA\addabbrvspace
    thesis}},
7021     unpublisheddiplomathesis = {{unpublished master's thesis}{unpubl. MA\addabbrvspace
    thesis}},
7022     unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublished master's thesis}{unpubl. MA\addabbrvspace
    thesis}},
7023     unpublishedmathesis      = {{unpublished master's thesis}{unpubl. MA\addabbrvspace
    thesis}},
7024     unpublishedpostdocthesis = {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}{unpubl. Habil.-
    Schr\adddot }},
7025     unpublishedphdthesis     = {{unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}{unpubl. PhD\addabbrvspace
    thesis}},
```

nodate
urlfrom

Redefinitions of biblatex' localization keys:

```
7026   nodate = {{no\space  date}{n\adddot \addabbrvspace  d\adddot }},
7027     urlfrom = {{Online}{Online}},
7028 }
```

\lbx@us@mkdaterangetrunc@long
\lbx@us@mkdaterangetrunc@short
\lbx@us@mkdaterangetruncextra@long
\lbx@us@mkdaterangetruncextra@short

Adjust date formats because date range separators differ.

```
7029 \protected \gdef \lbx@us@mkdaterangetrunc@long#1#2{%
7030   \begingroup
7031     \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
7032     \iffieldundef {#2year}
7033       {}
7034       {\printtext [#2date]{%
7035          \datecircaprint
7036          \iffieldundef {#2season}
7037            {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7038              {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}
7039              {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
7040               \dateeraprint {#2year}}}
7041            {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7042              {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
7043              {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
7044               \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7045          \dateuncertainprint
7046          \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
7047            {}
7048            {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
7049              {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
7050              {\bibdaterangesepx {#2}%
7051               \enddatecircaprint
```

```
7052              \iffieldundef {#2season}
7053                {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7054                  {\iffieldsequal {#2month}{#2endmonth}
7055                    {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{}{#2endday}}
7056                    {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}}
7057                  {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}}
7058                {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
7059              \enddateuncertainprint
7060              \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}%
7061   \endgroup}
7062 \protected \gdef \lbx@us@mkdaterangetrunc@short#1#2{%
7063   \begingroup
7064     \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
7065     \iffieldundef {#2year}
7066        {}
7067        {\printtext [#2date]{%
7068           \datecircaprint
7069           \iffieldundef {#2season}
7070             {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7071               {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}
7072               {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
7073                \dateeraprint {#2year}}}
7074             {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7075               {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
7076               {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
7077                \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7078           \dateuncertainprint
7079           \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
7080              {}
7081              {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
7082                 {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
7083                 {\bibdaterangesepx {#2}%
7084                  \enddatecircaprint
7085                  \iffieldundef {#2season}
7086                    {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}
7087                    {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
7088                  \enddateuncertainprint
7089                  \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
7090   \endgroup}
7091 \protected \gdef \lbx@us@mkdaterangetruncextra@long#1#2{%
7092   \begingroup
7093     \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
7094     \iffieldundef {#2year}
7095        {}
7096        {\printtext [#2date]{%
7097           \datecircaprint
7098           \iffieldundef {#2season}
7099             {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7100               {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}
7101               {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
7102                \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7103             {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7104               {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
7105               {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
```

```
7106                  \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7107          \dateuncertainprint
7108          \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
7109            {\printfield {extradate}}
7110            {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
7111                {\printfield {extradate}%
7112                 \mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
7113                {\bibdaterangesepx {#2}%
7114                 \enddatecircaprint
7115                 \iffieldundef {#2season}
7116                    {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7117                      {\iffieldsequal {#2month}{#2endmonth}
7118                          {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{}{#2endday}}
7119                          {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}}
7120                      {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}}
7121                    {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
7122                 \printfield {extradate}%
7123                 \enddateuncertainprint
7124                 \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
7125    \endgroup}
7126 \protected \gdef \lbx@us@mkdaterangetruncextra@short#1#2{%
7127    \begingroup
7128      \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
7129      \iffieldundef {#2year}
7130        {}
7131        {\printtext [#2date]{%
7132            \datecircaprint
7133            \iffieldundef {#2season}
7134              {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7135                {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}
7136                {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
7137                 \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7138              {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7139                {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
7140                {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
7141                 \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7142          \dateuncertainprint
7143          \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
7144            {\printfield {extradate}}
7145            {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
7146                {\printfield {extradate}%
7147                 \mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
7148                {\bibdaterangesepx {#2}%
7149                 \enddatecircaprint
7150                 \iffieldundef {#2season}
7151                    {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}
7152                    {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
7153                 \printfield {extradate}%
7154                 \enddateuncertainprint
7155                 \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
7156 \endgroup}
```

No alternate genitive in English ("Smith'" book is possible but considered

bad style).

```
7157 \DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars {}
```

C.6.3 Pointer to `english-archaeology.lbx`

```
7158 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7159 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7160 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7161 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-archaeology}
```

</PenglishLBX> <*germanLBX>

C.6.4 File `german-archaeology.lbx`

```
7162 \ProvidesFile {german-archaeology.lbx}
7163 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
```

Use this file for all German spellings

```
7164 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german}
7165 \DeclareRedundantLanguages {german}
7166   {german,ngerman,austrian,naustrian,swissgerman,nswissgerman}
```

Define new localizazion strings:

```
7167 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7168     inherit                 = {german},
7169
```

by

```
7170     by                      = {{von}{v\adddot }},
7171
```

articledated

```
7172     articledated            = {{Artikel vom}{Art\adddot \,v\adddot }},
7173
```

genitiveandothers
genitiveapostrophe
genitives
```
7174     genitiveandothers       = {{u.\,a\adddot  s}{u.\,a\adddot  s}},
7175     genitiveapostrophe      = {{'}{'}},
7176     genitives               = {{s}{s}},
7177
```

auction
auctions
specialauction   7178   auction   = {{Auktion}{Aukt\adddot }},
specialauctions   7179   auctions   = {{Auktionen}{Aukt\adddot }},
                  7180   specialauction   = {{Sonderauktion}{Sonderaukt\adddot }},
                  7181   specialauctions   = {{Sonderauktionen}{Sonderaukt\adddot }},
                  7182

colloquium
conference
convention   7183   colloquium   = {{Kolloquium}{Kolloq\adddot }},
symposium   7184   conference   = {{Konferenz}{Konf\adddot }},
                  7185   convention   = {{Tagung}{Tag\adddot }},
                  7186   symposium   = {{Symposium}{Sympos\adddot }},
                  7187

dvd
                  7188   dvd   = {{DVD}{DVD}},
                  7189

catalogue
exhibcat
exhibition   7190   catalogue   = {{Katalog}{Kat\adddot }},
                  7191   exhibition   = {{Ausstellung}{Ausst\adddot }},
                  7192   exhibcat   = {{Ausstellungskatalog}{Ausstellungsat\adddot }},
                  7193

festschrift
                  7194   festschrift   = {{Festschrift}{Festschr\adddot }},
                  7195

diplomathesis
magisterthesis
postdocthesis   7196   diplomathesis   = {{Diplomarbeit}{Dipl.-Arb\adddot }},
                  7197   magisterthesis   = {{Magisterarbeit}{MA.-Arb\adddot }},
                  7198   postdocthesis   = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habil.-Schr\adddot }},
                  7199

noplace
noplacenodate
                  7200   noplace   = {{ohne\space Ort}{o.\,O\adddot }},
                  7201   noplacenodate   = {{ohne Ort und Jahr}{o.\addabbrvspace O.\addabbrvspace
                       u.\addabbrvspace J\adddot }},
                  7202

plate

```
7203    plate                  = {{Tafel}{Taf.}},
7204
```

reviewof
reviewsof

```
7205    reviewof               = {{Besprechung}{Besprech.\adddot }},
7206    reviewsof              = {{Besprechungen}{Besprech.\adddot }},
7207
```

subverbum

```
7208    subverbum              = {{sub verbum}{\autocap {s}.\,v\adddot }},
7209
```

unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis

```
7210    unpublishedbathesis    = {{ungedruckte Bachelorarbeit}{ungedr. BA.-Arb\adddot
        }},
7211    unpublisheddiplomathesis = {{ungedruckte Diplomarbeit}{ungedr. Dipl.-Arb\adddot
        }},
7212    unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{ungedruckte Magisterarbeit}{ungedr. MA.-Arb\adddot
        }},
7213    unpublishedmathesis    = {{ungedruckte Masterarbeit}{ungedr. MA.-Arb\adddot
        }},
7214    unpublishedpostdocthesis = {{ungedruckte Habilitationsschrift}{ungedr. Habil.-
        Schr\adddot }},
7215    unpublishedphdthesis   = {{ungedruckte Dissertation}{ungedr. Diss\adddot
        }},
```

Redefinition of biblatex' localization keys:

bathesis
bycompiler
compiler
compilers
mathesis
nodate
reprint
seenote
urlfrom

```
7216    bathesis        = {{Bachelorarbeit}{BA.-Arb\adddot }},
7217    bycompiler      = {{zusammengestellt von}{zus\adddotspace  von}},
7218    nodate          = {{ohne\space  Jahr}{o.\space  J\adddot }},
7219    compiler        = {{Zusammensteller}{Zus\adddot }},
7220    compilers       = {{Zusammensteller}{Zus\adddot }},
7221    inpreparation   = {{in Vorbereitung}{in Vorb.}},
7222    mathesis        = {{Masterarbeit}{MA.-Arb.}},
7223    reprint         = {{Reprint}{Reprint}},
7224    seenote         = {{Anmerkung}{Anm.}},
7225    urlfrom         = {{Online}{Online}},
7226 }
```

Unfortunately we must use a literal ß here. xstring tests on identy of \ss and

ß are not reliable. cf. Duden on the ruleset.

```
7227 \DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars {ce,s,x,z,ß,\ss }
```

C.6.5   Pointer to german-archaeology.lbx

```
7228 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7229 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7230 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7231 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-archaeology}
```

C.6.6   File english-aefkw.lbx

```
7232 \ProvidesFile {english-aefkw.lbx}
7233 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7234 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

nodate

```
7235 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7236 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7237     inherit  = {german-archaeology},
7238     nodate   = {{no date}{n.d\adddot }},
7239 }
```

C.6.7   File german-aefkw.lbx

```
7240 \ProvidesFile {german-aefkw.lbx}
7241 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex]
```

byeditor
byeditortr
byeditorco
byeditoran
byeditorin
byeditorfo
byeditoraf
byeditortrco
byeditortran
byeditortrin
byeditortrfo
byeditorcoaf
byeditoranin
byeditoranfo
byeditorcoaf
byeditoranin
byeditoranfo
byeditoranaf
byeditortrcoin
byeditortrcofo
byeditortrcoaf
byeditortranin
byeditortranfo
byeditortranaf
byeditortr
editor
editors

```
7242 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7243 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7244   inherit = {german-archaeology},
7245   byeditor       = {{herausgegeben von}{hg\adddotspace   von}},
7246   byeditortr     = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt von}%
7247                     {hg\adddotspace   und \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
7248   byeditorco     = {{herausgegeben und kommentiert von}%
7249                     {hg\adddotspace   und komm\adddot \ von}},
7250   byeditoran     = {{herausgegeben und erl\"autert von}%
7251                        {hg\adddotspace   und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},
7252   byeditorin     = {{herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7253                        {hg\adddotspace   und mit einer Einl\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7254   byeditorfo     = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7255                        {hg\adddotspace   und mit einem Vorw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7256   byeditoraf     = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7257                        {hg\adddotspace   und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7258   byeditortrco   = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und kommentiert von}%
```

```
7259                              {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und komm\adddot \ von}},
7260  byeditortran  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und erl\"autert von}%
7261                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und erl\"aut\adddot
      \ von}},
7262  byeditortrin  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von
7263                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7264  byeditortrfo  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7265                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7266  byeditortraf  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7267                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
7268  byeditorcoin  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7269                    {hg., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7270  byeditorcofo  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7271                    {hg., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7272  byeditorcoaf  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7273                    {hg., komm\adddot \ und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot
      \ von}},
7274  byeditoranin  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7275                    {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7276  byeditoranfo  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7277                    {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7278  byeditoranaf  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7279                    {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
7280  byeditortrcoin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung
7281                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
      \ von}},
7282  byeditortrcofo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort ve
7283                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
      \ von}},
7284  byeditortrcoaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort \
7285                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
      \ von}},
7286  byeditortranin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung
7287                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
      \ von}},
7288  byeditortranfo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort ve
7289                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
      \ von}},
7290  byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort \
7291                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
      \ von}},
7292  byeditortr     = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt von}%
7293                     {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
7294  editor = {{Herausgeber}{Hg\adddot }},
7295  editors = {{Herausgeber}{Hgg\adddot }},
7296  nodate = {{ohne Jahr}{o\adddot  J\adddot }},
7297 }
```

C.6.8 Pointer to english-aefkw.lbx

```
7298 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7299 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

```
7300 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-aefkw}
7301 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-aefkw}
```

C.6.9   Pointer to german-aefkw.lbx

```
7302 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7303 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7304 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-aefkw}
7305 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-aefkw}
```

C.6.10   File english-archa.lbx

```
7306 \ProvidesFile {english-archa.lbx}
7307 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7308 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlseen

```
7309 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7310 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7311     inherit = {english-archaeology},
7312     urlseen = {{last access}{last access}},
7313 }
```

C.6.11   File german-archa.lbx

```
7314 \ProvidesFile {german-archa.lbx}
7315 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex]
7316 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

andothers
genitiveandothers
urlseen
```
7317 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7318 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7319     inherit = {german-archaeology},
7320     andothers = {{et\addabbrvspace al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace al\adddot }},
7321     genitiveandothers = {{et\addabbrvspace al\adddot s}{et\addabbrvspace al\adddot
         s}},
7322     urlseen = {{letzter Zugriff}{letzter Zugriff}},
7323 }
```

C.6.12   Pointer to english-archa.lbx

```
7324 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7325 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7326 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archa}
7327 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-archa}
```

C.6.13   Pointer to `german-archa.lbx`

```
7328 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7329 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7330 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archa}
7331 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-archa}
```

C.6.14   File `english-bmoe.lbx`

```
7332 \ProvidesFile {english-bmoe.lbx}
7333 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7334 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlfrom

```
7335 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7336 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7337     inherit   = {english-archaeology},
7338     urlfrom   = {{Access}{Access}},
7339 }
```

C.6.15   File `german-bmoe.lbx`

```
7340 \ProvidesFile {german-bmoe.lbx}
7341 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7342 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

subverbum

```
7343 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7344 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7345     inherit   = {german-archaeology},
7346     urlfrom   = {{Zugriff}{Zugriff}},
7347 }
```

C.6.16   Pointer to `english-bmoe.lbx`

```
7348 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7349 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7350 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-bmoe}
7351 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-bmoe}
```

C.6.17   Pointer to `german-bmoe.lbx`

```
7352 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7353 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7354 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-bmoe}
7355 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-bmoe}
```

C.6.18 File `german-dguf-alt.lbx`

```
7356 \ProvidesFile {german-dguf-alt.lbx}
7357 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7358 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

andothers
bathesis
diplomathesis
genitiveandothers
magisterthesis
mathesis
phdthesis
postdocthesis

```
7359 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7360 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7361      inherit          = {german-archaeology},
7362      andothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }},
7363      genitiveandothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot  s}{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot
           s}},
7364      bathesis          = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
7365      diplomathesis    = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
7366      magisterthesis = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
7367      mathesis         = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
7368      phdthesis        = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
7369      postdocthesis   = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
7370 }
```

C.6.19 Pointer to `german-dguf-alt.lbx`

```
7371 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7372 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7373 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-dguf-alt}
7374 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-dguf-alt}
```

andothers
bathesis
diplomathesis
genitiveandothers
magisterthesis
mathesis
phdthesis
postdocthesis

```
7375 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7376 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7377      inherit          = {german-archaeology},
7378      andothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }},
7379      genitiveandothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot  s}{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot
           s}},
7380      bathesis          = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
7381      diplomathesis    = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
7382      magisterthesis = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
7383      mathesis         = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
7384      phdthesis        = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
7385      postdocthesis   = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
7386 }
```

C.6.20 File `english-dguf-apa.lbx`

```
7387 \ProvidesFile {english-dguf-apa.lbx}
7388 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7389 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

```
7390 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7391 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-archaeology}
```

\mkbibdateshort

```
7392 \DeclareBibliographyExtras {%
7393    \protected \def\mkbibdateshort#1#2#3{%
7394        \iffieldundef {#3}
7395          {}
7396          {\mkdayzeros {\thefield {#3}}%
7397            \iffieldundef {#2}{}{.}}%
7398        \iffieldundef {#2}
7399          {}
7400          {\mkmonthzeros {\thefield {#2}}%
7401            \iffieldundef {#1}{}{.}}%
7402        \iffieldbibstring {#1}
7403          {\bibstring {\thefield {#1}}}
7404          {\dateeraprintpre {#1}\mkyearzeros {\thefield {#1}}}}%
7405 }
```

C.6.21   Pointer to english-dguf-apa.lbx

```
7406 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7407 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7408 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-dguf-apa}
7409 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-dguf-apa}
```

C.6.22   File german-dguf-apa.lbx

```
7410 \ProvidesFile {english-dguf-apa.lbx}
7411 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7412 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

7413 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7414 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-archaeology}
```

reviewof
reviewsof

```
7415 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7416 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7417    inherit       = {german-archaeology},
7418    reviewof  = {{Besprechung des Buches}{Besprech\adddot }},
7419    reviewsof = {{Besprechung der B\"{u}cher}{Besprech\adddot }},
7420 }
```

C.6.23   Pointer to german-dguf-apa.lbx

```
7421 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7422 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

```
7423 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-dguf-apa}
7424 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-dguf-apa}
```

C.6.24   File `english-eaz.lbx`

```
7425 \ProvidesFile {english-eaz.lbx}
7426 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7427 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

subverbum

```
7428 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7429 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7430     inherit    = {english-archaeology},
7431     subverbum  = {{keyword}{keyword}},
7432 }
```

C.6.25   File `german-eaz.lbx`

```
7433 \ProvidesFile {german-eaz.lbx}
7434 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7435 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

subverbum

```
7436 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7437 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7438     inherit    = {german-archaeology},
7439     subverbum  = {{Stichwort}{Stichwort}},
7440 }
```

C.6.26   Pointer to `english-eaz.lbx`

```
7441 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7442 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7443 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-eaz}
7444 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-eaz}
```

C.6.27   Pointer to `german-eaz.lbx`

```
7445 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7446 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7447 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-eaz}
7448 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-eaz}
```

C.6.28   File `english-egypthd.lbx`

```
7449 \ProvidesFile {english-egypthd.lbx}
```

```
7450 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7451 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

nodate

```
7452 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7453 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7454     inherit = {german-archaeology},
7455     nodate  = {{no date}{n.d\adddot }},
7456 }
```

C.6.29 File german-egypthd.lbx

```
7457 \ProvidesFile {german-egypthd.lbx}
7458 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex]
```

andothers
byeditor
byeditortr
byeditorco
byeditoran
byeditorin
byeditorfo
byeditoraf
byeditortrco
byeditortran
byeditortrin
byeditortrfo
byeditorcoaf
byeditoranin
byeditoranfo
byeditorcoaf
byeditoranin
byeditoranfo
byeditoranaf
byeditortrcoin
byeditortrcofo
byeditortrcoaf
byeditortranin
byeditortranfo
byeditortranaf
byeditortr
editor
editors
ibidem
nodate
opcit
reviewof
reviewsof
unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis
urlseen
volumes

```
7459 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7460 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7461     inherit = {german-archaeology},
7462     andothers       = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot
         }},
7463     byeditor        = {{herausgegeben von}{hg\adddotspace  von}},
7464     byeditortr      = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt von}%
7465                        {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
7466     byeditorco      = {{herausgegeben und kommentiert von}%
7467                        {hg\adddotspace  und komm\adddot \ von}},
7468     byeditoran      = {{herausgegeben und erl\"autert von}%
7469                          {hg\adddotspace  und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},
7470     byeditorin      = {{herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7471                          {hg\adddotspace  und mit einer Einl\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7472     byeditorfo      = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7473                          {hg\adddotspace  und mit einem Vorw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7474     byeditoraf      = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7475                          {hg\adddotspace  und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7476     byeditortrco    = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und kommentiert von}%
7477                          {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und komm\adddot \ von}},
7478     byeditortran    = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und erl\"autert von}%
7479                          {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und erl\"aut\adddot
         \ von}},
7480     byeditortrin    = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von
7481                          {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7482     byeditortrfo    = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7483                          {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7484     byeditortraf    = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7485                          {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
7486     byeditorcoin    = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7487                          {hg., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7488     byeditorcofo    = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7489                          {hg., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
```

```
7490  byeditorcoaf  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7491                  {hg., komm\adddot \ und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot
    \ von}},
7492  byeditoranin  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7493                  {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7494  byeditoranfo  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7495                  {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7496  byeditoranaf  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7497                  {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
7498  byeditortrcoin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung
7499                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
    \ von}},
7500  byeditortrcofo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort ve
7501                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
    \ von}},
7502  byeditortrcoaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort \
7503                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
    \ von}},
7504  byeditortranin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung
7505                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
    \ von}},
7506  byeditortranfo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort ve
7507                   {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
    \ von}},
7508  byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort \
7509                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
    \ von}},
7510  byeditortr    = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt von}%
7511                  {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
7512  editor        = {{Herausgeber}{Hg\adddot }},
7513  editors       = {{Herausgeber}{Hgg\adddot }},
7514  ibidem        = {{ibidem}{ibid\adddot }},
7515  nodate        = {{ohne Jahr}{o\adddot J\adddot }},
7516  opcit         = {{op\adddotspace  cit\adddot }{op\adddotspace  cit\adddot }},
7517  reviewof      = {{Rez\adddot }{Rez\adddot }},
7518  reviewsof     = {{Rez\adddot }{Rez\adddot }},
7519  unpublishedbathesis       = {{unpublizierte Bachelorarbeit}{unpubl BA.-Arb\adddot
    }},
7520  unpublisheddiplomathesis  = {{unpublizierte Diplomarbeit}{unpubl Dipl.-Arb\adddot
    }},
7521  unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublizierte Magisterarbeit}{unpubl MA.-Arb\adddot
    }},
7522  unpublishedmathesis       = {{unpublizierte Masterarbeit}{unpubl MA.-Arb\adddot
    }},
7523  unpublishedpostdocthesis  = {{unpublizierte Habilitationsschrift}{unpubl Habil.-
    Schr\adddot }},
7524  unpublishedphdthesis      = {{unpublizierte Dissertation}{unpubl Diss\adddot
    }},
7525  urlseen       = {{Zugriff am}{Zugriff am}},
7526  volumes       = {{B\"ande}{Bde}},
7527 }
```

C.6.30   Pointer to `english-egypthd.lbx`

```
7528 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7529 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7530 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-egypthd}
7531 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-egypthd}
```

C.6.31   Pointer to `german-egypthd.lbx`

```
7532 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7533 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7534 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-egypthd}
7535 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-egypthd}
```

C.6.32   File `english-foe.lbx`

```
7536 \ProvidesFile {english-foe.lbx}
7537 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex]
7538 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlseen

```
7539 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7540 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7541     inherit  = {english-archaeology},
7542     urlseen  = {{accessed}{accessed}},
7543 }
```

\DeclarePunctuationPairs

```
7544 \DeclareBibliographyExtras {%
7545     \DeclarePunctuationPairs{period}{!?}
7546 }
```

C.6.33   File `german-foe.lbx`

```
7547 \ProvidesFile {german-foe.lbx}
7548 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7549 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlseen

```
7550 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7551 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7552     inherit  = {german-archaeology},
7553     urlseen  = {{Zugriff}{Zugriff}},
7554 }
```

\DeclarePunctuationPairs

```
7555 \DeclareBibliographyExtras {%
7556     \DeclarePunctuationPairs{period}{!?}
7557 }
```

C.6.34　Pointer to english-foe.lbx

```
7558 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7559 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7560 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-foe}
7561 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-foe}
```

C.6.35　Pointer to german-foe.lbx

```
7562 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7563 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7564 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-foe}
7565 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-foe}
```

C.6.36　File english-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx

```
7566 \ProvidesFile {english-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
7567 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7568 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

ibidem
volume

```
7569 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7570 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7571     inherit = {english-archaeology},
7572     ibidem  = {{ibidem}{ibidem}},
7573     volume  = {{volume}{volume}}
7574 }
```

C.6.37　File german-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx

```
7575 \ProvidesFile {german-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
7576 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7577 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

ibidem
volume

```
7578 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7579 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7580     inherit = {german-archaeology},
7581     ibidem  = {{ebenda}{ebenda}},
7582     volume  = {{Band}{Band}}
7583 }
```

C.6.38   Pointer to `english-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx`

```
7584 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7585 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7586 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-jb-kreis-neuss}
7587 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-jb-kreis-neuss}
```

C.6.39   Pointer to `german-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx`

```
7588 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7589 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7590 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-jb-kreis-neuss}
7591 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-jb-kreis-neuss}
```

C.6.40   File `german-karl.lbx`

```
7592 \ProvidesFile {german-karl.lbx}
7593 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7594 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

reprint
urlfrom

```
7595 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7596 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7597     inherit  = {german-archaeology},
7598     seenote  = {{wie Fu\ss {}note}{wie Fn.}},
7599     subverbum  = {{Lemma}{Lemma}},
7600 }
```

C.6.41   Pointer to `german-karl.lbx`

```
7601 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7602 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7603 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-karl}
7604 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-karl}
```

C.6.42   File `english-kunde.lbx`

```
7605 \ProvidesFile {english-kunde.lbx}
7606 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7607 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7608 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
```

bathesis
diplomathesis
magisterthesis
mathesis
postdocthesis
phdthesis
unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis

```
7609 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7610     inherit                = {english-archaeology},
7611     bathesis      = {{Bachelor thesist}{Bachelor thesis}},
7612     diplomathesis  = {{Dmaster's thesis}{master's thesis}},
7613     magisterthesis = {{master's thesis}{master's thesis}},
```

```
7614      mathesis        = {{master's thesist}{master's thesis}},
7615      phdthesis       = {{PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}{PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}},
7616      postdocthesis = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
7617      unpublishedbathesis       = {{unpublished Bachelor thesis}
7618                                    {unpublished Bachelor thesis}},
7619      unpublisheddiplomathesis  = {{unpublished master's thesis}
7620                                    {unpublished master's thesis}},
7621      unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublished master's thesis}
7622                                    {unpublished master's thesis}},
7623      unpublishedmathesis       = {{unpublished master's thesis}
7624                                    {unpublished master's thesis}},
7625      unpublishedpostdocthesis  = {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}
7626                                    {unpublished Habilitationsschrift}},
7627      unpublishedphdthesis      = {{unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}
7628                                    {unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}},
7629 }
```

C.6.43   File `german-kunde.lbx`

```
7630 \ProvidesFile {german-kunde.lbx}
7631 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7632 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7633 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
```

<div style="float:left">
bathesis
diplomathesis
magisterthesis
mathesis
postdocthesis
phdthesis
unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis
</div>

```
7634 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7635      inherit                   = {german-archaeology},
7636      bathesis       = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
7637      diplomathesis  = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
7638      magisterthesis = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
7639      mathesis       = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
7640      phdthesis      = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
7641      postdocthesis  = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
7642      unpublishedbathesis       = {{unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}
7643                                    {unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}},
7644      unpublisheddiplomathesis  = {{unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}
7645                                    {unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}},
7646      unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}
7647                                    {unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}},
7648      unpublishedmathesis       = {{unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}
7649                                    {unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}},
7650      unpublishedphdthesis      = {{unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}
7651                                    {unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}},
7652      unpublishedpostdocthesis  = {{unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}
7653                                    {unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}},
7654 }
```

C.6.44   Pointer to `german-kunde.lbx`

```
7655 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7656 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7657 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-kunde}
7658 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-kunde}
```

C.6.45 File `german-maja.lbx`

```
7659 \ProvidesFile {german-maja.lbx}
7660 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7661 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

byeditor	
byeditortr	
byeditorco	`7662 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}`
byeditoran	`7663 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%`
byeditorin	`7664   inherit        = {german-archaeology},`
byeditorfo	`7665   byeditor       = {{herausgegeben von}{hg\adddotspace  von}},`
byeditoraf	`7666   byeditortr     = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt von}%`
byeditortrco	`7667                     {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ von}},`
byeditortran	`7668   byeditorco     = {{herausgegeben und kommentiert von}%`
byeditortrin	`7669                     {hg\adddotspace  und komm\adddot \ von}},`
byeditortrfo	`7670   byeditoran     = {{herausgegeben und erl\"autert von}%`
byeditorcoaf	`7671                     {hg\adddotspace  und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},`
byeditoranin	`7672   byeditorin     = {{herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%`
byeditoranfo	`7673                     {hg\adddotspace  und mit einer Einl\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},`
byeditorcoaf	`7674   byeditorfo     = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%`
byeditoranin	`7675                     {hg\adddotspace  und mit einem Vorw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},`
byeditoranfo	`7676   byeditoraf     = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%`
byeditoranaf	`7677                     {hg\adddotspace  und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},`
byeditortrcoin	`7678   byeditortrco   = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und kommentiert von}%`
byeditortrcofo	`7679                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und komm\adddot \ von}},`
byeditortrcoaf	`7680   byeditortran   = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und erl\"autert von}%`
byeditortranin	`7681                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und erl\"aut\adddot`
byeditortranfo	`     \ von}},`
byeditortranaf	`7682   byeditortrin   = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen vor`
byeditortr	`7683                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},`
editor	`7684   byeditortrfo   = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%`
editors	`7685                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},`
	`7686   byeditortraf   = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%`
	`7687                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},`
	`7688   byeditorcoin   = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%`
	`7689                     {hg., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},`
	`7690   byeditorcofo   = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%`
	`7691                     {hg., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},`
	`7692   byeditorcoaf   = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%`
	`7693                     {hg., komm\adddot \ und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot`
	`     \ von}},`
	`7694   byeditoranin   = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%`
	`7695                     {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},`
	`7696   byeditoranfo   = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%`
	`7697                     {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},`
	`7698   byeditoranaf   = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%`
	`7699                     {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},`

```
7700   byeditortrcoin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung
7701                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
    \ von}},
7702   byeditortrcofo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort ve
7703                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
    \ von}},
7704   byeditortrcoaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort v
7705                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
    \ von}},
7706   byeditortranin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung
7707                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
    \ von}},
7708   byeditortranfo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort ve
7709                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
    \ von}},
7710   byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort v
7711                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
    \ von}},
7712   byeditortr     = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt von}%
7713                       {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
7714   editor         = {{Herausgeber}{Hg\adddot }},
7715   editors        = {{Herausgeber}{Hgg\adddot }},
7716 }
```

C.6.46   Pointer to `german-maja.lbx`

```
7717 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7718 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7719 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-maja}
7720 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-maja}
```

C.6.47   File `english-mpk.lbx`

```
7721 \ProvidesFile {english-mpk.lbx}
7722 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7723 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlseen

```
7724 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7725 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7726    inherit = {english-archaeology},
7727    urlseen = {{last access}{last access}},
7728 }
```

C.6.48   File `german-mpk.lbx`

```
7729 \ProvidesFile {german-mpk.lbx}
7730 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7731 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

andothers
genitiveandothers
urlseen

```
7732 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7733 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7734   inherit  = {german-archaeology},
7735   andothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }},
7736   genitiveandothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot  s}
7737                               {et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot  s}},
7738   urlseen  = {{letzter Zugriff}{letzter Zugriff}},
7739 }
```

C.6.49   Pointer to english-mpk.lbx

```
7740 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7741 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7742 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-mpk}
```

unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis
urlseen

```
7743 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7744 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7745   inherit  = {english-archaeology},
7746   unpublishedbathesis       = {{unpublished thesis}
7747                                   {unpublished thesis}},
7748   unpublisheddiplomathesis  = {{unpublished thesis}
7749                                   {unpublished thesis}},
7750   unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublished thesis}
7751                                   {unpublished thesis}},
7752   unpublishedmathesis       = {{unpublished thesis}
7753                                   {unpublished thesis}},
7754   unpublishedphdthesis      = {{unpublished PhD Dissertation}
7755                                   {unpublished PhD Dissertation}},
7756   unpublishedpostdocthesis  = {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}
7757                                   {unpublished Habilitationsschrift}},
7758   urlseen  = {{last access}{last access}},
7759 }
```

C.6.50   Pointer to german-mpk.lbx

```
7760 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7761 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7762 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-mpk}
7763 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-mpk}
```

</PgermanmpkLBX> <*mpkoeawenglishLBX>

C.6.51   File english-mpkoeaw.lbx

```
7764 \ProvidesFile {english-mpkoeaw.lbx}
```

```
7765 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7766 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7767 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
```

<div>

exhibcat
exhibition
in
postdocthesis
phdthesis
unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis
urlseen

```
7768 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7769 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7770   inherit                    = {english-archaeology},
7771   exhibcat                   = {{Exhibition catalogue}{Exhibition catalogue}},
7772   exhibition                 = {{Exhibition catalogue}{Exhibition catalogue}},
7773   in                         = {{In}{In}},
7774   phdthesis                  = {{PhD Dissertation}
7775                                 {PhD Dissertation}},
7776   postdocthesis              = {{Habilitationsschrift}
7777                                 {Habilitationsschrift}},
7778   unpublishedbathesis        = {{unpublished thesis}
7779                                 {unpublished thesis}},
7780   unpublisheddiplomathesis   = {{unpublished thesis}
7781                                 {unpublished thesis}},
7782   unpublishedmagisterthesis  = {{unpublished thesis}
7783                                 {unpublished thesis}},
7784   unpublishedmathesis        = {{unpublished thesis}
7785                                 {unpublished thesis}},
7786   unpublishedphdthesis       = {{unpublished PhD Dissertation}
7787                                 {unpublished PhD Dissertation}},
7788   unpublishedpostdocthesis   = {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}
7789                                 {unpublished Habilitationsschrift}},
7790   urlseen                    = {{last access}{last access}},
7791 }
```

</div>

C.6.52   File `german-mpkoeaw.lbx`

```
7792 \ProvidesFile {german-mpkoeaw.lbx}
7793 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7794 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7795 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
```

<div>

andothers
genitiveandothers
exhibcat
exhibition
in
bathesis
diplomathesis
magisterthesis
mathesis
postdocthesis
phdthesis
unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis
urlseen

```
7796 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7797   inherit                    = {german-archaeology},
7798   andothers                  = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace
        al\adddot }},
7799   genitiveandothers          = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot  s}
7800                                 {et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot  s}},
7801   exhibcat                   = {{Austellungskatalog}{Austellungskatalog}},
7802   exhibition                 = {{Austellungskatalog}{Austellungskatalog}},
7803   in                         = {{In}{In}},
7804   reprint                    = {{Nachdruck}{Nachdruck}},
7805   bathesis                   = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
```

</div>

```
7806   diplomathesis            = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
7807   magisterthesis           = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
7808   mathesis                 = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
7809   phdthesis                = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
7810   postdocthesis            = {{Habilitationsschrift}
7811                               {Habilitationsschrift}},
7812   unpublishedbathesis      = {{unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}
7813                               {unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}},
7814   unpublisheddiplomathesis = {{unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}
7815                               {unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}},
7816   unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}
7817                               {unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}},
7818   unpublishedmathesis      = {{unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}
7819                               {unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}},
7820   unpublishedphdthesis     = {{unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}
7821                               {unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}},
7822   unpublishedpostdocthesis = {{unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}
7823                               {unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}},
7824   urlseen                  = {{letzter Zugriff}{letzter Zugriff}},
7825 }
```

C.6.53   Pointer to `english-mpkoeaw.lbx`

```
7826 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7827 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7828 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-mpkoeaw}
7829 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-mpkoeaw}
```

C.6.54   Pointer to `german-mpkoeaw.lbx`

```
7830 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7831 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7832 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-mpkoeaw}
7833 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-mpkoeaw}
```

C.6.55   File `english-niedersachsen.lbx`

```
7834 \ProvidesFile {english-niedersachsen.lbx}
7835 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7836 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7837 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
```

```
7838 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7839     inherit                = {english-archaeology},
7840     bathesis      = {{Bachelor thesist}{Bachelor thesis}},
7841     diplomathesis = {{Dmaster's thesis}{master's thesis}},
7842     magisterthesis = {{master's thesist}{master's thesis}},
7843     mathesis      = {{master's thesist}{master's thesis}},
7844     phdthesis     = {{PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}{PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}},
```

```
7845    postdocthesis  = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
7846    unpublishedbathesis        = {{unpublished Bachelor thesis}
7847                                   {unpublished Bachelor thesis}},
7848    unpublisheddiplomathesis  = {{unpublished master's thesis}
7849                                   {unpublished master's thesis}},
7850    unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublished master's thesis}
7851                                   {unpublished master's thesis}},
7852    unpublishedmathesis       = {{unpublished master's thesis}
7853                                   {unpublished master's thesis}},
7854    unpublishedpostdocthesis  = {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}
7855                                   {unpublished Habilitationsschrift}},
7856    unpublishedphdthesis      = {{unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}
7857                                   {unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}},
7858    edition        = {{edition}{edition}},
7859 }
```

C.6.56   File `german-niedersachsen.lbx`

```
7860 \ProvidesFile {german-niedersachsen.lbx}
7861 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7862 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7863 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
```

<div style="float:left">

bathesis
diplomathesis
magisterthesis
mathesis
postdocthesis
phdthesis
unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis
edition
urlseen

</div>

```
7864 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7865    inherit                = {german-archaeology},
7866    diplomathesis  = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
7867    magisterthesis = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
7868    mathesis       = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
7869    phdthesis      = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
7870    postdocthesis  = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
7871    unpublishedbathesis        = {{unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}
7872                                   {unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}},
7873    unpublisheddiplomathesis  = {{unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}
7874                                   {unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}},
7875    unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}
7876                                   {unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}},
7877    unpublishedmathesis       = {{unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}
7878                                   {unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}},
7879    unpublishedphdthesis      = {{unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}
7880                                   {unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}},
7881    unpublishedpostdocthesis  = {{unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}
7882                                   {unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}},
7883    edition        = {{Auflage}{Auflage}},
7884    urlseen        = {{Stand}{Stand}},
7885 }
```

C.6.57   Pointer to `german-niedersachsen.lbx`

```
7886 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7887 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7888 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-niedersachsen}
7889 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-niedersachsen}
```

C.6.58   File english-offa.lbx

```
7890 \ProvidesFile {english-offa.lbx}
7891 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7892 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlfrom

```
7893 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7894 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7895     inherit    = {english-archaeology},
7896     nodate     = {{no date}{n.d\adddot }},
7897     noplace    = {{no place}{n.p\adddot }},
7898     subverbum  = {{keyword}{keyword}},
7899 }
```

C.6.59   File german-offa.lbx

```
7900 \ProvidesFile {german-offa.lbx}
7901 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7902 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

page
pages
urlfrom
```
7903 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7904 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7905     inherit    = {german-archaeology},
7906     nodate     = {{ohne Jahr}{o.J\adddot }},
7907     noplace    = {{ohne Ort}{o.O\adddot }},
7908     subverbum  = {{Stichwort}{Stichwort}},
7909 }
```

C.6.60   Pointer to english-offa.lbx

```
7910 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7911 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7912 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-offa}
7913 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-offa}
```

C.6.61   Pointer to german-offa.lbx

```
7914 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7915 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7916 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-offa}
```

7917 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-offa}

C.6.62 File german-rgzm.lbx

7918 \ProvidesFile {german-rgzm.lbx}
7919 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7920 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

<div style="float:left">

ibidem
reprint
bathesis
diplomathesis
magisterthesis
mathesis
postdocthesis
phdthesis
</div>

7921 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7922 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7923   inherit   = {german-archaeology},
7924   ibidem   = {{ebenda}{ebenda}},
7925   reprint   = {{Nachdruck}{Nachdruck}},
7926   bathesis   = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
7927   diplomathesis = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
7928   magisterthesis = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
7929   mathesis   = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
7930   phdthesis   = {{Dissertation}{unpubl. Diss\adddot }},
7931   postdocthesis = {{Habilitationsschrift}{unpubl. Habilitationsschr\adddot }},
7932 }

C.6.63 Pointer to german-rgzm.lbx

7933 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7934 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7935 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-rgzm}
7936 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-rgzm}

C.6.64 File english-zaak.lbx

7937 \ProvidesFile {english-zaak.lbx}
7938 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7939 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

<div style="float:left">

urlfrom
</div>

7940 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7941 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7942   inherit = {english-archaeology},
7943   urlfrom = {{In}{In}},
7944 }

C.6.65 File german-zaak.lbx

7945 \ProvidesFile {german-zaak.lbx}
7946 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7947 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

page
pages
urlfrom   7948 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
            7949 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
            7950   inherit = {german-archaeology},
            7951   page   = {{Seite}{p\adddot }},
            7952   pages   = {{Seiten}{pp\adddot }},
            7953   urlfrom = {{In}{In}},
            7954 }

C.6.66   Pointer to english-zaak.lbx

7955 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7956 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7957 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-zaak}
7958 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-zaak}

C.6.67   Pointer to german-zaak.lbx

7959 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7960 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7961 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-zaak}
7962 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-zaak}

C.6.68   File english-zaes.lbx

7963 \ProvidesFile {english-zaes.lbx}
7964 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7965 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

ibidem

            7966 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
            7967 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
            7968   inherit = {english-archaeology},
            7969   ibidem   = {{l.\,c\adddot }{l.\,c\adddot }},
            7970 }

C.6.69   File german-zaes.lbx

7971 \ProvidesFile {german-zaes.lbx}
7972 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7973 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

byeditor
byeditortr
byeditorco   7974 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
byeditoran   7975 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
byeditorin
byeditorfo
byeditoraf
byeditortrco
byeditortran
byeditortrin
byeditortrfo
byeditorcoaf
byeditoranin
byeditoranfo

```
7976   inherit = {german-archaeology},
7977   byeditor       = {{herausgegeben von}{hg\adddotspace  von}},
7978    byeditortr    = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt von}%
7979                     {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
7980   byeditorco     = {{herausgegeben und kommentiert von}%
7981                     {hg\adddotspace  und komm\adddot \ von}},
7982   byeditoran     = {{herausgegeben und erl\"autert von}%
7983                     {hg\adddotspace  und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},
7984   byeditorin     = {{herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7985                     {hg\adddotspace  und mit einer Einl\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7986   byeditorfo     = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7987                     {hg\adddotspace  und mit einem Vorw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7988   byeditoraf     = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7989                     {hg\adddotspace  und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7990   byeditortrco   = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und kommentiert von}%
7991                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und komm\adddot \ von}},
7992   byeditortran   = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und erl\"autert von}%
7993                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und erl\"aut\adddot
       \ von}},
7994   byeditortrin   = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von
7995                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7996   byeditortrfo   = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7997                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7998   byeditortraf   = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7999                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
8000   byeditorcoin   = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
8001                     {hg., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
8002   byeditorcofo   = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
8003                     {hg., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
8004   byeditorcoaf   = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
8005                     {hg., komm\adddot \ und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot
       \ von}},
8006   byeditoranin   = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
8007                     {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
8008   byeditoranfo   = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
8009                     {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
8010   byeditoranaf   = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
8011                     {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
8012   byeditortrcoin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung
8013                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
       \ von}},
8014   byeditortrcofo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort ve
8015                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
       \ von}},
8016   byeditortrcoaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort \
8017                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
       \ von}},
8018   byeditortranin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung
8019                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
       \ von}},
8020   byeditortranfo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort ve
8021                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
       \ von}},
8022   byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort \
```

```
8023                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
    \ von}},
8024  byeditortr     = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt von}%
8025                    {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
8026  editor = {{Herausgeber}{Hg\adddot }},
8027  editors = {{Herausgeber}{Hgg\adddot }},
8028  ibidem = {{\midsentence  l.\,c\adddot }{l.\,c\adddot }},
8029 }
```

C.6.70   Pointer to `english-zaes.lbx`

```
8030 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
8031 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
8032 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-zaes}
8033 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-zaes}
```

C.6.71   Pointer to `german-zaes.lbx`

```
8034 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
8035 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
8036 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-zaes}
8037 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-zaes}
```

C.7   Data model files

C.7.1   File names

```
8038 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-archaeology.dbx}

8039 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-comp-archaeology.dbx}

8040 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-ibid-archaeology.dbx}

8041 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-icomp-archaeology.dbx}

8042 \ProvidesFile {numeric-comp-archaeology.dbx}

8043 \ProvidesFile {verbose-archaeology.dbx}

8044 \ProvidesFile {verbose-ibid-archaeology.dbx}

8045 \ProvidesFile {verbose-trad2note-archaeology.dbx}

8046 \ProvidesFile {aefkw.dbx}

8047 \ProvidesFile {afwl.dbx}

8048 \ProvidesFile {amit.dbx}

8049 \ProvidesFile {archa.dbx}
```

```
8050 \ProvidesFile {bmoe.dbx}

8051 \ProvidesFile {dguf.dbx}

8052 \ProvidesFile {dguf-alt.dbx}

8053 \ProvidesFile {dguf-apa.dbx}

8054 \ProvidesFile {eaz.dbx}

8055 \ProvidesFile {eaz-alt.dbx}

8056 \ProvidesFile {egypthd.dbx}

8057 \ProvidesFile {foe.dbx}

8058 \ProvidesFile {jb-halle.dbx}

8059 \ProvidesFile {jb-kreis-neuss.dbx}

8060 \ProvidesFile {karl.dbx}

8061 \ProvidesFile {kunde.dbx}

8062 \ProvidesFile {maja.dbx}

8063 \ProvidesFile {mpk.dbx}

8064 \ProvidesFile {mpkoeaw.dbx}

8065 \ProvidesFile {niedersachsen.dbx}

8066 \ProvidesFile {nnu.dbx}

8067 \ProvidesFile {offa.dbx}

8068 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline.dbx}

8069 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric.dbx}

8070 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose.dbx}

8071 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline-old.dbx}

8072 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric-old.dbx}

8073 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose-old.dbx}

8074 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-inline.dbx}

8075 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-numeric.dbx}

8076 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-verbose.dbx}

8077 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-inline.dbx}
```

```
8078 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-numeric.dbx}

8079 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-verbose.dbx}

8080 \ProvidesFile {volkskunde.dbx}

8081 \ProvidesFile {zaak.dbx}

8082 \ProvidesFile {zaes.dbx}
```

C.7.2   Shared declarations

```
8083 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology data model (IB)]
```

C.7.2.1   Subserieses

subnumber
shortsubseries
subseries
```
8084 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{shortsubseries,subseries}
8085 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=integer]{subnumber}
8086 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
8087 [book,bookinbook,inbook,collection,incollection,inproceedings,mvbook,mvcollection,mvproceedings,
8088 proceedings,reference,inreference,mvreference,suppbook,suppcollection]
8089 {shortsubseries,subnumber,subseries}
```

C.7.2.2   Title additions

titlenote
maintitlenote
booktitlenote
summarytitle
shortform
festschrift
festschriftaddon
eventnumber
eventtype
eventdate
venue
multieventdate
multivenue
```
8090 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{titlenote}
8091 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{maintitlenote}
8092 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{booktitlenote}
8093 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{summarytitle}
8094 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{shortform}
8095 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=list,datatype=name]{festschrift}
8096 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{festschriftaddon}
8097 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=integer]{eventnumber}
8098 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{eventtype}
8099 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=list,datatype=literal]{multieventdate}
8100 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=list,datatype=literal]{multivenue}
8101 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
8102 [inbook,bookinbook,collection,incollection,inproceedings,mvbook,mvcollection,mvproceedings,
8103 proceedings,reference,inreference,mvreference,suppbook,suppcollection]
8104 {shortform,festschrift,festschriftaddon,eventnumber,eventtype
8105 ,eventdate,venue,multieventdate,multivenue}
8106 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
8107 [inbook,bookinbook,incollection,inproceedings,inreference,suppbook,suppcollection]
```

```
8108 {booktitlenote}
8109 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields {summarytitle,titlenote}
```

C.7.2.3   Date additions

realdate
origrealdate
fulleventdate
```
8110 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field, datatype=date, skipout]{realdate,origrealdate,fulleventdate,news
```
newsdate
```
8111 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields {realdate,origrealdate}
8112 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field, datatype=date, skipout]{realdate,origrealdate}
8113 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
8114 [inbook,bookinbook,collection,incollection,inproceedings,mvbook,mvcollection,mvproceedings,
8115 proceedings,reference,inreference,mvreference,suppbook,suppcollection]{fulleventdate}
8116 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
8117 [article,periodical,suppperiodical,review]{newsdate}
```

C.7.2.4   Journals

location   Allow location in journals.

```
8118 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
8119 [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{location}
```

C.7.2.5   annotation fields

Field annotation consists of csv list with a leading equation mark in
<field>+an fields. It appears that they cannot be reached via source map
steps and are only available if Biber was called with --output-annotation-
marker. Thus we define those we need to evaluate in source maps as literal
fields. No need to show them up in the *.bbl file (skipout).

date+an

```
8120 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal,skipout]{date+an}
8121 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal,skipout]{origdate+an}
```

C.7.2.6   Anonymous works

anonstring Declare name field `anonstring`.

```
8122 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=list,datatype=name]{anonstring}
```

C.7.3 Data model for Biber's tool mode

See explanation in section 3.11.

```
8123 <!-- REPLACE THE <DATAMODEL> GROUP IN THE BIBER *.CONF FILE WITH THE GROUP BELOW -->
8124   <datamodel>
8125     <constants>
8126       <constant name="gender" type="list">sf,sm,sn,pf,pm,pn,pp</constant>
8127       <constant name="nameparts" type="list">family,given,prefix,suffix</constant>
8128       <constant name="optiondatatypes" type="list">boolean,integer,string,xml</constant>
8129     </constants>
8130     <entrytypes>
8131       <entrytype>article</entrytype>
8132       <entrytype>artwork</entrytype>
8133       <entrytype>audio</entrytype>
8134       <entrytype>bibnote</entrytype>
8135       <entrytype>book</entrytype>
8136       <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
8137       <entrytype>booklet</entrytype>
8138       <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
8139       <entrytype>commentary</entrytype>
8140       <entrytype>customa</entrytype>
8141       <entrytype>customb</entrytype>
8142       <entrytype>customc</entrytype>
8143       <entrytype>customd</entrytype>
8144       <entrytype>custome</entrytype>
8145       <entrytype>customf</entrytype>
8146       <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
8147       <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
8148       <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
8149       <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
8150       <entrytype>image</entrytype>
8151       <entrytype>jurisdiction</entrytype>
8152       <entrytype>legal</entrytype>
8153       <entrytype>legislation</entrytype>
8154       <entrytype>letter</entrytype>
8155       <entrytype>manual</entrytype>
8156       <entrytype>misc</entrytype>
8157       <entrytype>movie</entrytype>
8158       <entrytype>music</entrytype>
8159       <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
8160       <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
8161       <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
8162       <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
8163       <entrytype>online</entrytype>
8164       <entrytype>patent</entrytype>
8165       <entrytype>performance</entrytype>
```

```
8166        <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
8167        <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
8168        <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
8169        <entrytype>report</entrytype>
8170        <entrytype>review</entrytype>
8171        <entrytype>set</entrytype>
8172        <entrytype>software</entrytype>
8173        <entrytype>standard</entrytype>
8174        <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
8175        <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
8176        <entrytype>suppperiodical</entrytype>
8177        <entrytype>thesis</entrytype>
8178        <entrytype>unpublished</entrytype>
8179        <entrytype>video</entrytype>
8180        <entrytype skip_output="true">xdata</entrytype>
8181      </entrytypes>
8182      <fields>
8183        <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">sortyear</field>
8184        <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">volume</field>
8185        <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">volumes</field>
8186        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">abstract</field>
8187        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">addendum</field>
8188        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">annotation</field>
8189        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">booksubtitle</field>
8190        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">booktitle</field>
8191        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">booktitleaddon</field>
8192        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">chapter</field>
8193        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">edition</field>
8194        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eid</field>
8195        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">entrysubtype</field>
8196        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eprintclass</field>
8197        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eprinttype</field>
8198        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eventtitle</field>
8199        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eventtitleaddon</field>
8200        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">gender</field>
8201        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">howpublished</field>
8202        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">indexsorttitle</field>
8203        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">indextitle</field>
8204        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">isan</field>
8205        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">isbn</field>
8206        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">ismn</field>
8207        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">isrn</field>
8208        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">issn</field>
8209        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">issue</field>
8210        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">issuesubtitle</field>
8211        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">issuetitle</field>
8212        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">iswc</field>
8213        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">journalsubtitle</field>
8214        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">journaltitle</field>
8215        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">label</field>
8216        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">langid</field>
8217        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">langidopts</field>
8218        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">library</field>
8219        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">mainsubtitle</field>
```

```
8220        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">maintitle</field>
8221        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">maintitleaddon</field>
8222        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">nameaddon</field>
8223        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">note</field>
8224        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">number</field>
8225        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">origtitle</field>
8226        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">pagetotal</field>
8227        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">part</field>
8228        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">relatedstring</field>
8229        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">relatedtype</field>
8230        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">reprinttitle</field>
8231        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">series</field>
8232        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">shorthandintro</field>
8233        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">subtitle</field>
8234        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">title</field>
8235        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">titleaddon</field>
8236        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">usera</field>
8237        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">userb</field>
8238        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">userc</field>
8239        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">userd</field>
8240        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">usere</field>
8241        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">userf</field>
8242        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">venue</field>
8243        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">version</field>
8244        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" label="true">shorthand</field>
8245        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" label="true">shortjournal</field>
8246        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" label="true">shortseries</field>
8247        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" label="true">shorttitle</field>
8248        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">sorttitle</field>
8249        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">sortshorthand</field>
8250        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">sortkey</field>
8251        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">presort</field>
8252        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">institution</field>
8253        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">lista</field>
8254        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">listb</field>
8255        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">listc</field>
8256        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">listd</field>
8257        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">liste</field>
8258        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">listf</field>
8259        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">location</field>
8260        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">organization</field>
8261        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">origlocation</field>
8262        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">origpublisher</field>
8263        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">publisher</field>
8264        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">afterword</field>
8265        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">annotator</field>
8266        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">author</field>
8267        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">bookauthor</field>
8268        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">commentator</field>
8269        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">editor</field>
8270        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">editora</field>
8271        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">editorb</field>
8272        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">editorc</field>
8273        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">foreword</field>
```

```
8274        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">holder</field>
8275        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">introduction</field>
8276        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">namea</field>
8277        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">nameb</field>
8278        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">namec</field>
8279        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">translator</field>
8280        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list" label="true">shortauthor</field>
8281        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list" label="true">shorteditor</field>
8282        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list" skip_output="true">sortname</field>
8283        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">authortype</field>
8284        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">editoratype</field>
8285        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">editorbtype</field>
8286        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">editorctype</field>
8287        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">editortype</field>
8288        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">bookpagination</field>
8289        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">nameatype</field>
8290        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">namebtype</field>
8291        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">namectype</field>
8292        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">pagination</field>
8293        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">pubstate</field>
8294        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">type</field>
8295        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="list">language</field>
8296        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="list">origlanguage</field>
8297        <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field">crossref</field>
8298        <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field">xref</field>
8299        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">date</field>
8300        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">endyear</field>
8301        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">year</field>
8302        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">month</field>
8303        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">day</field>
8304        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">hour</field>
8305        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">minute</field>
8306        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">second</field>
8307        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">timezone</field>
8308        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">season</field>
8309        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endmonth</field>
8310        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endday</field>
8311        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endhour</field>
8312        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endminute</field>
8313        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endsecond</field>
8314        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endtimezone</field>
8315        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endseason</field>
8316        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">eventdate</field>
8317        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">eventendyear</field>
8318        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">eventyear</field>
8319        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventmonth</field>
8320        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventday</field>
8321        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventhour</field>
8322        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventminute</field>
8323        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventsecond</field>
8324        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventtimezone</field>
8325        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventseason</field>
8326        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendmonth</field>
8327        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendday</field>
```

```
8328        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendhour</field>
8329        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendminute</field>
8330        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendsecond</field>
8331        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendtimezone</field>
8332        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendseason</field>
8333        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">origdate</field>
8334        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origendyear</field>
8335        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origyear</field>
8336        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origmonth</field>
8337        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origday</field>
8338        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">orighour</field>
8339        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origminute</field>
8340        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origsecond</field>
8341        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origtimezone</field>
8342        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origseason</field>
8343        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendmonth</field>
8344        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendday</field>
8345        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendhour</field>
8346        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendminute</field>
8347        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendsecond</field>
8348        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendtimezone</field>
8349        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendseason</field>
8350        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">urldate</field>
8351        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">urlendyear</field>
8352        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">urlyear</field>
8353        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlmonth</field>
8354        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlday</field>
8355        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlhour</field>
8356        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlminute</field>
8357        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlsecond</field>
8358        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urltimezone</field>
8359        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlseason</field>
8360        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendmonth</field>
8361        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendday</field>
8362        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendhour</field>
8363        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendminute</field>
8364        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendsecond</field>
8365        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendtimezone</field>
8366        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendseason</field>
8367        <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">doi</field>
8368        <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">eprint</field>
8369        <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">file</field>
8370        <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">verba</field>
8371        <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">verbb</field>
8372        <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">verbc</field>
8373        <field datatype="uri" fieldtype="field">url</field>
8374        <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">xdata</field>
8375        <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">ids</field>
8376        <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">entryset</field>
8377        <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field" format="xsv">related</field>
8378        <field datatype="keyword" fieldtype="field" format="xsv">keywords</field>
8379        <field datatype="option" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">options</field>
8380        <field datatype="option" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">relatedoptions</fiel
8381        <field datatype="range" fieldtype="field">pages</field>
```

```
8382        <field datatype="code" fieldtype="field">execute</field>
8383        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">shortsubseries</field>
8384        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">subseries</field>
8385        <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">subnumber</field>
8386        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">titlenote</field>
8387        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">maintitlenote</field>
8388        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">booktitlenote</field>
8389        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">summarytitle</field>
8390        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">shortform</field>
8391        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">festschrift</field>
8392        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">festschriftaddon</field>
8393        <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">eventnumber</field>
8394        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eventtype</field>
8395        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">multieventdate</field>
8396        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">multivenue</field>
8397        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">realdate</field>
8398        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">realendyear</field>
8399        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">realyear</field>
8400        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realmonth</field>
8401        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realday</field>
8402        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realhour</field>
8403        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realminute</field>
8404        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realsecond</field>
8405        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realtimezone</field>
8406        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realseason</field>
8407        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendmonth</field>
8408        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendday</field>
8409        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendhour</field>
8410        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendminute</field>
8411        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendsecond</field>
8412        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendtimezone</field>
8413        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendseason</field>
8414        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">origrealdate</field>
8415        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origrealendyear</field>
8416        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origrealyear</field>
8417        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealmonth</field>
8418        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealday</field>
8419        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealhour</field>
8420        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealminute</field>
8421        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealsecond</field>
8422        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealtimezone</field>
8423        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealseason</field>
8424        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendmonth</field>
8425        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendday</field>
8426        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendhour</field>
8427        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendminute</field>
8428        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendsecond</field>
8429        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendtimezone</field>
8430        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendseason</field>
8431        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">fulleventdate</field>
8432        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">fulleventendyear</field>
8433        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">fulleventyear</field>
8434        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventmonth</field>
8435        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventday</field>
```

```
8436        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventhour</field>
8437        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventminute</field>
8438        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventsecond</field>
8439        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventtimezone</field>
8440        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventseason</field>
8441        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendmonth</field>
8442        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendday</field>
8443        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendhour</field>
8444        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendminute</field>
8445        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendsecond</field>
8446        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendtimezone</field>
8447        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendseason</field>
8448        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">newsdate</field>
8449        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">newsendyear</field>
8450        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">newsyear</field>
8451        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsmonth</field>
8452        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsday</field>
8453        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newshour</field>
8454        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsminute</field>
8455        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newssecond</field>
8456        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newstimezone</field>
8457        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsseason</field>
8458        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendmonth</field>
8459        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendday</field>
8460        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendhour</field>
8461        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendminute</field>
8462        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendsecond</field>
8463        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendtimezone</field>
8464        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendseason</field>
8465        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">realdate</field>
8466        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">realendyear</field>
8467        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">realyear</field>
8468        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realmonth</field>
8469        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realday</field>
8470        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realhour</field>
8471        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realminute</field>
8472        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realsecond</field>
8473        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realtimezone</field>
8474        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realseason</field>
8475        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendmonth</field>
8476        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendday</field>
8477        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendhour</field>
8478        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendminute</field>
8479        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendsecond</field>
8480        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendtimezone</field>
8481        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendseason</field>
8482        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">origrealdate</field>
8483        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origrealendyear</field>
8484        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origrealyear</field>
8485        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealmonth</field>
8486        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealday</field>
8487        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealhour</field>
8488        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealminute</field>
8489        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealsecond</field>
```

```
8490        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealtimezone</field>
8491        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealseason</field>
8492        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendmonth</field>
8493        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendday</field>
8494        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendhour</field>
8495        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendminute</field>
8496        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendsecond</field>
8497        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendtimezone</field>
8498        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendseason</field>
8499        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">date+an</field>
8500        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">origdate+an</field>
8501        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">anonstring</field>
8502    </fields>
8503    <entryfields>
8504      <field>abstract</field>
8505      <field>annotation</field>
8506      <field>authortype</field>
8507      <field>bookpagination</field>
8508      <field>crossref</field>
8509      <field>day</field>
8510      <field>endday</field>
8511      <field>endhour</field>
8512      <field>endminute</field>
8513      <field>endmonth</field>
8514      <field>endseason</field>
8515      <field>endsecond</field>
8516      <field>endtimezone</field>
8517      <field>endyear</field>
8518      <field>entryset</field>
8519      <field>entrysubtype</field>
8520      <field>execute</field>
8521      <field>file</field>
8522      <field>gender</field>
8523      <field>hour</field>
8524      <field>ids</field>
8525      <field>indextitle</field>
8526      <field>indexsorttitle</field>
8527      <field>isan</field>
8528      <field>ismn</field>
8529      <field>iswc</field>
8530      <field>keywords</field>
8531      <field>label</field>
8532      <field>langid</field>
8533      <field>langidopts</field>
8534      <field>library</field>
8535      <field>lista</field>
8536      <field>listb</field>
8537      <field>listc</field>
8538      <field>listd</field>
8539      <field>liste</field>
8540      <field>listf</field>
8541      <field>minute</field>
8542      <field>month</field>
8543      <field>nameaddon</field>
```

```
8544        <field>options</field>
8545        <field>origday</field>
8546        <field>origendday</field>
8547        <field>origendhour</field>
8548        <field>origendminute</field>
8549        <field>origendmonth</field>
8550        <field>origendseason</field>
8551        <field>origendsecond</field>
8552        <field>origendtimezone</field>
8553        <field>origendyear</field>
8554        <field>orighour</field>
8555        <field>origminute</field>
8556        <field>origmonth</field>
8557        <field>origseason</field>
8558        <field>origsecond</field>
8559        <field>origtimezone</field>
8560        <field>origyear</field>
8561        <field>origlocation</field>
8562        <field>origpublisher</field>
8563        <field>origtitle</field>
8564        <field>pagination</field>
8565        <field>presort</field>
8566        <field>related</field>
8567        <field>relatedoptions</field>
8568        <field>relatedstring</field>
8569        <field>relatedtype</field>
8570        <field>season</field>
8571        <field>second</field>
8572        <field>shortauthor</field>
8573        <field>shorteditor</field>
8574        <field>shorthand</field>
8575        <field>shorthandintro</field>
8576        <field>shortjournal</field>
8577        <field>shortseries</field>
8578        <field>shorttitle</field>
8579        <field>sortkey</field>
8580        <field>sortname</field>
8581        <field>sortshorthand</field>
8582        <field>sorttitle</field>
8583        <field>sortyear</field>
8584        <field>timezone</field>
8585        <field>url</field>
8586        <field>urlday</field>
8587        <field>urlendday</field>
8588        <field>urlendhour</field>
8589        <field>urlendminute</field>
8590        <field>urlendmonth</field>
8591        <field>urlendsecond</field>
8592        <field>urlendtimezone</field>
8593        <field>urlendyear</field>
8594        <field>urlhour</field>
8595        <field>urlminute</field>
8596        <field>urlmonth</field>
8597        <field>urlsecond</field>
```

```
8598        <field>urltimezone</field>
8599        <field>urlyear</field>
8600        <field>usera</field>
8601        <field>userb</field>
8602        <field>userc</field>
8603        <field>userd</field>
8604        <field>usere</field>
8605        <field>userf</field>
8606        <field>verba</field>
8607        <field>verbb</field>
8608        <field>verbc</field>
8609        <field>xdata</field>
8610        <field>xref</field>
8611        <field>year</field>
8612     </entryfields>
8613     <entryfields>
8614        <entrytype>set</entrytype>
8615        <field>entryset</field>
8616        <field>crossref</field>
8617     </entryfields>
8618     <entryfields>
8619        <entrytype>article</entrytype>
8620        <field>addendum</field>
8621        <field>annotator</field>
8622        <field>author</field>
8623        <field>commentator</field>
8624        <field>doi</field>
8625        <field>editor</field>
8626        <field>editora</field>
8627        <field>editorb</field>
8628        <field>editorc</field>
8629        <field>editortype</field>
8630        <field>editoratype</field>
8631        <field>editorbtype</field>
8632        <field>editorctype</field>
8633        <field>eid</field>
8634        <field>eprint</field>
8635        <field>eprintclass</field>
8636        <field>eprinttype</field>
8637        <field>issn</field>
8638        <field>issue</field>
8639        <field>issuetitle</field>
8640        <field>issuesubtitle</field>
8641        <field>journalsubtitle</field>
8642        <field>journaltitle</field>
8643        <field>language</field>
8644        <field>note</field>
8645        <field>number</field>
8646        <field>origlanguage</field>
8647        <field>pages</field>
8648        <field>pubstate</field>
8649        <field>series</field>
8650        <field>subtitle</field>
8651        <field>title</field>
```

```
8652        <field>titleaddon</field>
8653        <field>translator</field>
8654        <field>version</field>
8655        <field>volume</field>
8656     </entryfields>
8657     <entryfields>
8658       <entrytype>bibnote</entrytype>
8659       <field>note</field>
8660     </entryfields>
8661     <entryfields>
8662       <entrytype>book</entrytype>
8663       <field>author</field>
8664       <field>addendum</field>
8665       <field>afterword</field>
8666       <field>annotator</field>
8667       <field>chapter</field>
8668       <field>commentator</field>
8669       <field>doi</field>
8670       <field>edition</field>
8671       <field>editor</field>
8672       <field>editora</field>
8673       <field>editorb</field>
8674       <field>editorc</field>
8675       <field>editortype</field>
8676       <field>editoratype</field>
8677       <field>editorbtype</field>
8678       <field>editorctype</field>
8679       <field>eprint</field>
8680       <field>eprintclass</field>
8681       <field>eprinttype</field>
8682       <field>foreword</field>
8683       <field>introduction</field>
8684       <field>isbn</field>
8685       <field>language</field>
8686       <field>location</field>
8687       <field>maintitle</field>
8688       <field>maintitleaddon</field>
8689       <field>mainsubtitle</field>
8690       <field>note</field>
8691       <field>number</field>
8692       <field>origlanguage</field>
8693       <field>pages</field>
8694       <field>pagetotal</field>
8695       <field>part</field>
8696       <field>publisher</field>
8697       <field>pubstate</field>
8698       <field>series</field>
8699       <field>subtitle</field>
8700       <field>title</field>
8701       <field>titleaddon</field>
8702       <field>translator</field>
8703       <field>volume</field>
8704       <field>volumes</field>
8705     </entryfields>
```

```
8706    <entryfields>
8707      <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
8708      <field>addendum</field>
8709      <field>afterword</field>
8710      <field>annotator</field>
8711      <field>author</field>
8712      <field>commentator</field>
8713      <field>doi</field>
8714      <field>edition</field>
8715      <field>editor</field>
8716      <field>editora</field>
8717      <field>editorb</field>
8718      <field>editorc</field>
8719      <field>editortype</field>
8720      <field>editoratype</field>
8721      <field>editorbtype</field>
8722      <field>editorctype</field>
8723      <field>eprint</field>
8724      <field>eprintclass</field>
8725      <field>eprinttype</field>
8726      <field>foreword</field>
8727      <field>introduction</field>
8728      <field>isbn</field>
8729      <field>language</field>
8730      <field>location</field>
8731      <field>note</field>
8732      <field>number</field>
8733      <field>origlanguage</field>
8734      <field>pagetotal</field>
8735      <field>publisher</field>
8736      <field>pubstate</field>
8737      <field>series</field>
8738      <field>subtitle</field>
8739      <field>title</field>
8740      <field>titleaddon</field>
8741      <field>translator</field>
8742      <field>volume</field>
8743      <field>volumes</field>
8744    </entryfields>
8745    <entryfields>
8746      <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
8747      <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
8748      <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
8749      <field>addendum</field>
8750      <field>afterword</field>
8751      <field>annotator</field>
8752      <field>author</field>
8753      <field>booktitle</field>
8754      <field>bookauthor</field>
8755      <field>booksubtitle</field>
8756      <field>booktitleaddon</field>
8757      <field>chapter</field>
8758      <field>commentator</field>
8759      <field>doi</field>
```

```
8760        <field>edition</field>
8761        <field>editor</field>
8762        <field>editora</field>
8763        <field>editorb</field>
8764        <field>editorc</field>
8765        <field>editortype</field>
8766        <field>editoratype</field>
8767        <field>editorbtype</field>
8768        <field>editorctype</field>
8769        <field>eprint</field>
8770        <field>eprintclass</field>
8771        <field>eprinttype</field>
8772        <field>foreword</field>
8773        <field>introduction</field>
8774        <field>isbn</field>
8775        <field>language</field>
8776        <field>location</field>
8777        <field>mainsubtitle</field>
8778        <field>maintitle</field>
8779        <field>maintitleaddon</field>
8780        <field>note</field>
8781        <field>number</field>
8782        <field>origlanguage</field>
8783        <field>part</field>
8784        <field>publisher</field>
8785        <field>pages</field>
8786        <field>pubstate</field>
8787        <field>series</field>
8788        <field>subtitle</field>
8789        <field>title</field>
8790        <field>titleaddon</field>
8791        <field>translator</field>
8792        <field>volume</field>
8793        <field>volumes</field>
8794      </entryfields>
8795      <entryfields>
8796        <entrytype>booklet</entrytype>
8797        <field>addendum</field>
8798        <field>author</field>
8799        <field>chapter</field>
8800        <field>doi</field>
8801        <field>editor</field>
8802        <field>editortype</field>
8803        <field>eprint</field>
8804        <field>eprintclass</field>
8805        <field>eprinttype</field>
8806        <field>howpublished</field>
8807        <field>language</field>
8808        <field>location</field>
8809        <field>note</field>
8810        <field>pages</field>
8811        <field>pagetotal</field>
8812        <field>pubstate</field>
8813        <field>subtitle</field>
```

```
8814        <field>title</field>
8815        <field>titleaddon</field>
8816        <field>type</field>
8817    </entryfields>
8818    <entryfields>
8819      <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
8820      <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
8821        <field>addendum</field>
8822        <field>afterword</field>
8823        <field>annotator</field>
8824        <field>chapter</field>
8825        <field>commentator</field>
8826        <field>doi</field>
8827        <field>edition</field>
8828        <field>editor</field>
8829        <field>editora</field>
8830        <field>editorb</field>
8831        <field>editorc</field>
8832        <field>editortype</field>
8833        <field>editoratype</field>
8834        <field>editorbtype</field>
8835        <field>editorctype</field>
8836        <field>eprint</field>
8837        <field>eprintclass</field>
8838        <field>eprinttype</field>
8839        <field>foreword</field>
8840        <field>introduction</field>
8841        <field>isbn</field>
8842        <field>language</field>
8843        <field>location</field>
8844        <field>mainsubtitle</field>
8845        <field>maintitle</field>
8846        <field>maintitleaddon</field>
8847        <field>note</field>
8848        <field>number</field>
8849        <field>origlanguage</field>
8850        <field>pages</field>
8851        <field>pagetotal</field>
8852        <field>part</field>
8853        <field>publisher</field>
8854        <field>pubstate</field>
8855        <field>series</field>
8856        <field>subtitle</field>
8857        <field>title</field>
8858        <field>titleaddon</field>
8859        <field>translator</field>
8860        <field>volume</field>
8861        <field>volumes</field>
8862    </entryfields>
8863    <entryfields>
8864      <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
8865      <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
8866        <field>addendum</field>
8867        <field>afterword</field>
```

```
8868        <field>annotator</field>
8869        <field>author</field>
8870        <field>commentator</field>
8871        <field>doi</field>
8872        <field>edition</field>
8873        <field>editor</field>
8874        <field>editora</field>
8875        <field>editorb</field>
8876        <field>editorc</field>
8877        <field>editortype</field>
8878        <field>editoratype</field>
8879        <field>editorbtype</field>
8880        <field>editorctype</field>
8881        <field>eprint</field>
8882        <field>eprintclass</field>
8883        <field>eprinttype</field>
8884        <field>foreword</field>
8885        <field>introduction</field>
8886        <field>isbn</field>
8887        <field>language</field>
8888        <field>location</field>
8889        <field>note</field>
8890        <field>number</field>
8891        <field>origlanguage</field>
8892        <field>publisher</field>
8893        <field>pubstate</field>
8894        <field>subtitle</field>
8895        <field>title</field>
8896        <field>titleaddon</field>
8897        <field>translator</field>
8898        <field>volume</field>
8899        <field>volumes</field>
8900      </entryfields>
8901      <entryfields>
8902        <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
8903        <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
8904        <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
8905        <field>addendum</field>
8906        <field>afterword</field>
8907        <field>annotator</field>
8908        <field>author</field>
8909        <field>booksubtitle</field>
8910        <field>booktitle</field>
8911        <field>booktitleaddon</field>
8912        <field>chapter</field>
8913        <field>commentator</field>
8914        <field>doi</field>
8915        <field>edition</field>
8916        <field>editor</field>
8917        <field>editora</field>
8918        <field>editorb</field>
8919        <field>editorc</field>
8920        <field>editortype</field>
8921        <field>editoratype</field>
```

```
8922        <field>editorbtype</field>
8923        <field>editorctype</field>
8924        <field>eprint</field>
8925        <field>eprintclass</field>
8926        <field>eprinttype</field>
8927        <field>foreword</field>
8928        <field>introduction</field>
8929        <field>isbn</field>
8930        <field>language</field>
8931        <field>location</field>
8932        <field>mainsubtitle</field>
8933        <field>maintitle</field>
8934        <field>maintitleaddon</field>
8935        <field>note</field>
8936        <field>number</field>
8937        <field>origlanguage</field>
8938        <field>pages</field>
8939        <field>part</field>
8940        <field>publisher</field>
8941        <field>pubstate</field>
8942        <field>series</field>
8943        <field>subtitle</field>
8944        <field>title</field>
8945        <field>titleaddon</field>
8946        <field>translator</field>
8947        <field>volume</field>
8948        <field>volumes</field>
8949      </entryfields>
8950      <entryfields>
8951       <entrytype>manual</entrytype>
8952       <field>addendum</field>
8953       <field>author</field>
8954       <field>chapter</field>
8955       <field>doi</field>
8956       <field>edition</field>
8957       <field>editor</field>
8958       <field>editortype</field>
8959       <field>eprint</field>
8960       <field>eprintclass</field>
8961       <field>eprinttype</field>
8962       <field>isbn</field>
8963       <field>language</field>
8964       <field>location</field>
8965       <field>note</field>
8966       <field>number</field>
8967       <field>organization</field>
8968       <field>pages</field>
8969       <field>pagetotal</field>
8970       <field>publisher</field>
8971       <field>pubstate</field>
8972       <field>series</field>
8973       <field>subtitle</field>
8974       <field>title</field>
8975       <field>titleaddon</field>
```

```
8976        <field>type</field>
8977        <field>version</field>
8978     </entryfields>
8979     <entryfields>
8980        <entrytype>misc</entrytype>
8981        <field>addendum</field>
8982        <field>author</field>
8983        <field>doi</field>
8984        <field>editor</field>
8985        <field>editortype</field>
8986        <field>eprint</field>
8987        <field>eprintclass</field>
8988        <field>eprinttype</field>
8989        <field>howpublished</field>
8990        <field>language</field>
8991        <field>location</field>
8992        <field>note</field>
8993        <field>organization</field>
8994        <field>pubstate</field>
8995        <field>subtitle</field>
8996        <field>title</field>
8997        <field>titleaddon</field>
8998        <field>type</field>
8999        <field>version</field>
9000     </entryfields>
9001     <entryfields>
9002        <entrytype>online</entrytype>
9003        <field>addendum</field>
9004        <field>author</field>
9005        <field>doi</field>
9006        <field>editor</field>
9007        <field>editortype</field>
9008        <field>eprint</field>
9009        <field>eprintclass</field>
9010        <field>eprinttype</field>
9011        <field>language</field>
9012        <field>note</field>
9013        <field>organization</field>
9014        <field>pubstate</field>
9015        <field>subtitle</field>
9016        <field>title</field>
9017        <field>titleaddon</field>
9018        <field>version</field>
9019     </entryfields>
9020     <entryfields>
9021        <entrytype>patent</entrytype>
9022        <field>addendum</field>
9023        <field>author</field>
9024        <field>doi</field>
9025        <field>eprint</field>
9026        <field>eprintclass</field>
9027        <field>eprinttype</field>
9028        <field>holder</field>
9029        <field>location</field>
```

```
9030        <field>note</field>
9031        <field>number</field>
9032        <field>pubstate</field>
9033        <field>subtitle</field>
9034        <field>title</field>
9035        <field>titleaddon</field>
9036        <field>type</field>
9037        <field>version</field>
9038     </entryfields>
9039     <entryfields>
9040        <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
9041        <field>addendum</field>
9042        <field>doi</field>
9043        <field>editor</field>
9044        <field>editora</field>
9045        <field>editorb</field>
9046        <field>editorc</field>
9047        <field>editortype</field>
9048        <field>editoratype</field>
9049        <field>editorbtype</field>
9050        <field>editorctype</field>
9051        <field>eprint</field>
9052        <field>eprintclass</field>
9053        <field>eprinttype</field>
9054        <field>issn</field>
9055        <field>issue</field>
9056        <field>issuesubtitle</field>
9057        <field>issuetitle</field>
9058        <field>language</field>
9059        <field>note</field>
9060        <field>number</field>
9061        <field>pubstate</field>
9062        <field>season</field>
9063        <field>series</field>
9064        <field>subtitle</field>
9065        <field>title</field>
9066        <field>volume</field>
9067     </entryfields>
9068     <entryfields>
9069        <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9070        <field>addendum</field>
9071        <field>doi</field>
9072        <field>editor</field>
9073        <field>editortype</field>
9074        <field>eprint</field>
9075        <field>eprintclass</field>
9076        <field>eprinttype</field>
9077        <field>eventday</field>
9078        <field>eventendday</field>
9079        <field>eventendhour</field>
9080        <field>eventendminute</field>
9081        <field>eventendmonth</field>
9082        <field>eventendseason</field>
9083        <field>eventendsecond</field>
```

```
9084        <field>eventendtimezone</field>
9085        <field>eventendyear</field>
9086        <field>eventhour</field>
9087        <field>eventminute</field>
9088        <field>eventmonth</field>
9089        <field>eventseason</field>
9090        <field>eventsecond</field>
9091        <field>eventtimezone</field>
9092        <field>eventyear</field>
9093        <field>eventtitle</field>
9094        <field>eventtitleaddon</field>
9095        <field>isbn</field>
9096        <field>language</field>
9097        <field>location</field>
9098        <field>note</field>
9099        <field>number</field>
9100        <field>organization</field>
9101        <field>pagetotal</field>
9102        <field>publisher</field>
9103        <field>pubstate</field>
9104        <field>series</field>
9105        <field>subtitle</field>
9106        <field>title</field>
9107        <field>titleaddon</field>
9108        <field>venue</field>
9109        <field>volumes</field>
9110     </entryfields>
9111     <entryfields>
9112        <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9113        <field>addendum</field>
9114        <field>chapter</field>
9115        <field>doi</field>
9116        <field>editor</field>
9117        <field>editortype</field>
9118        <field>eprint</field>
9119        <field>eprintclass</field>
9120        <field>eprinttype</field>
9121        <field>eventday</field>
9122        <field>eventendday</field>
9123        <field>eventendhour</field>
9124        <field>eventendminute</field>
9125        <field>eventendmonth</field>
9126        <field>eventendseason</field>
9127        <field>eventendsecond</field>
9128        <field>eventendtimezone</field>
9129        <field>eventendyear</field>
9130        <field>eventhour</field>
9131        <field>eventminute</field>
9132        <field>eventmonth</field>
9133        <field>eventseason</field>
9134        <field>eventsecond</field>
9135        <field>eventtimezone</field>
9136        <field>eventyear</field>
9137        <field>eventtitle</field>
```

```
9138        <field>eventtitleaddon</field>
9139        <field>isbn</field>
9140        <field>language</field>
9141        <field>location</field>
9142        <field>mainsubtitle</field>
9143        <field>maintitle</field>
9144        <field>maintitleaddon</field>
9145        <field>note</field>
9146        <field>number</field>
9147        <field>organization</field>
9148        <field>pages</field>
9149        <field>pagetotal</field>
9150        <field>part</field>
9151        <field>publisher</field>
9152        <field>pubstate</field>
9153        <field>series</field>
9154        <field>subtitle</field>
9155        <field>title</field>
9156        <field>titleaddon</field>
9157        <field>venue</field>
9158        <field>volume</field>
9159        <field>volumes</field>
9160     </entryfields>
9161     <entryfields>
9162      <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9163      <field>addendum</field>
9164      <field>author</field>
9165      <field>booksubtitle</field>
9166      <field>booktitle</field>
9167      <field>booktitleaddon</field>
9168      <field>chapter</field>
9169      <field>doi</field>
9170      <field>editor</field>
9171      <field>editortype</field>
9172      <field>eprint</field>
9173      <field>eprintclass</field>
9174      <field>eprinttype</field>
9175      <field>eventday</field>
9176      <field>eventendday</field>
9177      <field>eventendhour</field>
9178      <field>eventendminute</field>
9179      <field>eventendmonth</field>
9180      <field>eventendseason</field>
9181      <field>eventendsecond</field>
9182      <field>eventendtimezone</field>
9183      <field>eventendyear</field>
9184      <field>eventhour</field>
9185      <field>eventminute</field>
9186      <field>eventmonth</field>
9187      <field>eventseason</field>
9188      <field>eventsecond</field>
9189      <field>eventtimezone</field>
9190      <field>eventyear</field>
9191      <field>eventtitle</field>
```

```
9192        <field>eventtitleaddon</field>
9193        <field>isbn</field>
9194        <field>language</field>
9195        <field>location</field>
9196        <field>mainsubtitle</field>
9197        <field>maintitle</field>
9198        <field>maintitleaddon</field>
9199        <field>note</field>
9200        <field>number</field>
9201        <field>organization</field>
9202        <field>pages</field>
9203        <field>part</field>
9204        <field>publisher</field>
9205        <field>pubstate</field>
9206        <field>series</field>
9207        <field>subtitle</field>
9208        <field>title</field>
9209        <field>titleaddon</field>
9210        <field>venue</field>
9211        <field>volume</field>
9212        <field>volumes</field>
9213    </entryfields>
9214    <entryfields>
9215      <entrytype>report</entrytype>
9216        <field>addendum</field>
9217        <field>author</field>
9218        <field>chapter</field>
9219        <field>doi</field>
9220        <field>eprint</field>
9221        <field>eprintclass</field>
9222        <field>eprinttype</field>
9223        <field>institution</field>
9224        <field>isrn</field>
9225        <field>language</field>
9226        <field>location</field>
9227        <field>note</field>
9228        <field>number</field>
9229        <field>pages</field>
9230        <field>pagetotal</field>
9231        <field>pubstate</field>
9232        <field>subtitle</field>
9233        <field>title</field>
9234        <field>titleaddon</field>
9235        <field>type</field>
9236        <field>version</field>
9237    </entryfields>
9238    <entryfields>
9239      <entrytype>thesis</entrytype>
9240        <field>addendum</field>
9241        <field>author</field>
9242        <field>chapter</field>
9243        <field>doi</field>
9244        <field>eprint</field>
9245        <field>eprintclass</field>
```

```
9246        <field>eprinttype</field>
9247        <field>institution</field>
9248        <field>language</field>
9249        <field>location</field>
9250        <field>note</field>
9251        <field>pages</field>
9252        <field>pagetotal</field>
9253        <field>pubstate</field>
9254        <field>subtitle</field>
9255        <field>title</field>
9256        <field>titleaddon</field>
9257        <field>type</field>
9258      </entryfields>
9259      <entryfields>
9260        <entrytype>unpublished</entrytype>
9261        <field>addendum</field>
9262        <field>author</field>
9263        <field>eventday</field>
9264        <field>eventendday</field>
9265        <field>eventendhour</field>
9266        <field>eventendminute</field>
9267        <field>eventendmonth</field>
9268        <field>eventendseason</field>
9269        <field>eventendsecond</field>
9270        <field>eventendtimezone</field>
9271        <field>eventendyear</field>
9272        <field>eventhour</field>
9273        <field>eventminute</field>
9274        <field>eventmonth</field>
9275        <field>eventseason</field>
9276        <field>eventsecond</field>
9277        <field>eventtimezone</field>
9278        <field>eventyear</field>
9279        <field>eventtitle</field>
9280        <field>eventtitleaddon</field>
9281        <field>howpublished</field>
9282        <field>language</field>
9283        <field>location</field>
9284        <field>note</field>
9285        <field>pubstate</field>
9286        <field>subtitle</field>
9287        <field>title</field>
9288        <field>titleaddon</field>
9289        <field>type</field>
9290        <field>venue</field>
9291      </entryfields>
9292      <entryfields>
9293        <entrytype>book</entrytype>
9294        <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9295        <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9296        <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9297        <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9298        <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9299        <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
```

```
9300        <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
9301        <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9302        <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9303        <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9304        <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9305        <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
9306        <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9307        <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9308        <field>shortsubseries</field>
9309        <field>subnumber</field>
9310        <field>subseries</field>
9311      </entryfields>
9312      <entryfields>
9313        <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9314        <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9315        <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9316        <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9317        <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9318        <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
9319        <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
9320        <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9321        <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9322        <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9323        <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9324        <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
9325        <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9326        <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9327        <field>shortform</field>
9328        <field>festschrift</field>
9329        <field>festschriftaddon</field>
9330        <field>eventnumber</field>
9331        <field>eventtype </field>
9332        <field>eventdate</field>
9333        <field>venue</field>
9334        <field>multieventdate</field>
9335        <field>multivenue</field>
9336      </entryfields>
9337      <entryfields>
9338        <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9339        <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9340        <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9341        <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9342        <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9343        <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9344        <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9345        <field>booktitlenote</field>
9346      </entryfields>
9347      <entryfields>
9348        <field>summarytitle</field>
9349        <field>titlenote</field>
9350      </entryfields>
9351      <entryfields>
9352        <field>realdate</field>
9353        <field>origrealdate</field>
```

```
9354      </entryfields>
9355      <entryfields>
9356        <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9357        <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9358        <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9359        <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9360        <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9361        <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
9362        <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
9363        <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9364        <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9365        <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9366        <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9367        <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
9368        <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9369        <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9370        <field>fulleventdate</field>
9371      </entryfields>
9372      <entryfields>
9373        <entrytype>article</entrytype>
9374        <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
9375        <entrytype>suppperiodical</entrytype>
9376        <entrytype>review</entrytype>
9377        <field>newsdate</field>
9378      </entryfields>
9379      <entryfields>
9380        <entrytype>article</entrytype>
9381        <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
9382        <entrytype>review</entrytype>
9383        <entrytype>suppperiodical</entrytype>
9384        <field>location</field>
9385      </entryfields>
9386      <constraints>
9387        <entrytype>article</entrytype>
9388        <entrytype>book</entrytype>
9389        <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9390        <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9391        <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9392        <entrytype>booklet</entrytype>
9393        <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9394        <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9395        <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9396        <entrytype>manual</entrytype>
9397        <entrytype>misc</entrytype>
9398        <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
9399        <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
9400        <entrytype>online</entrytype>
9401        <entrytype>patent</entrytype>
9402        <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
9403        <entrytype>suppperiodical</entrytype>
9404        <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9405        <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9406        <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9407        <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
```

```
9408        <entrytype>report</entrytype>
9409        <entrytype>set</entrytype>
9410        <entrytype>thesis</entrytype>
9411        <entrytype>unpublished</entrytype>
9412        <constraint type="mandatory">
9413          <fieldxor>
9414            <field>date</field>
9415            <field>year</field>
9416          </fieldxor>
9417        </constraint>
9418      </constraints>
9419      <constraints>
9420        <entrytype>set</entrytype>
9421        <constraint type="mandatory">
9422          <field>entryset</field>
9423          <field>crossref</field>
9424        </constraint>
9425      </constraints>
9426      <constraints>
9427        <entrytype>article</entrytype>
9428        <constraint type="mandatory">
9429          <field>author</field>
9430          <field>journaltitle</field>
9431          <field>title</field>
9432        </constraint>
9433      </constraints>
9434      <constraints>
9435        <entrytype>book</entrytype>
9436        <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
9437        <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
9438        <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
9439        <constraint type="mandatory">
9440          <field>author</field>
9441          <field>title</field>
9442        </constraint>
9443      </constraints>
9444      <constraints>
9445        <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9446        <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9447        <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9448        <constraint type="mandatory">
9449          <field>author</field>
9450          <field>title</field>
9451          <field>booktitle</field>
9452        </constraint>
9453      </constraints>
9454      <constraints>
9455        <entrytype>booklet</entrytype>
9456        <constraint type="mandatory">
9457          <fieldor>
9458            <field>author</field>
9459            <field>editor</field>
9460          </fieldor>
9461          <field>title</field>
```

```
9462        </constraint>
9463      </constraints>
9464      <constraints>
9465        <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9466        <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9467        <constraint type="mandatory">
9468          <field>editor</field>
9469          <field>title</field>
9470        </constraint>
9471      </constraints>
9472      <constraints>
9473        <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9474        <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9475        <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9476        <constraint type="mandatory">
9477          <field>author</field>
9478          <field>editor</field>
9479          <field>title</field>
9480          <field>booktitle</field>
9481        </constraint>
9482      </constraints>
9483      <constraints>
9484        <entrytype>manual</entrytype>
9485        <constraint type="mandatory">
9486          <field>title</field>
9487        </constraint>
9488      </constraints>
9489      <constraints>
9490        <entrytype>misc</entrytype>
9491        <constraint type="mandatory">
9492          <field>title</field>
9493        </constraint>
9494      </constraints>
9495      <constraints>
9496        <entrytype>online</entrytype>
9497        <constraint type="mandatory">
9498          <field>title</field>
9499          <field>url</field>
9500        </constraint>
9501      </constraints>
9502      <constraints>
9503        <entrytype>patent</entrytype>
9504        <constraint type="mandatory">
9505          <field>author</field>
9506          <field>title</field>
9507          <field>number</field>
9508        </constraint>
9509      </constraints>
9510      <constraints>
9511        <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
9512        <constraint type="mandatory">
9513          <field>editor</field>
9514          <field>title</field>
9515        </constraint>
```

```
9516      </constraints>
9517      <constraints>
9518        <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9519        <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9520        <constraint type="mandatory">
9521          <field>editor</field>
9522          <field>title</field>
9523        </constraint>
9524      </constraints>
9525      <constraints>
9526        <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9527        <constraint type="mandatory">
9528          <field>author</field>
9529          <field>title</field>
9530          <field>booktitle</field>
9531        </constraint>
9532      </constraints>
9533      <constraints>
9534        <entrytype>report</entrytype>
9535        <constraint type="mandatory">
9536          <field>author</field>
9537          <field>title</field>
9538          <field>type</field>
9539          <field>institution</field>
9540        </constraint>
9541      </constraints>
9542      <constraints>
9543        <entrytype>thesis</entrytype>
9544        <constraint type="mandatory">
9545          <field>author</field>
9546          <field>title</field>
9547          <field>type</field>
9548          <field>institution</field>
9549        </constraint>
9550      </constraints>
9551      <constraints>
9552        <entrytype>unpublished</entrytype>
9553        <constraint type="mandatory">
9554          <field>author</field>
9555          <field>title</field>
9556        </constraint>
9557      </constraints>
9558      <constraints>
9559        <constraint datatype="isbn" type="data">
9560          <field>isbn</field>
9561        </constraint>
9562        <constraint datatype="issn" type="data">
9563          <field>issn</field>
9564        </constraint>
9565        <constraint datatype="ismn" type="data">
9566          <field>ismn</field>
9567        </constraint>
9568        <constraint datatype="date" type="data">
9569          <field>date</field>
```

```
9570        <field>eventdate</field>
9571        <field>origdate</field>
9572        <field>urldate</field>
9573      </constraint>
9574      <constraint datatype="pattern" pattern="(?:sf|sm|sn|pf|pm|pn|pp)" type="data">
9575        <field>gender</field>
9576      </constraint>
9577    </constraints>
9578  </datamodel>
```